

TEXT
PROBLEM
WITH IN THE
BOOK ONLY

**TEXT CUT WITHIN
THE BOOK ONLY**

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_170895

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

REGISTRAR
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA

1912—1917

BY
H. SHARP, C.S.I., C.I.E.

VOL. II.

APPENDICES AND TABLES.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,
London, W.C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter
Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond
Street, London, W.
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street,
Westminster, London, S.W.
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall
Mall, London, W.
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., No. 1, Adelphi Terrace,
London, W.C.
Wm. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Dighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Earnest Leroux, 23, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Newman & Co., Calcutta.
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
S. K. Lahuri & Co., Calcutta.
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar
Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 19/2A, Harrison
Road, Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road,
Calcutta.
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Thompson & Co., Madras.
Temple & Co., Madras.
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Vas & Co., Madras.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Allahabad.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,
Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lal ore.
Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Manager, The "Hitavada", Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Company,
Cooch Behar.
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and
Jubbulpore.*
Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney
Chauk Street, Delhi.*
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co.,
Agra).*
Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,
Mangalore.*
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 164, Katra, Allahabad.*
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department Publications only.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGES |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| GENERAL TABLES | 11 |
| APPENDICES | 61 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES | 97 |

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

| | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| I. Abstract return of institutions and pupils | 11 |
| II. Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction | 12 |
| III. Detailed return of institutions and pupils | 16 |
| III-A. Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed | 22 |
| III-B. Detailed return of institutions and pupils for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians | 24 |
| IV. Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction | 28 |
| IV-A. Detailed return of expenditure on the education of Europeans | 34 |
| V. Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools | 38 |
| V-A. Pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex and race or creed | 42 |
| VI. Return of results of prescribed examinations | 44 |
| VII. Return showing the distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on public instruction | 50 |
| VIII. Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses | 54 |
| IX. Number and qualification of teachers | 56 |
| X. Classification of pupils by ages | 57 |

PART II.—APPENDICES.

| | |
|--|----|
| I. List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty | 61 |
| II. Amount expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17 | 68 |
| III. Inspecting staff | 69 |
| IV. Institutions maintained by Boards | 70 |
| V. Institutions maintained by Municipalities | 71 |
| VI. Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government contributions | 77 |
| VII. Mission work by provinces | 78 |
| VIII. Numbers of officers belonging to different services and their average pay <i>per mensem</i> | 79 |
| IX. Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government | 80 |
| X. Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities | 82 |
| XI. Statements showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla schools, Pathshalas, Tols and Kyaung schools in British India for the year 1916-17 | 87 |
| XII. Duration of school life | 89 |
| XIII. Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes | 92 |

PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

General Statistics.

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Area and population included in the educational statistics | 97 |
| 1(a). Native States included in general tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15 | 97 |
| 1(b). New areas included in the 1916-17 reports | 97 |
| 2. Institutions by periods | 97 |
| 3. Public institutions by periods | 98 |
| 4. Public institutions by management | 98 |
| 5. Classes of public institutions | 98 |
| 6. Classes of public institutions by periods | 99 |
| 7. Pupils (including those in private institutions) by provinces from 1878 to 1917 | 99 |

General Statistics—contd.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8. Pupils in public institutions by provinces from 1884 to 1912 . . . | 100 |
| 9. Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management . . . | 100 |
| 10. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) . . . | 101 |
| 11. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) from 1880 to 1912 | 102 |
| 11(a). Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17 . . . | 102 |
| 12. Population of all classes by race or creed | 103 |
| 13. Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed | 103 |
| 14. Pupils by languages learnt. | 103 |
| 15. Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population . . . | 104 |
| 16. Total expenditure on education by periods | 104 |
| 17. Direct expenditure on education by objects | 105 |
| 18. Direct expenditure on education by sources | 105 |
| 19. Indirect expenditure on education by objects | 105 |

Universities.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 20. Area and population of the territories assigned to the universities of India . . . | 106 |
| 21. Matriculation examinations | 108 |
| 22. School final examinations | 108 |
| 23. Intermediate examinations | 109 |
| 24. B.A. examinations | 109 |
| 25. B.Sc. examinations | 110 |
| 26. M.A. examinations | 110 |
| 27. Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science course | 111 |
| 28. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates, 1892-1917 . . . | 111 |
| 29. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates for 1916-17 by universities and by ratio to population | 111 |
| 30. Comparative statement of the out-put of higher degrees | 112 |
| 31. Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium | 112 |
| 32. Numbers of colleges and students by universities | 113 |

Arts Colleges.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 33. List of colleges affiliated to universities by provinces and management . . . | 116 |
| 33(a). Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium . . . | 125 |
| 34. English Arts colleges and students by provinces and periods . . . | 125 |
| 35. English Arts colleges by management and provinces | 126 |
| 36. English Arts colleges by management and periods | 126 |
| 37. Male and female students in Arts colleges | 127 |
| 38. Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses | 127 |
| 39. Race or creed of male students in Arts colleges | 127 |
| 40. Teachers in Arts colleges | 128 |
| 41. Expenditure on Arts colleges | 128 |
| 42. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources | 128 |
| 43. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources and periods | 129 |
| 44. Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges | 129 |
| 45. Income from fees in Arts colleges | 129 |
| 46. Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college . . . | 130 |
| 47. Average annual fee for students in Arts colleges | 130 |

Secondary English Schools for Boys.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 48. Secondary English schools for boys by grades | 131 |
| 49. Secondary English schools for boys by periods | 131 |
| 50. High schools for boys (English and vernacular) | 132 |

Secondary English Schools for Boys—contd.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 51. Middle English schools for boys | 132 |
| 52. Secondary English schools for boys by management | 133 |
| 53. Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys | 133 |
| 54. Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys | 133 |
| 55. Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys | 134 |
| 56. Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys | 134 |
| 57. Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population | 134 |
| 58. Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population | 135 |
| 59. Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management | 135 |
| 60. Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys | 135 |
| 61. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys | 136 |
| 62. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys | 136 |
| 63. Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools) | 136 |
| 64. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources | 137 |
| 65. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources and periods | 138 |
| 66. Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys | 138 |
| 67. Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys | 138 |
| 68. Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools) | 139 |
| 69. Average annual fee per pupil in High schools for boys (excluding European schools) | 139 |
| 70. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools) | 139 |
| 71. Number of teachers in secondary schools | 140 |
| 72. Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools | 140 |

Middle Vernacular Schools.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 73. Middle vernacular schools for boys | 141 |
| 74. Middle vernacular schools for boys by management | 141 |
| 75. Number of boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools | 142 |
| 76. Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys | 142 |
| 77. Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population | 142 |
| 78. Boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population | 143 |
| 79. Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys under public and private management | 143 |
| 80. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys | 143 |
| 81. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources | 144 |
| 82. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources and periods | 145 |
| 83. Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys | 145 |
| 84. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys | 145 |

Primary Schools.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 85. Primary schools for boys by periods | 146 |
| 86. Pupils in primary schools for boys by periods | 146 |
| 87. Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school | 146 |
| 88. Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys | 147 |
| 89. Primary schools for boys by management | 147 |
| 90. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school by periods | 148 |

Primary Schools—contd.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 91. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management | 148 |
| 92. Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools . . . | 149 |
| 93. Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction . . | 149 |
| 94. Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction by periods | 149 |
| 95. Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study | 149 |
| 96. Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction . . . | 150 |
| 97. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by periods | 150 |
| 98. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources | 150 |
| 99. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources and periods . . . | 151 |
| 100. Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys | 152 |
| 101. Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management | 153 |
| 102. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school by periods . . | 153 |
| 103. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management | 154 |
| 104. Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys | 154 |
| 105. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds | 155 |
| 106. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys . | 155 |
| 107. Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools | 155 |
| 108. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys by periods . | 156 |
| 109. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys classified according to management | 156 |
| 110. Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls . . | 156 |

Professional Colleges and Schools.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 111. Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges | 157 |
| 112. Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law | 157 |
| 113. Government medical colleges | 158 |
| 114. Medical schools by management and expenditure | 158 |
| 115. Students in medical schools | 158 |
| 116. Government engineering schools and colleges | 159 |
| 117. Government agricultural colleges | 159 |

Technical and Industrial Schools.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 118. Technical and industrial schools by periods | 160 |
| 119. Technical and industrial schools by management | 160 |
| 120. Students in technical and industrial schools by periods | 160 |
| 121. Students in technical and industrial schools by management | 160 |
| 122. Sources of income of technical and industrial schools | 161 |
| 123. Schools of art | 161 |
| 124. Commercial schools and students | 162 |
| 125. Commercial schools and students by management | 162 |
| 126. Sources of income of commercial schools | 162 |

Training of Teachers.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 127. Training institutions for masters | 163 |
| 128. Students in training institutions for masters | 163 |
| 129. Training institutions for masters by management | 164 |
| 130. Students in Government and other training schools for masters . . . | 164 |
| 131. Male students in training institutions by race or creed | 164 |
| 132. Expenditure on training colleges | 165 |

Training of Teachers—contd.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 133. Expenditure on training schools for masters | 165 |
| 134. Training schools for mistresses | 165 |
| 135. Training schools for mistresses by management | 166 |
| 136. Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses. | 166 |
| 137. Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females | 166 |
| 138. Female students by race or creed in training colleges and schools | 167 |
| 139. Expenditure on training schools for mistresses | 167 |
| 140. Numbers of teachers by provinces | 168 |
| 141. Qualifications of teachers by provinces | 169 |

Education of Girls.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 142. Institutions for the education of girls | 170 |
| 143. Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys) by periods | 170 |
| 144. Girls under instruction in all institutions | 171 |
| 145. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools | 171 |
| 146. Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending | 172 |
| 147. Girls under instruction by race or creed | 173 |
| 148. Girls' colleges by management | 174 |
| 149. Girls' high schools by management | 174 |
| 150. Girls' middle English schools by management | 175 |
| 151. Girls' middle vernacular schools by management | 175 |
| 152. Girls' primary schools by management | 176 |
| 153. Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans | 176 |
| 154. Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans | 177 |
| 155. Girls under instruction, excluding European schools | 177 |
| 156. Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools | 178 |
| 157. Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (in- cluding European schools) | 178 |
| 158. Expenditure on public institutions for girls | 179 |
| 159. Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions | 179 |
| 160. Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding Euro- pean schools | 179 |
| 161. Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans | 180 |
| 162. Grants to aided primary schools for girls | 180 |
| 163. Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Euro- peans | 181 |
| 164. Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans | 181 |
| 165. Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans | 181 |

Education of Europeans.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 166. Public institutions for Europeans | 182 |
| 167. Public institutions for Europeans and pupils | 182 |
| 168. Public institutions for Europeans by management | 182 |
| 169. Arts colleges for Europeans | 183 |
| 170. Secondary schools for boys and girls | 183 |
| 171. Secondary schools by grades | 183 |
| 172. Primary schools for boys and girls | 184 |
| 173. Special schools | 184 |
| 174. Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions) by periods | 184 |
| 175. European pupils by sex | 185 |
| 176. European pupils in different grades of institutions by periods | 185 |
| 177. European pupils in different grades of institutions by sex | 185 |

Education of Europeans—contd.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 178. Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans | 186 |
| 179. European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians) | 186 |
| 180. Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods | 186 |
| 181. Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations | 187 |
| 182. Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces | 187 |
| 183. Sources of expenditure by provinces | 187 |
| 184. Sources of expenditure by periods | 188 |
| 185. Objects of expenditure by periods | 188 |
| 186. Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid | 188 |

Education of Muhammadans.

| | |
|--|-----|
| 187. Muhammadan population | 189 |
| 188. Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions | 189 |
| 189. Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions. | 189 |
| 190. Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions | 190 |
| 191. Male Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions. | 191 |
| 192. Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions | 192 |
| 193. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods | 193 |
| 194. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces | 193 |
| 195. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages | 193 |
| 196. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population | 194 |
| 197. Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadan population | 194 |
| 198. Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations | 195 |

Private Institutions.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 199. Classes of private institutions by periods | 196 |
| 200. Private institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian, by provinces and periods | 196 |
| 201. Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods | 197 |
| 202. Koran schools, by provinces and periods | 197 |
| 203. Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods | 198 |
| 204. Other private schools, by provinces and periods | 198 |
| 205. Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction | 199 |
| 206. Pupils in private institutions by race or creed | 199 |
| 207. Pupils in private institutions by sex | 199 |

Oriental Studies.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 208. Oriental examinations | 200 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

PART I.
GENERAL TABLES.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

| 1 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | TOTAL. | University. |
| | Arts Colleges | Colleges for Professional Training. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Training Schools. | All other Special Schools. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Institutions { For Males . | 69,23,617 | 35,52,734 | 2,79,41,432 | 2,51,57,789 | 22,34,900 | 41,89,537 | 7,00,00,009 | } 25,51,925 |
| { For Females | 1,80,131 | 46,684 | 39,87,750 | 41,55,756 | 6,28,910 | 2,87,579 | 92,86,810 | |
| TOTAL | 71,03,748 | 35,99,418 | 3,19,29,182 | 2,93,13,545 | 28,63,810 | 44,77,116 | 7,02,86,819 | 25,51,925 |
| 2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction. | 6.94 | 6.88 | 18.31 | 17.62 | 5.71 | 6.11 | 61.57 | 14.31 |
| (b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction. | .16 | .02 | 10.58 | 64.8 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 78.80 | 16.22 |
| (c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction. | .88 | .04 | 21.68 | 55.5 | .47 | 2.28 | 80.85 | 15.76 |
| (d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction. | 6.29 | 3.19 | 28.28 | 25.97 | 2.54 | 3.97 | 70.24 | 2.26 |

TABLE II.

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17.

General Table IV.)

| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | | | | | Total Expenditure on Public Instruction. | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---|---|
| Direction. | Inspection. | Scholar- ships. | Buildings, furniture and apparatus. | Miscella- neous. | TOTAL | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 8,92,263 | 49,64,587 | 21,65,718 | 1,37,08,740 | 93,13,016 | 3,35,96,249 | 11,28,83,068 | { For Males . } { For Females } 1. Institutions. |
| 8,92,263 | 49,64,587 | 21,65,718 | 1,37,08,740 | 93,13,016 | 3,35,96,249 | 11,28,83,068 | TOTAL. |
| 1.23 | 2.28 | 12.21 | 3.23 | 5.17 | 38.43 | 100 | 2 (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction. |
| ... | ... | .93 | 2.19 | 1.8 | 21.14 | 100 | (b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction. |
| ... | ... | .3 | 1.07 | 2.02 | 19.15 | 100 | (c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction. |
| .79 | 4.40 | 1.92 | 12.14 | 8.25 | 29.76 | 100 | (d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction. |

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

| 1 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | |
| | Arts Colleges. | Colleges for Professional Training. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| 3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in— | | | | |
| Government Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . | 173 10 1 | 272 0 11 | 25 14 2 | 10 4 8 |
| Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . | 0 4 3 | 0 6 3 | 0 2 1 | 0 1 1 |
| TOTAL COST . . . | 256 3 3 | 361 7 9 | 47 13 4 | 10 12 9 |
| Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . | 13 8 10 | ... | 0 8 7 | 1 6 1 |
| Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . | 45 0 8 | ... | 8 15 2 | 4 10 0 |
| TOTAL COST . . . | 128 11 2 | 53 8 0 | 16 6 3 | 6 7 7 |
| Aided Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . | 33 13 4 | 384 15 4 | 7 0 1 | 1 0 6 |
| Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . | 1 12 10 | 4 3 7 | 1 13 3 | 1 3 7 |
| TOTAL COST . . . | 143 9 10 | 254 0 0 | 30 0 3 | 4 7 8 |
| Unaided Institutions . . . | 70 8 7 | 69 9 8 | 21 7 5 | 2 7 7 |
| All Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . | 58 1 4 | 237 14 8 | 6 3 1 | 1 3 9 |
| Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . | 1 8 5 | 0 7 4 | 2 8 2 | 2 8 1 |
| TOTAL COST . . . | 151 12 4 | 317 11 0 | 27 9 0 | 5 3 11 |

TABLE II—*concl'd.*BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17—*concl'd.**General Table IV.)*

| ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | TOTAL. | |
| Training Schools. | All other Special Schools. | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | |
| | | | 3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in - |
| 154 13 7 | 133 8 11 | 50 4 5 | Cost to Provincial Revenues |
| 7 7 1 | 0 12 11 | 0 8 9 | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds |
| | | | Government Institutions |
| 164 10 6 | 153 12 4 | 69 9 10 | TOTAL COST. |
| | | | |
| 6 1 8 | 6 3 4 | 1 5 3 | Cost to Provincial Revenues |
| 101 12 8 | 34 4 2 | 5 2 2 | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds |
| | | | Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools. |
| 107 14 7 | 46 15 3 | 7 7 7 | TOTAL COST. |
| | | | |
| 107 4 3 | 7 9 10 | 2 8 7 | Cost to Provincial Revenues |
| 0 4 4 | 2 7 10 | 1 5 9 | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds |
| | | | Aided Institutions |
| 175 9 3 | 25 11 6 | 10 6 7 | TOTAL COST. |
| | | | |
| 111 13 10 | 15 6 3 | 11 1 11 | TOTAL COST Unaided Institutions. |
| | | | |
| 122 7 5 | 20 4 9 | 3 7 7 | Cost to Provincial Revenues |
| 21 4 9 | 2 11 7 | 2 8 9 | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds |
| | | | All Institutions. |
| 156 14 6 | 37 15 8 | 11 6 8 | TOTAL COST. |

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

| CLASS OF INSTITUTION | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| | Managed by Government. | | | | Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| English { Male | 28 | 10,399 | 10,491 | 9,292 | 4 | 456 | 517 | 461 |
| { Female | 2 | 148 | 152 | 132 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oriental. { Male | 1 | 367 | 378 | 304 | 1 | 61 | 62 | 58 |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Law { Male | 12 | 3,924 | 3,903 | 3,512 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine { Male | 5 | 2,279 | 2,277 | 2,221 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering { Male | 4 | 1,319 | 1,312 | 1,190 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching { Male | 11 | 709 | 712 | 676 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture { Male | 5 | 445 | 339 | 310 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary { Male | 3 | 461 | 466 | 447 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial { Male | 1 | 241 | 240 | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry { Male | 2 | 161 | 157 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 74 | 20,453 | 20,427 | 18,391 | 6 | 521 | 583 | 522 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools</i> | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | 237 | 78,263 | 77,584 | 68,999 | 66 | 26,329 | 26,535 | 23,578 |
| Middle Schools for { English | 84 | 11,720 | 12,003 | 10,246 | 331 | 48,637 | 49,124 | 42,297 |
| males. { Vernacular | 81 | 8,500 | 8,284 | 7,270 | 992 | 117,158 | 117,656 | 94,531 |
| High Schools for females | 20 | 4,031 | 3,874 | 3,074 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle Schools for { English | 10 | 1,107 | 1,028 | 831 | 5 | 202 | 298 | 250 |
| females { Vernacular | 47 | 4,362 | 4,220 | 3,205 | 36 | 4,545 | 4,219 | 3,266 |
| TOTAL | 479 | 108,043 | 106,993 | 93,625 | 1,430 | 196,971 | 197,832 | 163,922 |

TABLE III.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

| CLASS OF INSTITUTION. | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| | Managed by Government. | | | | Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| For males | 764 | 37,090 | 35,937 | 28,428 | 36,358 | 2,213,073 | 2,128,878 | 1,632,444 |
| For females | 589 | 46,694 | 45,289 | 32,514 | 2,814 | 148,381 | 143,496 | 103,681 |
| TOTAL | 1,353 | 83,784 | 81,226 | 60,942 | 39,172 | 2,361,454 | 2,272,374 | 1,736,125 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 335 | 11,609 | 11,273 | 10,310 | 321 | 2,786 | 2,771 | 2,655 |
| { Female | 31 | 1,042 | 1,067 | 960 | 10 | 140 | 138 | 129 |
| Schools of Art | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 5 | 1,310 | 1,317 | 1,124 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 1 | 40 | 45 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 17 | 3,244 | 3,024 | 2,565 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| { Female | 1 | 61 | 55 | 54 | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 9 | 581 | 615 | 542 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 38 | 2,431 | 2,302 | 1,690 | 41 | 2,998 | 2,923 | 2,370 |
| { Female | 4 | 114 | 108 | 82 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| Commercial Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 3 | 369 | 404 | 337 | 1 | 50 | 85 | 72 |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Agricultural Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Reformatory Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 7 | 1,228 | 1,258 | 1,089 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Other Schools | | | | | | | | |
| { Male | 65 | 4,403 | 4,188 | 3,400 | 18 | 579 | 550 | 408 |
| { Female | 6 | 173 | 154 | 118 | 1 | 29 | 25 | 19 |
| TOTAL | 522 | 26,605 | 25,810 | 22,308 | 393 | 6,594 | 6,500 | 5,665 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 2,428 | 238,885 | 234,456 | 195,266 | 41,001 | 2,565,540 | 2,477,295 | 1,906,234 |

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

| CLASS OF INSTITUTION. | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| | Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. | | | | Unaided. | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| English . . . { Male . . . | 62 | 23,328 | 22,882 | 20,690 | 19 | 11,003 | 11,553 | 10,247 |
| { Female . . . | 7 | 410 | 407 | 393 | 3 | 93 | 85 | 82 |
| Oriental . . . { Male . . . | 7 | 270 | 270 | 332 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Law . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 1,498 | 1,502 | 1,232 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine . . . { Male . . . | 1 | 144 | 108 | 106 | 1 | 58 | 59 | 50 |
| { Female . . . | 1 | 30 | 30 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching . . . { Male . . . | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | 2 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Agriculture . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial . . . { Male . . . | 2 | 175 | 165 | 126 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL . . . | 83 | 24,409* | 23,923 | 21,626 | 35 | 13,256 | 13,203 | 11,615 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males . . . | 784 | 277,087 | 272,753 | 237,512 | 497 | 165,890 | 157,269 | 136,074 |
| Middle Schools for { English . . . | 1,618 | 184,657 | 178,393 | 149,274 | 873 | 83,752 | 77,961 | 64,265 |
| { Vernacular . . . | 1,396 | 101,952 | 100,913 | 96,896 | 45 | 3,176 | 3,152 | 2,546 |
| High Schools for females . . . | 139 | 19,680 | 19,315 | 16,738 | 7 | 981 | 960 | 786 |
| Middle Schools for { English . . . | 205 | 22,071 | 21,385 | 18,405 | 9 | 573 | 481 | 428 |
| { Vernacular . . . | 208 | 21,280 | 20,850 | 17,789 | 3 | 222 | 187 | 163 |
| TOTAL . . . | 4,350 | 626,727 | 613,618 | 536,614 | 1,434 | 254,594 | 240,010 | 204,262 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| For males . . . | 72,783 | 2,560,179 | 2,473,434 | 2,085,494 | 14,176 | 378,069 | 346,863 | 289,096 |
| For females . . . | 12,570 | 386,799 | 371,521 | 301,195 | 2,149 | 48,445 | 44,777 | 36,696 |
| TOTAL . . . | 85,353 | 2,946,978 | 2,844,955 | 2,386,689 | 16,325 | 426,514 | 391,640 | 325,792 |

* Includes 687 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE III—*contd.**British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.*

| Grand Total of Institu- tions. | Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March. | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING | | | Number of girls in boys' schools. | Number of boys in girls' schools. | CLASS OF INSTITUTION |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | English. | A Classical Language. | A Verna- cular Language. | | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 1 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 113 | 45,786 | 45,047 | 24,700 | 24,163 | 191 | ... | Male } English. |
| 12 | 661 | 651 | 106 | 244 | ... | ... | Female } |
| 9 | 698 | 377 | 677 | 110 | ... | ... | Male } Oriental. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5,428 | 4,694 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Law. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 7 | 2,481 | 1,969 | 144 | 53 | 89 | ... | Male } Medicine. |
| 1 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 4 | 1,319 | 1,015 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Engineering. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 12 | 716 | 634 | ... | 209 | 7 | ... | Male } Teaching. |
| 3 | 49 | 49 | 29 | 9 | ... | ... | Female } |
| 5 | 445 | 287 | ... | 45 | ... | ... | Male } Agriculture. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 3 | 461 | 257 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Veterinary. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 3 | 416 | 241 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | Male } Commercial. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 2 | 161 | 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Forestry. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 195 | 58,639* | 55,278 | 25,656 | 24,833 | 292 | ... | TOTAL. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1,584 | 547,569 | 515,315 | 231,965 | 523,039 | 2,942 | ... | High Schools for males. |
| 2,906 | 328,766 | 244,628 | 28,677 | 316,549 | 5,029 | ... | English } Middle Schools for males. |
| 2,514 | 230,846 | 633 | 38,766 | 229,994 | 24,515 | ... | Vernacular } |
| 166 | 24,692 | 22,256 | 5,283 | 13,668 | ... | 2,686 | High Schools for females. |
| 227 | 23,743 | 17,915 | 1,641 | 14,375 | ... | 3,049 | English } Middle Schools for |
| 296 | 30,719 | 625 | 3,355 | 30,612 | ... | 3,926 | Vernacular } females. |
| 7,693 | 1,186,335 | 801,372 | 309,687 | 1,128,237 | 32,486 | 9,661 | TOTAL. |
| <i>Primary Schools</i> | | | | | | | |
| 124,081 | 5,188,411 | 73,849 | 274,400 | 5,176,793 | 432,629 | ... | For males. |
| 18,122 | 630,319 | 18,735 | 50,608 | 627,252 | ... | 26,823 | For females |
| 142,203 | 5,818,730 | 92,584 | 325,008 | 5,804,045 | 432,629 | 26,823 | TOTAL. |

These are excluded from the head "School Education" in this table and in Table III-A.

| | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| CLASS OF INSTITUTION. | Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. | | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools . . { Male 3 { Female 64 | | 1,563 1,323 | 1,560 1,298 | 1,429 1,233 | 1 6 | 22 146 | 22 123 | 21 114 |
| Schools of Art . . . { Male 1 { Female | | 53 ... | 53 ... | 37 ... | 3 ... | 332 ... | 326 ... | 298 ... |
| Law Schools . . . { Male { Female . . . . . |  | ... .. | ... ... | ... ... | 1 ... | 13 ... | 12 ... | 10 ... |
| Medical Schools . . { Male { Female | | ... 1 | ... 138 | ... 140 | ... 137 | 9 1 | 537 3 | 515 3 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools. { Male 7 { Female | | 255 ... | 233 ... | 174 ... | 3 ... | 38 ... | 39 ... | 37 ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. { Male 85 { Female 56 | | 4,092 2,359 | 3,912 2,259 | 3,275 2,014 | 17 0 | 516 184 | 478 145 | 347 97 |
| Commercial Schools . { Male 8 { Female 7 | | 140 180 | 156 152 | 132 146 | 48 ... | 2,572 ... | 1,647 ... | 1,119 ... |
| Agricultural Schools . { Male 1 { Female | | 9 ... | 10 ... | 8 ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| Reformatory Schools . { Male { Female . . . . . |  | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| Other Schools . . . { Male 2,264 { Female 269 | | 64,625 6,678 | 61,789 6,364 | 52,068 5,352 | 981 71 | 23,301 1,326 | 21,356 1,227 | 17,959 1,087 |
| TOTAL | 2,796 | 81,415 | 77,926 | 66,005 | 1,150 | 28,990 | 25,893 | 21,487 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 92,582 | 3,679,529 | 3,560,422 | 3,010,934 | 18,941 | 723,354 | 670,746 | 56,315 |

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. .

1. ADVANCED TEACHING—

(a) Arabic or Persian . { Male .
Female .

(b) Sanskrit . . . { Male .
Female .

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|---|
| (c) Any other Oriental | { Male | . |
| Classic. | { Female | . |

2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—

(a) A vernacular only { Male .
or mainly. { Female .

(b) The Koran only . { Male .
Female .

3. OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards { Male .
 { Female .

TOTAL OR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|----|
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS. | { | Male | .. |
| | | Female | .. |
| | | TOTAL | .. |

TABLE III—concl'd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—concl'd.

| Grand Total of Institu- tions. | Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March. | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING | | | Number of girls in boys' schools. | Number of boys in girls' schools. | CLASS OF INSTITUTION. |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | English. | A Classical Language. | A Verna- cular Language. | | | |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |
| 600 | 15,980 | 1,485 | 2,354 | 15,385 | 106 | ... | Male } Training Schools. |
| 111 | 2,651 | 421 | 291 | 2,328 | ... | ... | Female } |
| 9 | 1,695 | 384 | ... | 569 | 83 | .. | Male } Schools of Art. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | Female } |
| 2 | 53 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Law Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 26 | 3,781 | 2,050 | ... | 575 | 59 | ... | Male } Medical Schools. |
| 3 | 202 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | Female } |
| 19 | 874 | 627 | ... | 116 | ... | ... | Male } Engineering and Surveying |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } Schools. |
| 181 | 10,037 | 1,621 | 55 | 6,018 | 60 | ... | Male } Technical and Industrial |
| 70 | 2,669 | 432 | 24 | 2,065 | ... | 52 | Female } Schools. |
| 60 | 3,131 | 1,014 | ... | 449 | 101 | ... | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| 7 | 180 | 155 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 1 | 9 | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | Male } Agricultural Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 7 | 1,228 | 106 | ... | 1,226 | ... | ... | Male } Reformatory Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 3,328 | 92,908 | 12,905 | 69,455 | 62,855 | 3,398 | ... | Male } Other Schools. |
| 347 | 8,206 | 278 | 4,352 | 7,961 | ... | 321 | Female } |
| 4,861 | 143,604 | 21,531 | 76,531 | 99,559 | 3,807 | 373 | TOTAL. |
| 154,952 | 7,207,308 | 970,765 | 736,882 | 7,056,674 | 469,214 | 36,857 | TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |
| | | | | | | | PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. |
| | | | | | | | 1. ADVANCED TEACHING— |
| 1,235 | 33,243 | 598 | 31,237 | 3,513 | 620 | ... | Male } (a) Arabic or Persian. |
| 15 | 192 | 34 | 152 | 6 | ... | 22 | Female } |
| 1,053 | 17,594 | 86 | 17,329 | 525 | 56 | ... | Male } (b) Sanskrit. |
| 8 | 320 | ... | 320 | 45 | ... | ... | Female } |
| 675 | 8,695 | 29 | 7,406 | 8,495 | 50 | ... | Male } (c) Any other Oriental |
| 23 | 574 | ... | 403 | 574 | ... | 39 | Female } Classic. |
| | | | | | | | 2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING— |
| 24,121 | 335,626 | 1,172 | 98,944 | 325,470 | 10,025 | ... | Male } (a) A vernacular only |
| 389 | 8,275 | 35 | 321 | 8,220 | ... | 324 | Female } or mainly. |
| 6,569 | 143,286 | 42 | 134,006 | 10,110 | 26,503 | ... | Male } (b) The Koran only. |
| 1,381 | 22,653 | ... | 21,971 | 1,295 | ... | 3,581 | Female } |
| 2,195 | 68,534 | 17,577 | 7,327 | 60,697 | 3,228 | ... | Male } (3) OTHER SCHOOLS not |
| 139 | 5,646 | 563 | 1,004 | 4,838 | ... | 225 | Female } conforming to De- partmental Stan- dards. |
| 37,803 | 644,638 | 20,136 | 320,420 | 423,788 | 40,482 | 4,191 | TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS |
| 171,435 | 7,090,175 | 928,752 | 967,442 | 6,766,967 | 509,696 | ... | Male } GRAND TOTAL OF ALL |
| 21,320 | 761,771 | 62,149 | 89,860 | 713,495 | ... | 41,048 | Female } |
| 192,755 | 7,851,946 | 990,901 | 1,057,302 | 7,480,462 | 509,696 | 41,048 | TOTAL } INSTITUTIONS. |

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1917 in

| — | Europeans and Anglo- Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham- madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | Brahmans. | Non- Brahmans. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTS COLLEGES. | | | | | | | | | |
| English . . . { Male . . . | 547 | 1,159 | 15,867 | 21,258 | 4,875 | 514 | 527 | 848 | 45,595 |
| { Female . . . | 349 | 232 | 55 | 145 | 6 | 1 | 46 | 8 | 842 |
| Oriental . . . { Male . . . | ... | ... | 595 | 53 | 40 | ... | ... | 10 | 698 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. | | | | | | | | | |
| Law . . . { Male . . . | 11 | 50 | 1,980 | 2,840 | 482 | 2 | 40 | 21 | 5,426 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine . . . { Male . . . | 62 | 114 | 609 | 1,241 | 182 | 7 | 125 | 52 | 2,392 |
| { Female . . . | 33 | 35 | 7 | 23 | 3 | ... | 14 | 4 | 119 |
| Engineering . . . { Male . . . | 83 | 55 | 543 | 534 | 54 | ... | 49 | 1 | 1,319 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching . . . { Male . . . | 14 | 36 | 269 | 205 | 139 | ... | 1 | 45 | 709 |
| { Female . . . | 45 | 8 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 56 |
| Agriculture . . . { Male . . . | 2 | 9 | 139 | 166 | 73 | 2 | 14 | 40 | 445 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary . . . { Male . . . | 2 | 13 | 91 | 146 | 158 | 6 | ... | 45 | 461 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial . . . { Male . . . | 1 | 51 | 94 | 174 | 44 | ... | 46 | 1 | 411 |
| { Female . . . | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Forestry . . . { Male . . . | 13 | 12 | 48 | 63 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 161 |
| { Female . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL . . . | 1,167 | 1,774 | 20,297 | 26,851 | 6,073 | 536 | 865 | 1,076 | 58,639* |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | | | |
| For Males. | | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools . . . { Male . . . | 9,540 | 16,414 | 134,771 | 263,472 | 93,757 | 13,035 | 4,435 | 9,203 | 544,627 |
| { Female . . . | 672 | 638 | 319 | 260 | 43 | 717 | 144 | 149 | 2,942 |
| Middle Schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| English . . . { Male . . . | 4,917 | 10,679 | 57,113 | 158,073 | 77,293 | 8,230 | 811 | 6,621 | 323,737 |
| { Female . . . | 1,721 | 1,698 | 243 | 617 | 54 | 438 | 75 | 183 | 5,029 |
| Vernacular . . . { Male . . . | 3 | 4,137 | 24,077 | 79,486 | 36,783 | 54,429 | 3 | 7,413 | 206,331 |
| { Female . . . | 3 | 1,519 | 155 | 594 | 623 | 21,602 | 1 | 18 | 24,515 |
| For Females. | | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools . . . { Male . . . | 1,760 | 244 | 79 | 190 | 38 | 227 | 47 | 101 | 2,686 |
| { Female . . . | 8,705 | 4,728 | 1,434 | 4,189 | 446 | 556 | 1,320 | 628 | 22,006 |
| Middle Schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| English . . . { Male . . . | 1,706 | 563 | 94 | 153 | 47 | 414 | 47 | 25 | 3,049 |
| { Female . . . | 5,397 | 7,939 | 1,168 | 4,047 | 714 | 589 | 617 | 223 | 20,694 |
| Vernacular . . . { Male . . . | ... | 163 | 14 | 83 | 110 | 3,545 | ... | 2 | 3,926 |
| { Female . . . | 73 | 3,490 | 3,165 | 12,126 | 2,380 | 4,152 | 1 | 1,406 | 26,793 |
| TOTAL . . . | 34,497 | 52,212 | 222,632 | 523,290 | 212,297 | 107,934 | 7,501 | 25,972 | 1,186,385 |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | | | |
| For Males . . . { Male . . . | 1,802 | 98,148 | 454,826 | 2,801,305 | 1,085,653 | 150,246 | 3,435 | 160,367 | 4,755,782 |
| { Female . . . | 988 | 34,237 | 49,521 | 224,131 | 61,011 | 53,659 | 615 | 8,225 | 432,367 |
| For Females . . . { Male . . . | 888 | 2,734 | 1,077 | 6,325 | 4,176 | 11,084 | 338 | 201 | 26,823 |
| { Female . . . | 1,563 | 26,887 | 84,630 | 296,561 | 159,005 | 22,048 | 3,240 | 9,795 | 603,738 |
| TOTAL . . . | 5,241 | 162,006 | 590,063 | 3,328,322 | 1,309,845 | 237,037 | 7,628 | 178,588 | 5,818,730 |

* Vide footnote to general table iii.

TABLE III-A.

British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

| — | European and Anglo- Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham- madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | Brahmans. | Non- Brahmans. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools . . . | { Male . | 21 | 1,417 | 4,407 | 6,540 | 2,794 | 337 | ... | 358 | 15,874 |
| | { Female . | 254 | 1,376 | 337 | 460 | 208 | 48 | 24 | 50 | 2,757 |
| Schools of Art . . . | { Male . | 6 | 67 | 378 | 836 | 274 | 4 | 23 | 25 | 1,612 |
| | { Female . | 12 | 11 | 13 | 32 | ... | ... | 13 | 2 | 83 |
| Law Schools . . . | { Male . | 1 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 24 | ... | ... | 53 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools . . . | { Male . | 57 | 155 | 997 | 1,853 | 510 | 29 | 11 | 110 | 3,722 |
| | { Female . | 22 | 163 | 9 | 24 | 41 | ... | 1 | 1 | 261 |
| Engineering and Survey- ing Schools. | { Male . | 176 | 26 | 92 | 387 | 88 | 80 | 1 | 24 | 874 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | { Male . | 214 | 1,862 | 1,014 | 3,621 | 2,791 | 28 | 110 | 389 | 10,029 |
| | { Female . | 328 | 1,664 | 82 | 338 | 91 | 80 | ... | 91 | 2,677 |
| Agricultural Schools | { Male . | 136 | 210 | 849 | 1,244 | 259 | 53 | 248 | 31 | 3,030 |
| | { Female . | 255 | 17 | 2 | ... | 1 | .. | 2 | 4 | 281 |
| Commercial Schools | { Male . | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools | { Male . | 1 | 39 | 53 | 640 | 381 | 81 | ... | 33 | 1,228 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Schools . . . | { Male . | 65 | 443 | 25,487 | 10,079 | 48,170 | 5,457 | 101 | 29 | 89,831 |
| | { Female . | 33 | 222 | 667 | 503 | 9,702 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 11,283 |
| TOTAL . . | | 1,580 | 7,684 | 34,389 | 26,577 | 65,313 | 6,371 | 538 | 1,152 | 143,604 |
| Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction. | | 42,485 | 223,676 | 867,381 | 3,905,040 | 1,593,528 | 351,878 | 16,532 | 206,788 | 7,207,308 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADVANCED TEACHING. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Arabic or Persian . . . | { Male . | ... | 13 | 75 | 919 | 31,614 | ... | 23 | 1 | 32,645 |
| | { Female . | ... | 6 | 2 | 8 | 741 | ... | 32 | 1 | 790 |
| (b) Sanskrit . . . | { Male . | ... | ... | 15,366 | 2,020 | 8 | 90 | ... | 54 | 17,538 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | 109 | 267 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 376 |
| (c) Any other Oriental Classic. | { Male . | ... | ... | 62 | 42 | 1 | 8,534 | 45 | ... | 8,684 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | ... | 29 | ... | 535 | 30 | ... | 585 |
| ELEMENTARY TEACHING. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) A Vernacular only or mainly— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Males . . . | { Male . | ... | 3,909 | 11,807 | 111,426 | 17,481 | 177,758 | 31 | 3,189 | 325,601 |
| | { Female . | ... | 1,074 | 967 | 5,805 | 898 | 1,118 | 12 | 105 | 9,979 |
| For Females . . . | { Male . | ... | 40 | 28 | 83 | 7 | 104 | ... | 62 | 324 |
| | { Female . | ... | 880 | 1,118 | 4,116 | 1,036 | 422 | 2 | 423 | 7,997 |
| ELEMENTARY TEACHING. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) The Koran only— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Males . . . | { Male . | ... | 1 | 114 | 488 | 116,152 | 9 | ... | 19 | 116,783 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | 26,496 | 2 | ... | ... | 26,503 |
| For Females . . . | { Male . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,580 | ... | ... | 1 | 3,581 |
| | { Female . | ... | ... | 72 | 26 | 18,969 | ... | ... | 5 | 19,072 |
| OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Males . . . | { Male . | ... | 1,417 | 7,418 | 41,883 | 11,580 | 1,648 | 170 | 1,190 | 65,306 |
| | { Female . | ... | 348 | 218 | 2,000 | 809 | 38 | 27 | 28 | 3,468 |
| For Females . . . | { Male . | 21 | 29 | 18 | 50 | 80 | 25 | ... | 2 | 225 |
| | { Female . | 39 | 162 | 720 | 2,432 | 1,384 | 389 | ... | 55 | 5,181 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS . . | | 60 | 7,879 | 38,096 | 171,588 | 230,836 | 190,872 | 372 | 5,135 | 644,838 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITU- TIONS. | | 42,545 | 231,555 | 905,477 | 4,076,628 | 1,824,364 | 542,550 | 16,904 | 211,923 | 7,851,946 |

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

| CLASS OF INSTITUTION. | | MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT. | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | |
| English | { Male Female . . . . . | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | |
| Teaching | { Male Female | 1 ... | 13 ... | 11 ... | 12 ... |
| TOTAL | | 1 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | | 5 | 1,118 | 1,037 | 1,022 |
| Middle Schools—English—for males | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| High Schools for females | | 4 | 637 | 629 | 557 |
| Middle Schools—English—for females | | 1 | 64 | 40 | 58 |
| TOTAL | | 10 | 1,819 | 1,706 | 1,637 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| For males | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| For females | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| Training Schools | { Male Female | 1 ... | 18 ... | 14 ... | 14 ... |
| Schools of Art | { Male Female . . . . . | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | { Male Female | 1 ... | 2 ... | 6 ... | 5 ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | { Male Female | 1 ... | 1 ... | 5 ... | 5 ... |
| Commercial Schools | { Male Female . . . . . | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| Other Schools | { Male Female . . . . . | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| TOTAL | | 3 | 21 | 25 | 24 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | | 14 | 1,853 | 1,742 | 1,673 |

TABLE III-B.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

| STITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | | Grand Total of Institu- tions. | Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March. | CLASS OF INSTITUTION. |
| Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. | | | | Unaided. | | | | | | |
| Number of Institu- tions | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attend- ance. | Number of Institu- tions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Aveage daily attend- ance. | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 451 | 472 | 436 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 451 | Male } English. |
| 3 | 311 | 312 | 301 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 315 | Female } |
| Colleges for Professional Training. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 13 | Male } Teaching. |
| 1 | 38 | 38 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 38 | Female } |
| 5 | 800 | 822 | 774 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 817* | TOTAL. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 8,691 | 8,426 | 7,636 | 4 | 823 | 794 | 719 | 65 | 10,632 | High Schools for males. |
| 63 | 6,400 | 6,350 | 5,609 | 2 | 65 | 74 | 65 | 65 | 6,465 | Middle Schools—English—for males. |
| 78 | 10,487 | 10,513 | 9,301 | 3 | 248 | 231 | 212 | 85 | 11,372 | High Schools for females. |
| 74 | 6,979 | 6,765 | 6,041 | 2 | 78 | 75 | 65 | 77 | 7,121 | Middle Schools—English—for females |
| 271 | 32,557 | 32,054 | 28,587 | 11 | 1,214 | 1,174 | 1,061 | 292 | 35,590 | TOTAL. |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 2,690 | 2,593 | 2,171 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 52 | 2,698 | For males. |
| 42 | 2,355 | 2,271 | 1,942 | 3 | 56 | 53 | 40 | 45 | 2,411 | For females. |
| 93 | 5,045 | 4,864 | 4,113 | 4 | 64 | 62 | 47 | 97 | 5,109 | TOTAL |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Training Schools. |
| 7 | 107 | 118 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 125 | Female } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Schools of Art. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 4 | 174 | 159 | 118 | 3 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 8 | 214 | Male } Engineering and Surveying |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } Schools. |
| 2 | 77 | 97 | 66 | 2 | 43 | 30 | 20 | 4 | 120 | Male } Technical and Industrial |
| 13 | 348 | 325 | 301 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 349 | Female } Schools. |
| 5 | 62 | 59 | 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 62 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| 7 | 180 | 152 | 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 180 | Female } |
| 2 | 55 | 54 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 55 | Male } Other Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 40 | 1,003 | 964 | 834 | 5 | 81 | 69 | 57 | 48 | 1,105 | TOTAL. |
| 409 | 39,405 | 38,704 | 34,308 | 21 | 1,363 | 1,309 | 1,169 | 444 | 42,621 | TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards— | | | | | | | | | | |
| For males | | | | | | | | ... | ... | 60 |
| For females | | | | | | | | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | 2 | 60 | |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | 446 | 42,681 | |

* See footnote to general table iii.

TABLE III-B—*contd.**British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.*

| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED. | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---|
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham- madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | CLASS OF INSTITUTION. |
| | | Brahmans. | Non- Brahmans. | | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 1 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | Male } Arts Colleges. Female } English. |
| 273 | 31 | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Colleges for Professional Training. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Teaching. Female } |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 722 | 47 | 12 | 21 | 11 | ... | 4 | ... | TOTAL. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools. | | | | | | | | |
| 9,749 | 196 | 51 | 137 | 119 | 80 | 168 | 132 | High Schools for males. |
| 6,032 | 86 | 26 | 53 | 46 | 36 | 37 | 149 | Middle Schools—English—for males. |
| 10,360 | 259 | 104 | 55 | 51 | 99 | 162 | 282 | High Schools for females. |
| 6,693 | 107 | 54 | 63 | 27 | 20 | 124 | 33 | Middle Schools—English—for females. |
| 32,834 | 648 | 235 | 308 | 243 | 235 | 491 | 596 | TOTAL. |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | | | | |
| 2,579 | 55 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 9 | For males. |
| 2,310 | 31 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 36 | 7 | For females |
| 4,889 | 86 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 72 | 16 | TOTAL. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Training Schools. Female } |
| 118 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Schools of Art. Female } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 171 | ... | 1 | 35 | 3 | ... | ... | 4 | Male } Engineering and Surveying Female } Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Technical and Industrial Female } Schools. |
| 329 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Commercial Schools. Female } |
| 170 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Male } Other Schools. Female } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1,025 | 31 | 2 | 35 | 4 | ... | ... | 8 | TOTAL. |
| 39,470 | 812 | 265 | 383 | 261 | 243 | 567 | 620 | TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards— | | | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | For males. |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | For females. |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS |
| 39,530 | 812 | 265 | 383 | 261 | 243 | 567 | 620 | GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS. |

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | PUBLIC | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | UNDER PUBLIC | | | | | | |
| | Managed by Government. | | | | | | |
| | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | | | |
| English | 18,19,475 | .. | 2,955 | 8,02,478 | 31,138 | 7,450 | 27,23,406 |
| { Male | 59,691 | .. | .. | 6,015 | .. | .. | 65,706 |
| { Female | 34,401 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84,401 |
| Oriental | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Law | 32,741 | .. | .. | [2,07,903 | 1,880 | 82 | 3,32,666 |
| { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | 6,10,461 | .. | .. | 2,89,839 | 2,732 | 279 | 9,03,311 |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Male | 6,54,075 | .. | .. | 97,419 | .. | 75,237 | 8,26,731 |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 4,71,162 | 3,320 | 365 | .. | 6,861 | 7,020 | 4,88,734 |
| Teaching | 3,03,385 | .. | .. | 10,361 | 50 | .. | 3,13,706 |
| { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | 2,51,645 | .. | .. | 11,975 | .. | .. | 2,63,620 |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Male | 34,015 | .. | .. | 35,757 | .. | .. | 69,772 |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | 2,01,474 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,01,474 |
| Commercial | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 44,72,525 | 3,320 | 8,320 | 16,11,807 | 42,061 | 90,068 | 62,23,707 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | 19,28,711 | 75 | 7,310 | 20,31,457 | 17,708 | 6,504 | 39,90,760 |
| { English | 2,85,956 | 3,086 | .. | 1,92,888 | 68 | 817 | 4,88,414 |
| { Vernacular | 1,49,759 | 377 | 1,750 | 13,545 | .. | 176 | 1,65,607 |
| Middle Schools for males | 2,91,674 | .. | .. | 59,615 | 4,850 | 425 | 3,56,564 |
| High Schools for females | 43,716 | .. | .. | 3,618 | .. | 1,319 | 48,553 |
| Middle Schools for females | 69,541 | 256 | 824 | 2,914 | 145 | 237 | 72,817 |
| TOTAL | 27,69,356 | 4,394 | 9,384 | 23,03,337 | 22,766 | 8,478 | 51,17,715 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | |
| For males | 3,91,749 | 3,842 | 738 | 25,240 | 644 | 630 | 4,22,843 |
| For females | 4,44,191 | 631 | 574 | 6,763 | 557 | 1,438 | 4,54,054 |
| TOTAL | 8,35,940 | 4,373 | 1,312 | 32,003 | 1,201 | 2,068 | 8,76,897 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | 16,05,181 | 170,810 | 8,673 | 19,398 | 306 | 6,534 | 17,10,902 |
| { Male | 3,05,680 | 9,082 | 3,290 | 160 | 1,808 | 954 | 3,20,974 |
| { Female | 2,31,800 | .. | .. | 14,672 | 5,761 | 9,021 | 2,61,314 |
| Schools of Art | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Male | 40 | .. | .. | 5,960 | .. | .. | 6,000 |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law Schools | 4,90,586 | 549 | .. | 64,501 | 696 | 9,937 | 5,66,269 |
| Medical Schools | 2,43,759 | .. | .. | 29,395 | 1,491 | 396 | 2,75,041 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | 3,34,656 | 3,254 | 2,545 | 10,834 | 5,375 | 31,494 | 3,88,158 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | 8,840 | 1,142 | .. | 684 | .. | 80 | 10,746 |
| Commercial Schools | 24,418 | .. | .. | 10,597 | .. | 28 | 35,043 |
| { Male | .. | 572 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 572 |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural Schools | 2,03,727 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,396 | 2,30,123 |
| Reformatory Schools | 2,44,008 | .. | 2,800 | 28,424 | 6,328 | 369 | 2,80,929 |
| Other Schools | 17,093 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,093 |
| TOTAL | 37,09,848 | 86,409 | 17,308 | 1,84,625 | 20,705 | 65,909 | 41,03,164 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | 1,17,87,669 | 97,502 | 31,324 | 41,31,772 | 87,393 | 1,85,823 | 1,68,21,483 |
| Buildings, furniture and apparatus | 33,50,141 | 7,029 | 392 | 17,685 | 11,523 | 10,103 | 38,97,373 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 1,51,37,810 | 1,05,131 | 31,616 | 41,49,457 | 98,916 | 1,95,926 | 1,97,18,856 |

TABLE IV.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.

MANAGEMENT.

| Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. | | | | | | | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. |
|--|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL. | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 7,848 | .. | 16,665 | 39,996 | 379 | 158 | 65,046 | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. |
| .. | 9,415 | .. | 55 | .. | .. | 9,470 | Arts Colleges. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } English |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Oriental |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Colleges for Professional Training. |
| .. | .. | .. | 214 | .. | .. | 214 | Female } Law. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Medicine. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Engineering. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Teaching. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Agriculture. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Veterinary. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Commercial |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Forestry. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| 7,848 | 9,415 | 16,665 | 40,265 | 379 | 158 | 74,730 | TOTAL. |
| 57,511 | 68,017 | 97,938 | 5,82,813 | 1,885 | 4,181 | 8,13,545 | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |
| 42,836 | 1,86,482 | 2,47,963 | 5,30,838 | 3,747 | 14,280 | 10,25,146 | Secondary Schools. |
| 21 | 9,04,943 | 1,03,601 | 2,21,459 | 652 | 5,619 | 13,26,294 | High Schools for males |
| 5,445 | .. | 6,410 | 770 | .. | 118 | 12,743 | English } Middle Schools for males |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Vernacular } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | High Schools for females. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | English } Middle Schools for females. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Vernacular } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 480 | 23,286 | 41,216 | 97 | 1 | 1 | 65,081 | TOTAL. |
| 1,06,293 | 12,72,625 | 4,97,128 | 13,35,976 | 6,285 | 24,499 | 32,42,809 | .. |
| 29,38,506 | 77,24,386 | 16,93,952 | 9,67,322 | 10,895 | 70,830 | 1,34,00,891 | Primary Schools. |
| 2,02,283 | 6,22,088 | 4,72,273 | 8,932 | 1,327 | 8,339 | 13,15,242 | For males |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | For females |
| 31,38,789 | 89,46,474 | 21,66,225 | 9,76,264 | 12,222 | 79,169 | 1,47,16,133 | TOTAL. |
| 13,996 | 2,90,523 | 5,604 | .. | .. | 49 | 3,00,172 | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |
| 3,757 | 4,615 | 5,374 | .. | .. | .. | 13,746 | Male } Training Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Schools of Art |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Law Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Medical Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| 18,792 | 79,070 | 36,150 | 7,497 | 6,120 | 8,937 | 1,68,568 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools. |
| .. | 827 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 327 | Female } |
| .. | .. | 1,507 | 496 | .. | .. | 2,852 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Agricultural Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Reformatory Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| 2,699 | 3,294 | 2,770 | 85 | .. | 176 | 9,024 | Male } Other Schools. |
| .. | 117 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 117 | Female } |
| 40,098 | 3,67,946 | 51,405 | 8,078 | 6,120 | 9,162 | 4,82,804 | TOTAL. |
| 32,90,023 | 99,96,463 | 27,31,423 | 23,60,578 | 25,006 | 1,12,988 | 1,85,16,476 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 4,76,150 | 26,95,713 | 6,96,964 | 1,063 | 2,003 | 1,08,184 | 39,80,077 | Buildings, furniture and apparatus. |
| 37,66,173 | 1,26,92,176 | 34,28,387 | 23,61,636 | 27,009 | 2,21,172 | 2,24,90,553 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | | PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | UNDER PRIVATE. | | | | |
| | | Aided by Government or by Local. | | | | |
| | | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. |
| 1 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges. | | | | | | |
| English | { Male | 7,32,237 | 17,950 | 23,790 | 17,05,658 | 2,93,388 |
| | { Female | 29,093 | .. | .. | 25,279 | 400 |
| Oriental | { Male | 36,019 | 550 | 200 | 571 | 28 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Professional Training. | | | | | | |
| Law | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | { Male | .. | .. | 1,500 | 287 | .. |
| | { Female | 1,00,000 | .. | .. | 2,487 | .. |
| Engineering | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teaching | { Male | 13,320 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | 17,340 | .. | .. | 5,486 | .. |
| Agriculture | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commercial | { Male | 6,000 | .. | .. | 10,388 | 4,800 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | | 9,34,009 | 18,500 | 25,490 | 17,50,050 | 2,41,816 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools. | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | { English | 20,94,987 | 31,720 | 2,28,045 | 60,06,842 | 5,04,051 |
| | { Vernacular | 8,31,115 | 2,50,677 | 1,58,354 | 20,43,009 | 1,99,713 |
| Middle Schools for males | { English | 2,05,460 | 2,50,221 | 55,401 | 1,53,780 | 27,347 |
| High Schools for females | { English | 6,70,671 | .. | 21,474 | 6,62,823 | 82,478 |
| Middle Schools for females | { English | 4,16,660 | 2,324 | 40,204 | 2,49,719 | 66,019 |
| | { Vernacular | 70,853 | 26,094 | 57,219 | 14,043 | 44,850 |
| TOTAL | | 42,00,035 | 5,61,036 | 5,60,697 | 91,39,315 | 9,24,458 |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | | |
| For males | | 23,30,963 | 24,42,129 | 4,07,214 | 30,75,530 | 2,28,990 |
| For females | | 5,87,615 | 4,68,944 | 1,66,339 | 1,81,623 | 1,30,582 |
| TOTAL | | 29,27,578 | 29,11,073 | 5,73,553 | 32,57,153 | 3,59,572 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | { Male | 1,42,863 | 270 | .. | 1,273 | 11,661 |
| | { Female | 1,63,695 | 180 | 320 | 17,851 | 3,563 |
| Schools of Art | { Male | 1,650 | .. | 450 | 1,118 | 5,993 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law Schools | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medical Schools | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | 18,000 | .. | .. | 4,276 | 11,855 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | { Male | 8,470 | 1,700 | 150 | 13,386 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | { Male | 2,55,440 | 11,618 | 28,168 | 38,202 | 25,375 |
| | { Female | 32,379 | 3,311 | .. | 5,176 | 15,746 |
| Commercial Schools | { Male | 6,535 | .. | .. | 7,228 | 8,678 |
| | { Female | 5,677 | .. | .. | 2,710 | 1,608 |
| Agricultural Schools | { Male | 335 | .. | .. | 27 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory Schools | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Schools | { Male | 2,24,227 | 86,907 | 34,891 | 1,24,406 | 55,318 |
| | { Female | 18,834 | 16,718 | 3,054 | 3,813 | 1,014 |
| TOTAL | | 8,78,105 | 1,20,704 | 67,023 | 2,19,466 | 1,35,611 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | | 90,35,727 | 36,11,313 | 12,26,763 | 1,43,56,990 | 16,61,457 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | | 17,39,777 | 1,12,850 | 80,929 | 1,75,790 | 8,40,134 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | | 1,07,75,504 | 37,24,163 | 13,07,692 | 1,45,32,780 | 20,01,591 |

TABLE IV—*contd.*India for the official year 1916-17—*contd.*

| INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | |
| or Municipal Boards. | | Unaided. | | | | |
| Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL | Fees | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL. | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 5,36,923 | 32,49,046 | 6,15,422 | 28,209 | 1,42,352 | 7,85,983 | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION |
| 24,738 | 79,510 | 4,495 | .. | 30,420 | 34,915 | Arts Colleges |
| 11,707 | 55,275 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } English. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Oriental. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Oriental. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| .. | .. | 72,422 | 1,268 | 16,010 | 89,700 | Colleges for Professional Training |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Law |
| 6,995 | 8,682 | 8,820 | .. | 9,310 | 18,130 | Female } Medicine. |
| 79,729 | 22,758 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Engineering |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Teaching |
| .. | 13,320 | .. | .. | 740 | 1,100 | Male } Agriculture |
| .. | 22,826 | 360 | .. | .. | .. | Female } Veterinary |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Commercial |
| 1,396 | 22,581 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Forestry |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| 5,05,030 | 31,74,901 | 7,01,519 | 29,477 | 1,08,832 | 9,29,828 | TOTAL |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Secondary Schools |
| 11,82,131 | 1,00,47,756 | 32,78,521 | 363,859 | 3,38,749 | 9,81,129 | High Schools for males |
| 7,77,372 | 42,60,330 | 6,57,386 | 67,965 | 3,40,755 | 10,66,106 | English } Middle Schools for males |
| 61,042 | 7,55,269 | 8,778 | 2,713 | 14,585 | 26,076 | Vernacular } .. |
| 4,41,192 | 18,78,818 | 28,785 | 29,122 | 4,389 | 62,296 | High Schools for females |
| 1,70,877 | 11,45,801 | 3,702 | 2,924 | 12,963 | 19,589 | English } Middle Schools for females |
| 1,05,247 | 3,24,306 | 122 | .. | 1,028 | 1,150 | Vernacular } .. |
| 29,39,771 | 1,84,12,312 | 39,77,291 | 4,66,583 | 7,12,469 | 51,56,316 | TOTAL |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Primary Schools |
| 19,67,421 | 1,04,61,247 | 4,97,156 | 80,099 | 2,95,553 | 8,72,808 | For males |
| 7,53,443 | 22,88,546 | 11,227 | 11,878 | 1,809 | 97,914 | For females |
| 27,20,864 | 1,27,49,793 | 5,08,383 | 91,977 | 3,67,362 | 9,70,722 | TOTAL |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL |
| 66,015 | 2,21,982 | 482 | .. | 1,362 | 1,811 | Male } Training Schools |
| 94,205 | 2,79,814 | 905 | 400 | 13,071 | 14,376 | Female } .. |
| .. | 9,211 | 9,870 | 816 | 150 | 10,866 | Male } Schools of Art |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| .. | .. | 620 | .. | .. | 620 | Male } Law Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| .. | .. | 7,206 | .. | 3,208 | 10,414 | Male } Medical Schools |
| 8,105 | 42,236 | .. | .. | 254 | 254 | Female } .. |
| 3,806 | 27,602 | 51 | .. | .. | 51 | Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| 3,05,157 | 7,21,050 | 326 | 4,558 | 33,579 | 38,423 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 85,351 | 1,41,963 | .. | 513 | 9,695 | 10,118 | Female } .. |
| 3,257 | 20,698 | 61,904 | 2,272 | 5,353 | 69,529 | Male } Commercial Schools |
| 633 | 10,528 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| 2,494 | 2,856 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Agricultural Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Reformatory Schools |
| 2,81,346 | 8,07,095 | 53,131 | 68,640 | 1,33,190 | 2,54,961 | Male } Other Schools |
| 11,135 | 54,568 | 302 | 215 | 482 | 999 | Female } .. |
| 9,21,594 | 23,42,503 | 1,34,797 | 77,444 | 2,00,214 | 4,12,455 | TOTAL |
| 70,87,259 | 3,69,70,509 | 53,21,993 | 6,68,481 | 14,78,877 | 74,69,351 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE |
| 26,24,108 | 50,73,588 | 15,646 | 2,80,755 | 9,61,271 | 12,57,702 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus. |
| 97,11,367 | 4,20,53,097 | 53,37,639 | 9,49,266 | 24,40,148 | 87,27,053 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION |

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

| OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE. | | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. |
| 1 | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Arts Colleges. | | | | | |
| English | { Male | 25,59,680 | 17,950 | 43,410 | 32,23,554 |
| | { Female | 88,784 | .. | .. | 85,789 |
| Oriental | { Male | 70,420 | 9,965 | 200 | 626 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Professional Training. | | | | | |
| Law | { Male | 32,741 | .. | .. | 3,70,599 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | { Male | 6,10,461 | .. | 1,500 | 2,98,846 |
| | { Female | 1,00,000 | .. | .. | 2,487 |
| Engineering | { Male | 6,54,075 | .. | .. | 97,419 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teaching | { Male | 4,84,482 | 3,826 | 365 | .. |
| | { Female | 17,340 | .. | .. | 5,846 |
| Agriculture | { Male | 3,03,385 | .. | .. | 10,361 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | { Male | 2,51,045 | .. | .. | 11,975 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commercial | { Male | 40,015 | .. | .. | 46,145 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | { Male | 2,01,474 | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | | 64,14,382 | 31,241 | 45,475 | 41,03,647 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools. | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | { English | 40,81,304 | 1,01,012 | 335,998 | 1,18,99,633 |
| | { Vernacular | 11,59,906 | 4,39,845 | 4,07,079 | 34,24,211 |
| Middle Schools for males | { English | 3,55,249 | 12,46,541 | 1,60,752 | 3,97,570 |
| | { Vernacular | 9,62,645 | .. | .. | 21,474 |
| High Schools for females | { English | 4,65,821 | 2,324 | 46,614 | 2,57,709 |
| | { Vernacular | 1,46,874 | 49,036 | 98,750 | 16,576 |
| TOTAL | | 71,71,799 | 18,38,358 | 10,70,671 | 1,67,46,922 |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | |
| For males | | 56,65,218 | 1,01,70,382 | 21,01,904 | 45,65,223 |
| For females | | 12,34,089 | 10,91,563 | 6,39,186 | 2,08,546 |
| TOTAL | | 68,99,307 | 1,12,61,945 | 27,41,090 | 47,73,768 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| Training Schools | { Male | 17,62,040 | 3,51,603 | 14,277 | 21,153 |
| | { Female | 4,73,132 | 13,877 | 8,984 | 18,916 |
| Schools of Art | { Male | 2,33,510 | .. | 450 | 25,600 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law Schools | { Male | 40 | .. | .. | 0,580 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medical Schools | { Male | 4,90,586 | 549 | .. | 71,707 |
| | { Female | 18,000 | .. | .. | 4,276 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | { Male | 2,52,229 | 1,700 | 150 | 42,832 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | { Male | 6,08,888 | 93,942 | 66,853 | 56,859 |
| | { Female | 41,219 | 4,780 | .. | 5,860 |
| Commercial Schools | { Male | 31,802 | .. | 1,507 | 80,225 |
| | { Female | 5,677 | .. | .. | 2,710 |
| Agricultural Schools | { Male | 385 | 572 | .. | 27 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory Schools | { Male | 2,03,727 | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Schools | { Male | 4,70,934 | 90,201 | 40,461 | 2,06,046 |
| | { Female | 35,927 | 18,835 | 3,054 | 4,115 |
| TOTAL | | 46,28,046 | 5,74,059 | 1,35,736 | 5,46,966 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | | 2,41,13,584 | 1,37,05,603 | 39,92,972 | 2,61,71,308 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | | 56,03,600 | 28,18,792 | 7,78,285 | 2,10,184 |
| University | | 4,82,637 | 25 | .. | 15,97,885 |
| Direction | | 8,92,263 | .. | .. | .. |
| Inspection | | 47,80,513 | 1,61,939 | 15,068 | .. |
| Scholarships held in— | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | | 2,77,129 | 16,800 | 6,717 | 26,681 |
| Medical Colleges | | 77,039 | 791 | 470 | .. |
| Other Professional Colleges | | 1,16,255 | 15,472 | 1,327 | 1,630 |
| Secondary Schools | | 4,90,978 | 2,13,340 | 28,920 | 6,789 |
| Primary Schools | | 86,662 | 87,897 | 7,998 | 91 |
| Medical Schools | | 98,918 | 8,918 | 63 | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | | 45,764 | 28,987 | 6,091 | 122 |
| Other Special Schools | | 71,737 | 7,795 | 1,396 | 1,062 |
| Miscellaneous | | 20,26,824 | 3,12,176 | 99,776 | 38,55,891 |
| TOTAL | | 94,45,719 | 8,54,140 | 1,67,826 | 54,89,651 |
| TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE | | 1,50,99,819 | 86,72,932 | 9,46,111 | 56,99,885 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | | 3,91,62,853 | 1,73,78,535 | 49,39,083 | 8,18,71,188 |

TABLE IV—concl'd.

REGISTRAR
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

British India for the official year 1916-17—concl'd.

| FROM | | | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Endowments. | Subscriptions And other sources. | GRAND TOTAL. | | | |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 2,93,114 | 6,86,883 | 68,24,471 | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | |
| 400 | 55,158 | 1,80,181 | Arts Colleges. | | |
| 3,228 | 14,707 | 99,146 | Male } English. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } Oriental. | | |
| 3,148 | 16,092 | 4,22,580 | Male } Law | Colleges for Professional Training. | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 2,732 | 16,584 | 9,80,123 | Male } Medicine. | | |
| .. | 79,729 | 22,758 | Female } | | |
| .. | 75,237 | 8,26,731 | Male } Engineering. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 6,861 | 7,020 | 5,02,054 | Male } Teaching. | | |
| .. | 740 | 23,926 | Female } | | |
| 50 | .. | 3,13,790 | Male } Agriculture. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 2,63,620 | Male } Veterinary. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 4,800 | 1,396 | 92,356 | Male } Commercial. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 2,01,474 | Male } Forestry. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 3,14,333 | 7,94,088 | 1,07,03,166 | TOTAL. | | |
| | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | |
| | | | Secondary Schools. | | |
| 8,87,498 | 15,27,750 | 1,88,33,190 | High Schools for males. | | |
| 2,71,493 | 11,82,462 | 68,34,906 | English } Middle Schools for males. | | |
| 30,712 | 83,422 | 22,73,246 | Vernacular } | | |
| 1,16,450 | 4,45,916 | 22,97,708 | High Schools for females. | | |
| 66,943 | 3,85,277 | 12,26,688 | English } Middle Schools for females | | |
| 44,996 | 1,06,513 | 4,63,354 | Vernacular } | | |
| 14,20,092 | 86,81,840 | 3,19,29,182 | TOTAL. | | |
| | | | Primary Schools | | |
| 3,20,628 | 23,34,434 | 2,51,57,789 | For males. | | |
| 1,47,344 | 8,35,029 | 41,55,750 | For females. | | |
| 4,67,972 | 31,69,463 | 2,93,13,545 | TOTAL. | | |
| | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | |
| 11,867 | 73,960 | 22,34,900 | Male } Training Schools. | | |
| 5,771 | 1,08,230 | 6,23,910 | Female } | | |
| 12,600 | 9,171 | 2,81,391 | Male } Schools of Art. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 6,620 | Male } Law Schools. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 696 | 13,145 | 5,76,683 | Male } Medical Schools. | | |
| 11,855 | 8,359 | 42,490 | Female } | | |
| 1,491 | 4,292 | 3,02,694 | Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 41,428 | 4,89,127 | 13,07,097 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools. | | |
| 16,259 | 95,036 | 1,63,154 | Female } | | |
| 5,950 | 8,638 | 1,28,122 | Male } Commercial Schools. | | |
| 1,508 | 633 | 10,528 | Female } | | |
| .. | 2,494 | 3,428 | Male } Agricultural Schools. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | 26,396 | 2,30,123 | Male } Reformatory Schools. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 1,29,286 | 4,15,081 | 13,52,009 | Male } Other Schools. | | |
| 1,229 | 11,617 | 72,777 | Female } | | |
| 2,89,940 | 12,16,179 | 73,40,928 | TOTAL. | | |
| 24,42,387 | 88,61,070 | 7,92,86,819 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. | | |
| 6,34,445 | 36,63,434 | 1,37,08,740 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | | |
| 3,54,316 | 1,17,063 | 25,51,925 | University. | | |
| .. | .. | 8,92,263 | Direction. | | |
| 108 | 6,964 | 49,64,587 | Inspection. | | |
| 94,942 | 50,755 | 4,73,024 | Scholarships held in— | | |
| 20,115 | 5,921 | 1,04,336 | Arts Colleges. | | |
| 9,658 | 17,891 | 1,61,233 | Medical Colleges. | | |
| 59,437 | 44,677 | 8,44,141 | Other Professional Colleges. | | |
| 4,529 | 5,148 | 1,92,325 | Secondary Schools. | | |
| 23,499 | 63,074 | 1,94,472 | Primary Schools. | | |
| 4,873 | 14,210 | 1,00,047 | Medical Schools. | | |
| 8,440 | 5,710 | 96,140 | Technical and Industrial Schools. | | |
| 4,23,609 | 25,95,840 | 93,18,016 | Other Special Schools. | | |
| 10,03,420 | 29,26,758 | 1,98,87,509 | Miscellaneous. | | |
| 16,87,865 | 65,90,187 | 3,35,96,249 | TOTAL. | | |
| 40,80,202 | 1,54,51,257 | 11,28,88,068 | TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. | | |
| | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | |

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

| | PUBLIC | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | <i>Managed by Government.</i> | | | | |
| | Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | |
| English { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | |
| Teaching { Male | 11,213 | ... | ... | ... | 18,074 |
| { Female | ... | ... | 6,861 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 11,213 | ... | 6,861 | ... | 18,074 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | 1,08,461 | 58,831 | 3,390 | 21 | 1,70,703 |
| Middle Schools—English—for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| High Schools for females | 70,935 | 30,794 | 1,695 | ... | 1,03,424 |
| Middle Schools—English—for females | 10,371 | 2,122 | ... | 1,158 | 13,651 |
| TOTAL | 1,89,767 | 91,747 | 5,085 | 1,179 | 2,87,778 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| For males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| For females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | 10,025 | ... | ... | ... | 10,025 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male | 4,513 | 853 | ... | ... | 5,366 |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | 2,153 | 684 | ... | ... | 2,837 |
| Commercial Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Schools { Male | 16,683 | ... | ... | ... | 16,683 |
| { Female | 13,804 | ... | ... | ... | 13,804 |
| TOTAL | 47,178 | 1,537 | ... | ... | 48,715 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | 2,48,158 | 93,284 | 11,946 | 1,179 | 3,54,567 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | 1,17,548 | ... | ... | ... | 1,17,548 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 3,65,706 | 93,284 | 11,946 | 1,179 | 4,72,115 |

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1916-17.

| INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards. | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL. | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 10,153 | ... | ... | 11,536 | ... | 10,993 | 32,682 | Male } English Female } |
| 10,825 | ... | ... | 19,332 | ... | 11,327 | 41,484 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Colleges for Professional Training. |
| 10,140 | ... | ... | 5,324 | ... | ... | 15,464 | Male } Teaching. Female } |
| 31,118 | ... | ... | 36,192 | ... | 22,320 | 89,630 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |
| | | | | | | | Secondary Schools. |
| 5,47,002 | ... | 2,250 | 4,41,067 | 1,49,306 | 1,89,084 | 13,28,709 | High Schools for males. |
| 2,72,735 | ... | 8,214 | 94,869 | 54,640 | 2,32,016 | 6,63,374 | Middle Schools—English—for males. |
| 4,92,402 | ... | 700 | 5,17,010 | 47,130 | 2,05,783 | 12,63,025 | High Schools for females |
| 2,46,050 | ... | 8,520 | 1,23,968 | 18,868 | 1,30,442 | 5,27,848 | Middle Schools—English—for females. |
| 15,58,189 | ... | 19,684 | 11,76,914 | 2,69,944 | 7,58,225 | 37,82,956 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Primary Schools. |
| 63,315 | ... | 1,328 | 39,846 | 3,937 | 72,574 | 1,81,000 | For males. |
| 59,549 | ... | 5,056 | 38,319 | 2,257 | 43,285 | 1,48,466 | For Females. |
| 1,22,864 | ... | 6,384 | 78,165 | 6,194 | 1,15,859 | 3,29,466 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL |
| 1,855 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,855 | Male } Training Schools |
| 26,577 | ... | ... | 11,669 | ... | 11,912 | 50,158 | Female } |
| 3,950 | ... | ... | 5,848 | ... | 3,654 | 13,452 | Male } Engineering and Surveying School |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 1,830 | ... | ... | 1,744 | ... | 2,476 | 6,050 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 9,626 | ... | ... | 4,909 | ... | 10,282 | 24,817 | Female } |
| 3,910 | ... | ... | 3,609 | ... | 2,694 | 10,213 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| 5,677 | ... | ... | 2,710 | 1,508 | 633 | 10,528 | Female } |
| 5,893 | ... | ... | 470 | ... | 3,004 | 9,367 | Male } Other Schools |
| 1,696 | ... | ... | 157 | ... | 605 | 2,458 | Female } |
| 61,014 | ... | ... | 31,116 | 1,508 | 35,260 | 1,28,898 | TOTAL |
| 17,73,185 | ... | 26,068 | 13,22,387 | 2,77,646 | 9,31,664 | 43,30,950 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 4,55,720 | ... | 480 | 88,875 | 19,673 | 3,74,002 | 9,38,750 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus. |
| 22,28,905 | ... | 26,548 | 14,11,262 | 2,97,319 | 13,05,666 | 52,69,700 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | | PUBLIC | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| | | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | |
| | | Managed by Government. | | | | |
| | | Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Endow- ments. | Subscrip- tions and other sources. | TOTAL. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | | |
| English | { Male Female . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | |
| Teaching | { Male Female . | 11,213 ... | ... ... | ... 6,861 | ... ... | 18,074 ... |
| TOTAL . | | 11,213 | ... | 6,861 | ... | 18,074 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | | 1,08,461 | 58,531 | 3,390 | 21 | 1,70,703 |
| Middle Schools—English—for males | | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| High Schools for females | | 70,935 | 30,794 | 1,695 | ... | 1,03,424 |
| Middle Schools—English—for females | | 10,371 | 2,122 | ... | 1,158 | 13,651 |
| TOTAL . | | 1,89,767 | 91,717 | 5,085 | 1,179 | 2,87,778 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | | |
| For males | | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| For females | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL . | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | { Male Female . | ... 10,025 | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... 10,025 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | { Male Female . | 4,513 ... | 853 ... | ... ... | ... ... | 5,366 ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | { Male Female . | ... 2,153 | ... 684 | ... ... | ... ... | ... 2,837 |
| Commercial Schools | { Male Female . | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... |
| Other Schools | { Male Female . | 16,683 13,804 | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | 16,683 13,804 |
| TOTAL . | | 47,178 | 1,537 | ... | ... | 48,715 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE . | | 2,48,158 | 93,284 | 11,946 | 1,179 | 3,54,507 |
| <i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus</i> | | 1,17,548 | ... | ... | ... | 1,17,548 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . | | 3,65,706 | 93,284 | 11,946 | 1,179 | 4,72,115 |

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1916-17.

| INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards. | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | TOTAL | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 10,153 | ... | ... | 11,536 | ... | 10,993 | 32,682 | Male } UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. Female } <i>Arts Colleges.</i> |
| 10,825 | ... | ... | 19,332 | ... | 11,327 | 41,484 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> |
| 10,140 | ... | ... | 5,324 | ... | ... | 15,464 | Male } Teaching. Female } |
| 31,118 | ... | ... | 36,192 | ... | 22,320 | 89,630 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |
| | | | | | | | <i>Secondary Schools.</i> |
| 5,47,002 | ... | 2,250 | 4,41,067 | 1,49,306 | 1,89,084 | 13,28,709 | High Schools for males. |
| 2,72,735 | ... | 8,214 | 94,869 | 54,640 | 2,32,916 | 6,63,374 | Middle Schools—English—for males. |
| 4,92,402 | ... | 700 | 5,17,010 | 47,130 | 2,05,783 | 12,63,925 | High Schools for females |
| 2,46,050 | ... | 8,520 | 1,23,968 | 18,868 | 1,30,442 | 5,27,848 | Middle Schools—English—for females. |
| 15,58,189 | ... | 19,684 | 11,76,914 | 2,69,944 | 7,58,225 | 37,82,956 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | <i>Primary Schools.</i> |
| 63,315 | ... | 1,328 | 39,846 | 3,937 | 72,574 | 1,81,000 | For males. |
| 59,549 | ... | 5,056 | 38,319 | 2,257 | 43,285 | 1,48,466 | For Females. |
| 1,22,864 | ... | 6,384 | 78,165 | 6,194 | 1,15,859 | 3,20,466 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL |
| 1,855 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,855 | Male } Training Schools |
| 26,577 | ... | ... | 11,669 | ... | 11,912 | 50,158 | Female } |
| 3,950 | ... | ... | 5,848 | ... | 3,654 | 13,452 | Male } Engineering and Surveying School |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| 1,830 | ... | ... | 1,744 | ... | 2,476 | 6,050 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 9,626 | ... | ... | 4,909 | ... | 10,282 | 24,817 | Female } |
| 3,910 | ... | ... | 3,609 | ... | 2,694 | 10,213 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| 5,677 | ... | ... | 2,710 | 1,508 | 633 | 10,528 | Female } |
| 5,893 | ... | ... | 470 | ... | 3,004 | 9,367 | Male } Other Schools |
| 1,696 | ... | ... | 157 | ... | 605 | 2,458 | Female } |
| 61,014 | ... | ... | 31,116 | 1,508 | 35,260 | 1,28,898 | TOTAL |
| 17,73,185 | ... | 26,068 | 13,22,387 | 2,77,646 | 9,31,604 | 43,30,950 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 4,55,720 | ... | 480 | 88,875 | 19,673 | 3,74,002 | 9,38,750 | <i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.</i> |
| 22,28,905 | ... | 26,548 | 14,11,262 | 2,97,319 | 13,05,666 | 52,69,700 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | |
| | <i>Unaided.</i> | | | | |
| | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources | TOTAL. | |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | |
| English { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,153 |
| English { Female | ... | ... | 300 | 300 | 10,825 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | |
| Teaching { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,213 |
| Teaching { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,140 |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | 300 | 300 | 42,331 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | 86,814 | ... | 400 | 87,214 | 6,55,463 |
| Middle Schools—English—for males | 2,641 | 100 | 265 | 3,006 | 2,72,735 |
| High Schools for females | 20,053 | ... | 4,389 | 24,442 | 5,63,337 |
| Middle Schools—English—for females | 3,063 | ... | 6,900 | 9,963 | 2,56,421 |
| TOTAL | 1,12,571 | 100 | 11,954 | 1,24,625 | 17,47,956 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | |
| For males. | ... | ... | 800 | 800 | 63,315 |
| For females | 507 | ... | 2,041 | 2,548 | 59,549 |
| TOTAL | 507 | ... | 2,841 | 3,348 | 1,22,864 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| Training Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,855 |
| Training Schools { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36,602 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,463 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools { Male | ... | ... | 2,733 | 2,733 | 1,830 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,779 |
| Commercial Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,910 |
| Commercial Schools { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,677 |
| Other Schools { Male | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22,576 |
| Other Schools { Female | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,500 |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | 2,733 | 2,733 | 1,08,192 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | 1,13,078 | 100 | 17,828 | 1,31,006 | 20,21,343 |
| <i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus</i> | 3,586 | ... | 4,460 | 8,046 | 5,73,268 |
| Inspection | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57,059 |
| Scholarships held in— | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts Colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,732 |
| Medical Colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | 696 |
| Other Professional Colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,815 |
| Secondary Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84,144 |
| Primary Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,559 |
| Medical Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,712 |
| Other Special Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | 880 |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,74,675 |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,52,272 |
| TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE | 3,586 | ... | 4,460 | 8,046 | 16,25,540 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 1,16,664 | 100 | 22,288 | 1,39,052 | 36,46,883 |

TABLE IV-A—contd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

| EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. | OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE. |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endow- ments. | Subscrip- tions and others sources. | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| ... | ... | 11,536 | ... | 10,993 | 32,682 | Male } <i>Arts Colleges.</i> Female } English. |
| ... | ... | 19,332 | ... | 11,627 | 41,784 | |
| ... | ... | ... | 6,861 | ... | 18,074 | Male } <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Female } Teaching. |
| ... | ... | 5,324 | ... | ... | 15,464 | |
| ... | ... | 36,192 | 6,861 | 22,620 | 1,08,004 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |
| | | | | | | <i>Secondary Schools.</i> |
| ... | 2,250 | 5,86,712 | 1,52,096 | 1,89,505 | 15,80,626 | High Schools for males. |
| ... | 8,214 | 97,510 | 54,740 | 2,33,181 | 6,66,380 | Middle Schools—English—for males. |
| ... | 700 | 5,67,857 | 48,825 | 2,10,172 | 13,90,891 | High Schools for females. |
| ... | 8,520 | 1,29,153 | 18,808 | 1,38,500 | 5,51,462 | Middle Schools—English—for females. |
| ... | 19,684 | 13,81,232 | 2,75,129 | 7,71,358 | 41,95,359 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | <i>Primary Schools.</i> |
| ... | 1,328 | 39,846 | 3,937 | 73,374 | 1,81,800 | For males. |
| ... | 5,056 | 38,826 | 2,257 | 45,326 | 1,51,014 | For females. |
| ... | 6,384 | 78,672 | 6,194 | 1,18,700 | 3,32,814 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,855 | Male } Training Schools. |
| ... | ... | 11,669 | ... | 11,912 | 60,183 | Female } |
| ... | ... | 6,701 | ... | 3,654 | 18,818 | Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Female } |
| ... | ... | 1,744 | ... | 5,209 | 8,783 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools. |
| ... | ... | 5,593 | ... | 10,282 | 27,654 | Female } |
| ... | ... | 3,609 | ... | 2,694 | 10,213 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| ... | ... | 2,710 | 1,508 | 633 | 10,528 | Female } |
| ... | ... | 470 | ... | 3,004 | 26,050 | Male } Other Schools. |
| ... | ... | 157 | ... | 605 | 16,262 | Female } |
| ... | ... | 32,653 | 1,508 | 37,993 | 1,80,346 | TOTAL. |
| ... | 26,068 | 15,28,749 | 2,89,692 | 9,50,671 | 48,18,523 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| ... | 480 | 92,461 | 19,673 | 3,78,462 | 10,64,344 | <i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.</i> |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57,059 | Inspection. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,732 | Scholarships held in— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 606 | Arts Colleges. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 560 | 14,375 | Medical Colleges. |
| ... | ... | ... | 9,835 | 2,583 | 96,562 | Other Professional Colleges. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,559 | Secondary Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Primary Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,712 | Medical Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 880 | Technical and Industrial Schools. |
| ... | 1,360 | 17,19,973 | 1,33,106 | 8,02,572 | 35,31,746 | Other Special Schools. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Miscellaneous. |
| ... | 1,360 | 17,19,973 | 1,43,001 | 8,05,715 | 37,22,321 | TOTAL. |
| ... | 1,840 | 18,12,434 | 1,62,674 | 11,84,177 | 47,56,665 | TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| ... | 27,908 | 33,41,188 | 4,52,366 | 21,34,848 | 96,03,188 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

| CLASS OF SCHOOL. | Number of Schools. | Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March. | HIGH STAGE. | | |
|--|--------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------|
| | | | COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION. | | |
| | | | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | |
| FOR MALES. | | | | | |
| Government { English | 318 | 89,566 | 34,238 | 16 | 34,254 |
| Local Fund { Vernacular | 84 | 8,977 | 24 | 3 | 27 |
| Municipal Fund { English | 214 | 37,976 | 2,362 | ... | 2,362 |
| Aided { Vernacular | 948 | 100,361 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided { English | 183 | 36,990 | 6,127 | ... | 6,127 |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 44 | 7,797 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided { English | 2,380 | 459,158 | 96,879 | 180 | 97,065 |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 1,418 | 104,925 | 121 | 1 | 122 |
| Unaided { English | 1,370 | 249,642 | 72,387 | 66 | 72,453 |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 45 | 3,176 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 7,004 | 1,107,568 | 212,138 | 272 | 212,410 |
| FOR FEMALES. | | | | | |
| Government { English | 30 | 5,138 | ... | 603 | 603 |
| Local Fund { Vernacular | 47 | 4,362 | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Fund { English | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aided { Vernacular | 16 | 1,660 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided { English | 5 | 302 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 20 | 2,885 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided { English | 344 | 42,031 | ... | 2,951 | 2,951 |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 208 | 21,280 | ... | 3 | 3 |
| Unaided { English | 16 | 1,554 | 1 | 192 | 193 |
| Unaided { Vernacular | 3 | 222 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 689 | 79,434 | 1 | 3,740 | 3,750 |
| TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 7,693 | 1,187,002* | 212,139 | 4,021 | 216,160 |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | |
| FOR MALES. | | | | | |
| Government | 764 | 37,090 | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund | 34,395 | 1,980,594 | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Fund | 1,903 | 226,479 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aided | 72,783 | 2,560,179 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided | 14,176 | 378,069 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 124,081 | 5,188,411 | ... | ... | ... |
| FOR FEMALES | | | | | |
| Government | 589 | 46,694 | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund | 2,110 | 93,458 | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Fund | 698 | 54,923 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aided | 12,570 | 386,799 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided | 2,149 | 48,445 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 18,122 | 630,319 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS | 142,203 | 5,818,730 | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 149,896 | 7,005,732 | 212,139 | 4,021 | 216,160 |

*Includes 687 scholars reading in different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (vide footnote on page 10).

TABLE V.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17.

| MIDDLE STAGE. | | | TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE. | | | CLASS OF SCHOOL. | |
|--|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE. | | | | | | | |
| Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | |
| | | | | | | FOR MALES. | |
| 35,966 | 50 | 36,016 | 70,204 | 66 | 70,270 | English | } Government. |
| 2,005 | 54 | 2,059 | 2,029 | 57 | 2,086 | Vernacular | |
| 14,493 | 37 | 14,530 | 16,855 | 37 | 16,892 | English | } Local Fund. |
| 43,343 | 39 | 43,382 | 43,343 | 39 | 43,382 | Vernacular | |
| 18,529 | 33 | 18,562 | 24,656 | 33 | 24,689 | English | } Municipal Fund. |
| 1,777 | ... | 1,777 | 1,777 | ... | 1,777 | Vernacular | |
| 157,115 | 1,304 | 158,419 | 253,994 | 1,490 | 255,484 | English | } Aided. |
| 12,453 | 755 | 13,208 | 12,574 | 756 | 13,330 | Vernacular | |
| 71,987 | 266 | 72,253 | 144,374 | 332 | 144,706 | English | } Unaided. |
| 858 | 1 | 859 | 858 | 1 | 859 | Vernacular | |
| 358,526 | 2,539 | 361,065 | 570,664 | 2,811 | 573,475 | TOTAL. | |
| | | | | | | FOR FEMALES. | |
| ... | 1,213 | 1,213 | ... | 1,816 | 1,816 | English | } Government. |
| ... | 304 | 304 | ... | 304 | 304 | Vernacular | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | } Local Fund. |
| ... | 149 | 149 | ... | 149 | 149 | Vernacular | |
| ... | 23 | 23 | ... | 23 | 23 | English | } Municipal Fund. |
| ... | 409 | 409 | ... | 409 | 409 | Vernacular | |
| 175 | 8,992 | 9,167 | 175 | 11,943 | 12,118 | English | } Aided. |
| 331 | 1,347 | 1,678 | 331 | 1,350 | 1,681 | Vernacular | |
| 18 | 620 | 638 | 19 | 812 | 831 | English | } Unaided. |
| ... | 16 | 16 | ... | 16 | 16 | Vernacular | |
| 524 | 13,073 | 13,597 | 525 | 16,822 | 17,347 | TOTAL. | |
| 359,050 | 15,612 | 374,662 | 571,189 | 19,633 | 590,822 | TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | |
| | | | | | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | |
| | | | | | | FOR MALES. | |
| 283 | 2 | 285 | 283 | 2 | 285 | Government. | } |
| 2,176 | 23 | 2,199 | 2,176 | 23 | 2,199 | Local Fund. | |
| 202 | 2 | 204 | 202 | 2 | 204 | Municipal Fund. | } |
| 4,400 | 182 | 4,582 | 4,400 | 182 | 4,582 | Aided. | |
| 334 | 6 | 340 | 334 | 6 | 340 | Unaided. | |
| 7,395 | 215 | 7,610 | 7,395 | 215 | 7,610 | TOTAL. | |
| | | | | | | FOR FEMALES. | |
| ... | 834 | 834 | ... | 894 | 834 | Government. | } |
| ... | 53 | 53 | ... | 53 | 53 | Local Fund. | |
| ... | 46 | 46 | ... | 46 | 46 | Municipal Fund. | } |
| 56 | 1,998 | 2,054 | 56 | 1,998 | 2,054 | Aided. | |
| ... | 113 | 113 | ... | 113 | 113 | Unaided. | |
| 56 | 3,044 | 3,100 | 56 | 3,044 | 3,100 | TOTAL. | |
| 7,451 | 3,259 | 10,710 | 7,451 | 3,259 | 10,710 | TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | |
| 366,501 | 18,871 | 385,372 | 578,640 | 22,892 | 601,532 | GRAND TOTAL. | |

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

| CLASS OF SCHOOLS. | UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. | | | LOWER PRIMARY | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. | | | COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND | | | | | | |
| | | | | Reading Printed Books. | | | Not Reading Printed Books. | | | |
| | | | | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR MALES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | { English | 13,129 | 68 | 13,197 | 5,732 | 95 | 5,827 | 268 | 4 | 272 |
| | { Vernacular | 2,058 | 138 | 2,196 | 3,322 | 623 | 3,945 | 743 | 7 | 750 |
| Local Fund | { English | 10,136 | 49 | 10,185 | 10,178 | 201 | 10,379 | 513 | 7 | 520 |
| | { Vernacular | 16,042 | 98 | 17,040 | 39,130 | 496 | 39,626 | 9,041 | 272 | 9,313 |
| Municipal Fund | { English | 5,986 | 2 | 5,988 | 6,123 | 51 | 6,174 | 135 | 4 | 139 |
| | { Vernacular | 1,293 | ... | 1,293 | 3,730 | 2 | 3,732 | 995 | ... | 995 |
| Aided | { English | 95,459 | 1,314 | 96,773 | 97,594 | 3,021 | 100,615 | 6,062 | 224 | 6,286 |
| | { Vernacular | 18,588 | 3,408 | 21,996 | 46,701 | 19,055 | 65,756 | 3,782 | 61 | 3,843 |
| Unaided | { English | 51,596 | 73 | 51,669 | 48,262 | 332 | 48,594 | 4,618 | 55 | 4,673 |
| | { Vernacular | 639 | 3 | 642 | 1,163 | 3 | 1,166 | 500 | 9 | 509 |
| TOTAL | | 215,826 | 5,153 | 220,979 | 261,935 | 23,879 | 285,814 | 26,657 | 643 | 27,300 |
| FOR FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | { English | ... | 657 | 657 | 89 | 2,161 | 2,250 | 14 | 401 | 415 |
| | { Vernacular | 2 | 494 | 496 | 67 | 2,528 | 2,595 | ... | 967 | 967 |
| Local Fund | { English | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Vernacular | ... | 209 | 209 | ... | 1,050 | 1,053 | ... | 249 | 249 |
| Municipal Fund | { English | ... | 32 | 32 | ... | 245 | 245 | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | { Vernacular | ... | 785 | 785 | ... | 1,609 | 1,609 | ... | 82 | 82 |
| Aided | { English | 684 | 6,643 | 7,327 | 4,138 | 15,708 | 19,846 | 545 | 2,105 | 2,740 |
| | { Vernacular | 795 | 2,652 | 3,447 | 2,685 | 10,887 | 13,572 | 43 | 2,537 | 2,580 |
| Unaided | { English | 30 | 214 | 244 | 32 | 364 | 396 | 9 | 74 | 83 |
| | { Vernacular | ... | 25 | 25 | ... | 146 | 146 | ... | 35 | 35 |
| TOTAL | | 1,511 | 11,711 | 13,222 | 7,014 | 34,698 | 41,712 | 611 | 6,542 | 7,153 |
| TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | 217,337 | 16,864 | 234,201 | 268,949 | 58,577 | 327,526 | 27,268 | 7,185 | 34,453 |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR MALES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | | 5,418 | 58 | 5,476 | 20,353 | 959 | 21,312 | 8,993 | 1,024 | 10,017 |
| Local Fund | | 227,090 | 2,339 | 229,429 | 1,178,801 | 65,309 | 1,244,110 | 455,739 | 55,117 | 510,856 |
| Municipal Fund | | 35,825 | 202 | 36,027 | 136,825 | 5,778 | 142,603 | 43,189 | 4,456 | 47,645 |
| Aided | | 96,436 | 7,270 | 103,706 | 1,477,806 | 161,333 | 1,639,139 | 714,545 | 98,207 | 812,752 |
| Unaided | | 4,433 | 52 | 4,485 | 193,273 | 12,029 | 205,302 | 149,686 | 18,266 | 167,942 |
| TOTAL | | 369,202 | 9,921 | 379,123 | 3,007,058 | 245,408 | 3,252,466 | 1,372,152 | 177,060 | 1,549,212 |
| FOR FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | | ... | 2,814 | 2,814 | 266 | 27,627 | 27,893 | 55 | 15,098 | 15,153 |
| Local Fund | | 5 | 5,248 | 5,253 | 366 | 59,588 | 59,954 | 161 | 28,037 | 28,198 |
| Municipal Fund | | 26 | 4,416 | 4,442 | 206 | 34,709 | 34,915 | 189 | 15,331 | 15,520 |
| Aided | | 1,621 | 12,245 | 13,866 | 18,323 | 187,700 | 206,023 | 4,211 | 160,845 | 164,856 |
| Unaided | | 16 | 472 | 488 | 666 | 16,889 | 17,555 | 631 | 29,658 | 30,289 |
| TOTAL | | 1,668 | 25,195 | 26,863 | 19,827 | 326,513 | 346,340 | 5,247 | 248,769 | 254,016 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS | | 370,870 | 35,116 | 405,986 | 3,026,885 | 571,921 | 3,598,806 | 1,377,399 | 425,829 | 1,803,228 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 588,207 | 51,980 | 640,187 | 3,295,834 | 630,498 | 3,926,332 | 1,404,667 | 433,914 | 1,837,681 |

TABLE V—conold.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17—conold

| STAGE. | | | TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE. | | | GRAND TOTAL. | | | CLASS OF SCHOOL. |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. | | | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
| 6,000 | 99 | 6,099 | 19,129 | 167 | 19,296 | 89,333 | 233 | 89,566 | SECONDARY SCHOOLS. FOR MALES. English } Government. Vernacular } English } Local Fund. Vernacular } English } Municipal Fund. Vernacular } English } Aided. Vernacular } Unaided. |
| 4,065 | 630 | 4,695 | 6,123 | 768 | 6,891 | 8,152 | 825 | 8,977 | |
| 10,691 | 208 | 10,899 | 20,827 | 257 | 21,084 | 37,682 | 294 | 37,976 | |
| 48,171 | 768 | 48,939 | 65,113 | 866 | 65,979 | 108,456 | 905 | 109,361 | |
| 6,258 | 55 | 6,313 | 12,244 | 57 | 12,301 | 36,900 | 90 | 36,990 | |
| 4,725 | 2 | 4,727 | 6,018 | 2 | 6,020 | 7,795 | 2 | 7,797 | |
| 103,656 | 3,245 | 106,901 | 192,115 | 4,559 | 203,674 | 453,109 | 6,049 | 459,158 | |
| 50,483 | 19,116 | 69,599 | 69,071 | 22,524 | 91,595 | 81,645 | 23,280 | 104,925 | |
| 52,880 | 387 | 53,267 | 104,476 | 460 | 104,936 | 248,850 | 792 | 249,642 | |
| 1,663 | 12 | 1,675 | 2,302 | 15 | 2,317 | 3,160 | 16 | 3,176 | |
| 288,592 | 24,522 | 313,114 | 504,418 | 29,675 | 534,093 | 1,075,082 | 32,486 | 1,107,568 | TOTAL. |
| 103 | 2,562 | 2,665 | 103 | 3,219 | 3,322 | 103 | 5,035 | 5,138 | FOR FEMALES. English } Government. Vernacular } English } Local Fund. Vernacular } English } Municipal Fund. Vernacular } English } Aided. Vernacular } Unaided. |
| 67 | 3,495 | 3,562 | 69 | 3,989 | 4,058 | 69 | 4,293 | 4,362 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 3 | 1,299 | 1,302 | 3 | 1,508 | 1,511 | 3 | 1,657 | 1,660 | |
| ... | 247 | 247 | ... | 279 | 279 | ... | 302 | 302 | |
| ... | 1,691 | 1,691 | ... | 2,476 | 2,476 | ... | 2,885 | 2,885 | |
| 4,083 | 17,903 | 22,586 | 5,367 | 24,546 | 29,913 | 5,542 | 36,489 | 42,031 | |
| 2,728 | 13,424 | 16,152 | 3,523 | 16,076 | 19,599 | 3,854 | 17,426 | 21,280 | |
| 41 | 438 | 479 | 71 | 652 | 723 | 90 | 1,464 | 1,554 | |
| ... | 181 | 181 | ... | 206 | 206 | ... | 222 | 222 | |
| 7,625 | 41,240 | 48,865 | 9,136 | 52,951 | 62,087 | 9,661 | 69,773 | 79,434 | TOTAL. |
| 296,217 | 65,762 | 361,979 | 513,554 | 82,626 | 596,180 | 1,084,743 | 102,259 | 1,187,002 | TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS. |
| | | | | | | | | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS. |
| | | | | | | | | | FOR MALES. |
| 29,346 | 1,983 | 31,329 | 34,764 | 2,041 | 36,805 | 35,047 | 2,043 | 37,090 | Government. Local Fund. Municipal Fund. Aided. Unaided. |
| 1,634,540 | 120,426 | 1,754,966 | 1,861,630 | 122,765 | 1,984,395 | 1,863,806 | 122,788 | 1,986,594 | |
| 180,014 | 10,234 | 190,248 | 215,839 | 10,436 | 226,275 | 216,041 | 10,438 | 226,479 | |
| 2,192,351 | 259,540 | 2,451,891 | 2,288,787 | 206,810 | 2,555,597 | 2,293,187 | 266,902 | 2,560,179 | |
| 342,959 | 30,285 | 373,244 | 347,392 | 30,337 | 377,729 | 347,726 | 30,343 | 378,069 | |
| 4,379,210 | 422,468 | 4,801,678 | 4,748,412 | 432,389 | 5,180,801 | 4,755,807 | 432,604 | 5,188,411 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | | | | FOR FEMALES. |
| 321 | 42,725 | 43,046 | 321 | 45,539 | 45,860 | 321 | 46,373 | 46,694 | Government. Local Fund. Municipal Fund. Aided. Unaided. |
| 527 | 87,625 | 88,152 | 532 | 92,873 | 93,405 | 532 | 92,926 | 93,458 | |
| 395 | 50,040 | 50,435 | 421 | 54,456 | 54,877 | 421 | 54,502 | 54,923 | |
| 22,534 | 348,345 | 370,879 | 24,155 | 360,590 | 384,745 | 24,211 | 362,588 | 386,799 | |
| 1,297 | 46,547 | 47,844 | 1,313 | 47,019 | 48,332 | 1,313 | 47,132 | 48,445 | |
| 25,074 | 575,282 | 600,356 | 26,742 | 600,477 | 627,219 | 26,798 | 603,521 | 630,319 | TOTAL. |
| 4,404,284 | 997,750 | 5,402,034 | 4,775,154 | 1,032,866 | 5,808,020 | 4,782,605 | 1,036,125 | 5,818,730 | TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS. |
| 4,700,501 | 1,063,512 | 5,764,013 | 5,288,708 | 1,115,492 | 6,404,200 | 5,867,348 | 1,188,384 | 7,055,732 | GRAND TOTAL. |

GENERAL

Table showing the number of pupils in each stage of instruction,

| — 1 | | Europeans and Anglo- Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS, | | Muham- madans. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Brahmans. | Non- Brahmans. | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| College Stage | Males . | 356 | 1,477 | 20,235 | 26,509 | 6,064 |
| | Females . | 192 | 245 | 62 | 159 | 9 |
| High Stage | Males . | 1,682 | 4,245 | 59,383 | 104,348 | 33,315 |
| | Females . | 1,227 | 1,202 | 291 | 738 | 28 |
| Middle Stage | Males . | 5,094 | 11,134 | 85,957 | 169,702 | 63,267 |
| | Females . | 4,013 | 6,039 | 1,392 | 3,550 | 613 |
| Upper Primary Stage | Males . | 4,405 | 13,551 | 95,273 | 294,272 | 107,318 |
| | Females . | 3,969 | 7,479 | 6,166 | 10,596 | 3,611 |
| Lower Primary Stage | Males . | 10,185 | 90,715 | 431,440 | 2,486,692 | 1,095,021 |
| | Females . | 9,782 | 60,256 | 132,784 | 483,346 | 216,784 |
| Special Schools | Males . | 676 | 3,837 | 33,279 | 24,318 | 55,262 |
| | Females . | 904 | 2,900 | 1,110 | 1,336 | 10,043 |
| Private Institutions | Males . | 21 | 4,765 | 34,889 | 148,552 | 180,261 |
| | Females . | 39 | 2,462 | 3,207 | 13,374 | 50,346 |
| GRAND TOTAL | MALES . | 22,419 | 129,724 | 760,456 | 3,254,393 | 1,540,508 |
| | FEMALES. | 20,126 | 80,589 | 145,012 | 519,099 | 281,432 |
| | TOTAL . | 42,545 | 210,313 | 905,468 | 3,773,492 | 1,821,940 |

TABLE V-A.

classified according to sex, race or creed.

| Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | Total of columns 1-9. | Depressed classes. | Total of columns. 10-11. | | |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | |
| 534 | 805 | 1,029 | 57,009 | 221 | 57,230 | Males | } College Stage. |
| 1 | 56 | 12 | 736 | 6 | 742 | Females | |
| 1,995 | 2,088 | 2,013 | 209,069 | 3,070 | 212,139 | Males | } High Stage. |
| 31 | 409 | 87 | 4,011 | 10 | 4,021 | Females | |
| 15,412 | 2,748 | 6,431 | 359,765 | 6,736 | 366,501 | Males | } Middle Stage. |
| 1,385 | 1,253 | 374 | 18,619 | 252 | 18,871 | Females | |
| 38,749 | 1,047 | 15,891 | 570,506 | 17,701 | 588,207 | Males | } Upper Primary Stage. |
| 10,774 | 775 | 1,588 | 50,958 | 1,022 | 51,980 | Females | |
| 179,176 | 3,207 | 63,459 | 4,359,895 | 340,606 | 4,700,501 | Males | } Lower Primary Stage. |
| 95,681 | 3,586 | 11,644 | 1,013,863 | 49,649 | 1,063,512 | Females | |
| 6,085 | 494 | 756 | 124,707 | 1,555 | 126,262 | Males | } Special Schools. |
| 278 | 44 | 138 | 16,759 | 583 | 17,342 | Females | |
| 187,843 | 269 | 3,466 | 500,066 | 10,821 | 570,687 | Males | } Private Institutions. |
| 2,504 | 103 | 544 | 72,579 | 1,372 | 73,951 | Females | |
| 429,794 | 10,678 | 93,045 | 6,241,017 | 380,510 | 6,621,527 | Males | } GRAND TOTAL. |
| 110,654 | 6,226 | 14,387 | 1,177,525 | 52,894 | 1,230,419 | Females | |
| 540,448 | 16,904 | 107,432 | 7,418,542 | 433,404 | 7,851,946 | TOTAL | |

Results of the prescribed examinations in

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION | | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES. | | | | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES. | | | | | NUMBER | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided institu- tions. | Other institu- tions. | TOTAL | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided institu- tions. | Other institu- tions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided institu- tions. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ARTS COLLEGES. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Philosophy. | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Doctor of Science | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master of Arts | { Male | 11 | 16 | 3 | 30 | 191 | 297 | 14 | 810 | 1,312 | 118 | 198 |
| | { Female | 1 | 2 | . | 3 | 1 | 6 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | 5 |
| Master of Science | { Male | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 104 | 22 | 4 | 117 | 247 | 80 | 17 |
| | { Female | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| Bachelors of Arts (Honours) | { Male | 15 | 20 | 7 | 42 | 341 | 482 | 151 | 36 | 1,010 | 275 | 860 |
| | { Female | 2 | 3 | . | 5 | 6 | 6 | .. | 2 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| „ „ Part I | Male | 1 | 2 | . | 3 | 59 | 87 | .. | .. | 146 | 43 | 68 |
| Bachelor of Arts (pass) | { Male | 25 | 41 | 11 | 77 | 1,306 | 2,776 | 2,285 | 630 | 7,007 | 739 | 1,462 |
| | { Female | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 20 | 58 | 9 | 12 |
| Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I | { Male | 3 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 199 | 652 | 25 | 17 | 893 | 78 | 271 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | 11 | .. | 15 | 3 | .. |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | { Male | 8 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 90 | 31 | 11 | 8 | 140 | 66 | 26 |
| | { Female | .. | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Science (pass) | { Male | 19 | 14 | 6 | 39 | 231 | 241 | 120 | 54 | 646 | 145 | 108 |
| | { Female | 1 | . | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 |
| Intermediate in Arts | { Male | 31 | 61 | 21 | 113 | 2,215 | 5,989 | 3,489 | 678 | 12,371 | 1,088 | 2,615 |
| | { Female | 5 | 9 | 3 | 17 | 49 | 55 | 24 | 29 | 157 | 25 | 40 |
| Intermediate in Science | { Male | 20 | 25 | 11 | 56 | 727 | 1,138 | 1,049 | 66 | 2,970 | 465 | 564 |
| | { Female | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 3 |
| ORIENTAL COLLEGES. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Oriental Learning | { Male | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Oriental Learning | { Male | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | . | . | .. | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intermediate, Oriental Faculty | { Male | .. | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sanakrit | { Male | 3 | 18 | 306 | 327 | 321 | 299 | 2,172 | 584 | 3,376 | 198 | 162 |
| | { Female | .. | . | 7 | 7 | .. | . | 10 | 20 | 30 | .. | .. |
| Vidvan | { Male | . | 4 | 1 | 5 | .. | 12 | 1 | 8 | 21 | .. | 10 |
| | { Arabic | 2 | 6 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 32 | 18 | 35 | 94 | 4 | 18 |
| { Female | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| | { Persian | . | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 11 | .. | 108 | 119 | .. | 5 |
| { Female | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | { Pashto | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | . | .. |
| Title examinations conducted by Uni- versities or taken by students from Institutions of Collegiate grade. | { Fall { Male | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hindi | { Male | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 16 | 17 | .. | 1 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. |
| Urdu | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Punjabi | { Male | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 68 | 76 | .. | 5 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Bengali | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE VI.

British India during the official year 1916-17.

| PASSED. | | | RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS. | | | | | | | | NATURE OF EXAMINATION. | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Other institutions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham- madans. | Bud- dhists. | Parsis. | Others. | | |
| | | | | | Brah- mans. | Non- Brah- mans. | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ARAB COLLEGES. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Males } Doctor of Philosophy. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Doctor of Science. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 8 | 331 | 650 | 3 | 17 | 295 | 267 | 58 | .. | 4 | 6 | Male } Master of Arts. | |
| .. | 1 | 6 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | Female } | |
| 2 | 53 | 152 | .. | 1 | 46 | 97 | 4 | .. | 1 | 3 | Male } Master of Science | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 114 | 18 | 767 | 1 | 31 | 422 | 234 | 47 | .. | 19 | 13 | Male } Bachelor of Arts (Honours). | |
| .. | 2 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | Female } | |
| .. | .. | 111 | 2 | 11 | 90 | 6 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Part I. | |
| 974 | 212 | (a) 3,387 | 18 | 31 | 969 | 1,323 | 339 | 31 | 31 | 65 | Males } Bachelor of Arts (pass). | |
| 11 | 10 | (a) 42 | 6 | 7 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 | Female } | |
| 9 | .. | (a) 358 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I. | |
| 5 | .. | (a) 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 5 | 5 | 102 | 1 | .. | 32 | 64 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | Male } Bachelor of Science (Honours). | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 58 | 26 | 337 | 3 | 5 | 168 | 180 | 14 | 3 | 13 | 9 | Male } Bachelor of Science (pass). | |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Female } | |
| 1,444 | 268 | (a) 5,415 | 25 | 75 | 1,821 | 2,106 | 625 | 63 | 45 | 100 | Male } Intermediate in Arts. | |
| 7 | 7 | (a) 79 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 1 | .. | 6 | 14 | Female } | |
| 465 | 19 | 1,513 | 15 | 10 | 408 | 868 | 111 | 19 | 15 | 67 | Male } Intermediate in Science | |
| .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ORIENTAL COLLEGES. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Oriental Learning. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Oriental Learning. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Intermediate Oriental Faculty. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 923 | 282 | 1,565 | .. | .. | 1,488 | 77 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Sanskrit | |
| 5 | 17 | 22 | .. | .. | 3 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| 1 | 3 | 14 | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Vidvan | |
| 14 | 21 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Arabic | |
| 3 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | 60 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Persian | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Pashto | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Pall | |
| .. | 0 | 10 | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Male } Hindi | |
| .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Urdu | |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |
| .. | 41 | 46 | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | Male } Punjabi | |
| .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | Female } | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bengali | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | |

(a) Information in regard to race or creed of some students in Madras is not available.

Results of the prescribed examinations

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION. | NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES. | | | | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES. | | | | | NUMBER | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided insti- tutions. | Other insti- tutions. | TOTAL. | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided insti- tutions. | Other insti- tutions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided insti- tutions. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Law.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master of Law | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 34 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Law | { Male | 8 | .. | 9 | 17 | 1,664 | .. | 1,012 | 52 | 2,728 | 969 |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | 50 | 26 | .. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Doctor of Hygiene | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master of Surgery | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Master of Obstetrics | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | { Male | 5 | .. | .. | 5 | 431 | .. | .. | 431 | 273 | .. |
| | { Female | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 11 | 10 | .. |
| First M. B. Examination | { Male | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 445 | .. | .. | 445 | 258 | .. |
| | { Female | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Final Membership | Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | .. |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine | { Male | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 51 | 1 | 70 | 6 | 11 |
| | { Female | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | { Male | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 67 | .. | .. | 67 | 44 | .. |
| | { Female | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | .. |
| <i>Engineering.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Civil Engineering | { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | { Male | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 99 | .. | .. | 99 | 63 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering | Male | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 8 | .. | .. | 8 | 5 | .. |
| Licentiate of Civil Engineering | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 37 | .. | .. | 37 | 18 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Engineers | { Male | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 36 | .. | .. | 36 | 36 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Electrical Engineers | { Male | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 7 | 6 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechanical Engineers | Male | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | 15 | 15 | .. |
| Upper Subordinates | { Male | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 76 | .. | .. | 76 | 76 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lower Subordinates | { Male | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 130 | .. | .. | 130 | 110 | .. |
| | { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| P. W. D. Accountants | Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 | 59 | .. | .. |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-graduate degrees or licences | { Male | 8 | .. | .. | 8 | 263 | 3 | .. | 15 | 381 | 271 |
| | { Female | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 6 | 6 | .. | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| Under-graduate diplomas | { Male | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 199 | 7 | 22 | 28 | 256 | 181 |
| | { Female | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 33 | 1 |

TABLE VI—*contd.**in British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.*

| PASSED. | | | RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS. | | | | | | | | | NATURE OF EXAMINATION. | |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--|------------------------|--|
| Other Institutions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muhamadans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 1 | | |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Doctor of Law. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Law. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| 728 | 29 | 1,711 | .. | 15 | 726 | 774 | 165 | .. | 14 | 17 | Male } Bachelor of Law. | | |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 26 | .. | .. | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | Male } Bachelor of Commerce. | | |
| Medicine. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Doctor of Hygiene. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Surgery. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Obstetrics. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 273 | 4 | 11 | 119 | 117 | 6 | .. | 8 | 8 | Male } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery. | | |
| .. | .. | 10 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 258 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 114 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 4 | Male } First M. B. examination. | | |
| .. | .. | 7 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Hygiene. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Final Membership. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Sanitary Science. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 17 | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Preliminary Scientific Examination in medicine. | | |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 44 | .. | 8 | 23 | 4 | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | Male } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery. | | |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| Engineering. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Civil Engineering. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 63 | 1 | 2 | 46 | 2 | .. | .. | 12 | .. | Male } Bachelor of Civil Engineering. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering. | | |
| .. | .. | 13 | 1 | .. | 5 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Licentiate of Civil Engineering. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | 36 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Civil Engineers. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | Male } Electrical Engineers. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 15 | 1 | .. | 10 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Mechanical Engineers. | | |
| .. | .. | 76 | 15 | 1 | 35 | 23 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Upper Subordinates. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | .. | 110 | 1 | 7 | 58 | 41 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | Male } Lower Subordinate. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |
| .. | 14 | 14 | .. | .. | 5 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } P. W. D. Accountants. | | |
| Teaching. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | 9 | 283 | 3 | 24 | 157 | 64 | 24 | .. | 1 | 10 | Male } Post-graduate degrees or licences. | | |
| .. | 1 | 11 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | Female } | | |
| 15 | 21 | 223 | 5 | 16 | 62 | 77 | 45 | .. | .. | 18 | Male } Under-graduate licences or diplomas. | | |
| 4 | 4 | 27 | 20 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } | | |

Results of the prescribed examinations in

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION. | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES. | | | | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES. | | | | | NUMBER | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided Insti- tutions. | Other Insti- tutions. | TOTAL. | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided Insti- tutions. | Other Insti- tutions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Institutions under Public manage- ment. | Aided Insti- tutions. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Agriculture. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 41 | 41 | .. |
| Licentiate of Agriculture | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 25 | .. |
| Veterinary Examinations | 3 | .. | .. | 3 | 135 | .. | .. | .. | 135 | 103 | .. |
| Commercial Examinations | .. | 6 | 58 | 64 | .. | 87 | 762 | 26 | 825 | .. | 11 |
| Technological Examinations | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 55 | .. | .. | 55 | .. | 47 |
| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matriculation* | 177 | 529 | 375 | 1,081 | 6,096 | 11,338 | 9,675 | 2,333 | 29,442 | 3,712 | 6,641 |
| School final or leaving certificate | 139 | 262 | 19 | 420 | 3,663 | 6,740 | 478 | 132 | 11,033 | 2,322 | 5,445 |
| 'B' Final examination | 7 | 34 | .. | 7 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | 53 | 32 | .. |
| High School examination for Europeans | 4 | 31 | .. | 35 | 37 | 187 | .. | 2 | 226 | 26 | 88 |
| Cambridge senior examination | 3 | 46 | .. | 49 | 14 | 180 | .. | 9 | 203 | 8 | 102 |
| Cambridge junior examination | .. | 33 | 4 | 37 | .. | 225 | 20 | 136 | 390 | .. | 128 |
| Cambridge higher examination | .. | 46 | 3 | 49 | .. | 218 | 10 | 0 | 237 | .. | 131 |
| Cambridge preliminary examination | 1 | 40 | 4 | 45 | 8 | 339 | 36 | 7 | 390 | 6 | 212 |
| Vernacular high examination† | 2 | 55 | 3 | 60 | 13 | 220 | 10 | 1 | 253 | 10 | 133 |
| Anglo-vernacular middle examination | .. | 42 | 8 | 50 | 12 | 406 | 44 | 3 | 465 | 8 | 274 |
| Vernacular middle examination | 1 | 44 | 4 | 49 | 1 | 234 | 15 | 3 | 253 | 1 | 147 |
| Middle examination for Europeans | 1,544 | 97 | 106 | 1,747 | 6,517 | 479 | 605 | 2,774 | 10,375 | 3,650 | 209 |
| Upper primary examination | 23 | 9 | 1 | 33 | 70 | 36 | 8 | 105 | 214 | 31 | 13 |
| Lower primary examination | 238 | 1,549 | 952 | 2,739 | 5,998 | 24,758 | 18,828 | 56 | 49,640 | 4,255 | 18,035 |
| Public service certificate examination. English and vernacular | 12 | 113 | 8 | 133 | 149 | 931 | 88 | 16 | 1,184 | 100 | 646 |
| Secondary | 387 | 696 | 30 | 1,113 | 4,088 | 3,063 | 342 | 1,120 | 8,563 | 3,268 | 1,729 |
| Primary | 24 | 76 | 8 | 108 | 111 | 323 | 38 | 154 | 626 | 86 | 212 |
| Teachers' examinations for those who are not students of a training school | 3 | 28 | .. | 31 | 48 | 139 | .. | .. | 187 | 40 | 78 |
| School of Art examinations | 3 | 54 | .. | 57 | 17 | 184 | .. | .. | 201 | 12 | 79 |
| Engineering school examinations | 10,480 | 10,438 | 1,191 | 22,109 | 104,505 | 64,968 | 23,811 | 145 | 193,429 | 68,387 | 47,430 |
| Overseer examinations | .. | 1,012 | 12 | 1,835 | 3,788 | 4,212 | 35 | 35 | 8,020 | 2,377 | 2,946 |
| Examination in Surveying | 0,503 | 38,875 | 2,416 | 50,794 | 63,086 | 157,636 | 18,594 | .. | 239,316 | 41,257 | 114,408 |
| Sub-Overseer examinations | 771 | 1,837 | 114 | 2,722 | 5,078 | 13,301 | 243 | 1 | 18,623 | 3,384 | 9,733 |
| Industrial school examination | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 18 | .. | .. |
| Commercial school examination | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural school examination | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other school examinations | 1,249 | 522 | 378 | 2,149 | 6,580 | 2,349 | 1,511 | 783 | 11,473 | 3,574 | 1,267 |
| | 2 | 21 | 8 | 31 | 24 | 51 | 22 | .. | 97 | 20 | 45 |

* There was no actual Matriculation examination at the Calcutta University in 1916-17. The previous examination had been held in March 1916 and the one for which the figures are given in this table was held in July 1917.

† Includes figures for—Vernacular high examination in Burma; vernacular high (final) examination in Bombay and vernacular final examination in the United Provinces.

TABLE VI—contd.

British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.

| PASSED. | | | RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS. | | | | | | | | NATURE OF EXAMINATION. |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|---|
| Other Institutions. | Private students. | TOTAL. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians | Indian Christians | HINDUS. | | Muhammadians | Buddhists | Parsis. | Others | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Agriculture.</i> |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Master of Agriculture |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Bachelor of Agriculture |
| .. | .. | 41 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 6 | 6 | .. | 4 | .. | Male } Licentiate of Agriculture. |
| .. | .. | 25 | .. | .. | 8 | 9 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } |
| .. | .. | 103 | .. | 4 | 10 | 24 | 40 | 1 | .. | 15 | Male } Veterinary Examinations. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| 251 | 9 | 271 | 4 | 13 | 65 | 90 | 7 | .. | 83 | .. | Male } Commercial Examinations. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } |
| .. | .. | 47 | .. | 4 | 17 | 16 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | Male } Technological Examinations. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</i> |
| 6,224 | 701 | 17,278 | 15 | 183 | 5,638 | 7,584 | 2,800 | 229 | 154 | 675 | Male } Matriculation |
| 25 | 34 | 212 | 7 | 68 | 29 | 27 | 6 | .. | 25 | 50 | Female } |
| 316 | 32 | 8,115 | 49 | 524 | 4,166 | 2,593 | 570 | 194 | 14 | 5 | Male } School final or leaving certificate |
| .. | 1 | 174 | 55 | 98 | 10 | 6 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | Female } |
| .. | .. | 32 | .. | .. | 6 | 22 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | Male } 'B' Final examination |
| .. | .. | 114 | 99 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | Female } High school examination for Europeans |
| .. | 3 | 113 | 104 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | Male } |
| 24 | 30 | 182 | 136 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 7 | Female } Cambridge senior examination. |
| 5 | 2 | 138 | 123 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | 3 | 3 | Male } |
| 30 | 2 | 250 | 232 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | .. | 6 | 6 | Female } Cambridge junior examination. |
| 5 | .. | 148 | 129 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | 5 | 2 | Male } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Cambridge higher examination |
| 27 | 1 | 310 | 292 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | .. | 6 | 1 | Male } Cambridge preliminary examination |
| 10 | 2 | 160 | 134 | 10 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | Female } |
| 306 | 881 | 5,046 | .. | 25 | 1,895 | 2,326 | 702 | 51 | 3 | 41 | Male } Vernacular high examination |
| 1 | 31 | 76 | .. | .. | 27 | 43 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | Female } |
| 14,267 | 11 | 36,568 | 82 | 767 | 8,261 | 19,119 | 6,922 | 817 | 473 | 127 | Male } Anglo-vernacular middle examination |
| 72 | 11 | 829 | 112 | 243 | 73 | 156 | 36 | 39 | 148 | 22 | Female } |
| 264 | 371 | 5,632 | .. | 48 | 803 | 2,274 | 1,377 | 809 | 2 | 319 | Male } Vernacular middle examination |
| 28 | 49 | 373 | 7 | 96 | 31 | 138 | 60 | 28 | .. | 23 | Female } |
| .. | .. | 118 | 114 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | Male } Middle examination for Europeans |
| .. | .. | 91 | 87 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | Female } |
| 10,703 | 114 | 135,634 | 249 | 2,825 | 26,088 | 73,363 | 22,568 | 8,887 | 336 | 2,328 | Male } Upper primary examination |
| 34 | 15 | (a) 5,372 | 252 | 818 | 955 | 79,436 | 280 | 924 | 142 | 56 | Female } |
| 14,500 | .. | 170,165 | 7 | 3,927 | 19,049 | 79,480 | 36,713 | 28,346 | 591 | 1,452 | Male } Lower primary examination |
| 173 | 1 | 13,241 | .. | 992 | 1,926 | 4,787 | 1,485 | 3,693 | 311 | 47 | Female } |
| .. | 13 | 13 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | Public Service certificate examination English and Vernacular. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Training school examination for masters— |
| .. | 103 | 1,324 | 11 | 107 | 538 | 414 | 144 | 97 | .. | 13 | Secondary |
| 1 | 456 | 8,276 | .. | 618 | 2,517 | 3,405 | 1,528 | 85 | 6 | 117 | Primary |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Training school examination for mistresses— |
| 6 | 6 | 205 | 45 | 134 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 5 | .. | 2 | Secondary |
| 26 | 21 | 1,135 | 50 | 567 | 151 | 223 | 89 | 12 | 19 | 24 | Primary |
| 1 | 142 | 698 | 9 | 51 | 74 | 81 | 39 | 437 | 6 | 1 | Male } Teachers' examinations for those who are not students of a training school |
| .. | 19 | 49 | 2 | 19 | 1,265 | 1,771 | 239 | 25 | .. | 3 | Female } |
| 204 | 1,888 | 3,979 | 86 | 482 | 12 | 28 | 1 | 122 | 13 | 3 | Male } School of Art examinations |
| 19 | 1 | 198 | 48 | 57 | 6 | 47 | 14 | 40 | 49 | 10 | Female } |
| .. | .. | 131 | 3 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Engineering school examination |
| .. | 3 | 49 | 1 | .. | 15 | 81 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | Female } Overseer examinations |
| .. | .. | 72 | .. | .. | 18 | 48 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | Male } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Examination in Surveying |
| .. | .. | 92 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 64 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | Male } |
| .. | 406 | 872 | 28 | 340 | 69 | 273 | 148 | .. | .. | 14 | Female } Sub-Overseer examinations |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Industrial school examination |
| 21 | 3 | 147 | 2 | 10 | 40 | 61 | 23 | 2 | .. | 9 | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Commercial school examination |
| .. | 6 | 133 | .. | .. | 9 | 72 | 45 | .. | .. | 7 | Female } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Agricultural school examination |
| 81 | 12 | 419 | .. | .. | 389 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Sanakrit Title or other |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | Female } Arabic |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Persian |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } |
| 789 | 386 | 5,956 | 7 | 26 | 3,138 | 1,695 | 87 | 445 | 2 | 11 | Female } Other school examinations. |
| 20 | .. | 85 | 14 | 26 | 2 | 7 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | |

(a) Information in regard to race and creed of 9 Scholars in Bangalore is not available.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE. | EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED | | | | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Grants. | Local Fund. | Municipal Grants. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i> | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| English { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental { Male | 1 | 61 | 62 | 58 | .. | 9,415 | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Law { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Teaching { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 1 | 61 | 62 | 58 | .. | 9,415 | .. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | |
| High Schools for males | 27 | 10,184 | 10,145 | 9,137 | 4,696 | 65,757 | 7,798 |
| Middle Schools for males { English | 187 | 27,792 | 27,712 | 23,811 | 5,132 | 1,76,736 | 9,265 |
| { Vernacular | 948 | 109,361 | 100,803 | 88,293 | 21 | 9,90,377 | 34,239 |
| High Schools for female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Middle Schools for females { English | 16 | 1,660 | 1,585 | 1,211 | .. | 21,066 | 503 |
| { Vernacular | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 1,178 | 148,997 | 140,245 | 122,452 | 9,840 | 12,53,936 | 51,805 |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i> | | | | | | | |
| For males | 34,394 | 1,986,481 | 1,905,763 | 1,461,407 | 23,22,016 | 76,79,250 | 1,10,240 |
| For females | 2,115 | 93,422 | 90,154 | 66,737 | 1,02,982 | 6,06,285 | 13,972 |
| TOTAL | 36,509 | 2,079,903 | 1,995,917 | 1,528,144 | 26,24,998 | 82,85,535 | 1,24,212 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools { Male | 317 | 2,755 | 2,739 | 2,627 | 13,996 | 2,80,623 | 1,263 |
| { Female | 4 | 29 | 28 | 25 | .. | 4,444 | .. |
| Schools of Art { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law Schools { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medical Schools { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools { Male | 27 | 1,898 | 1,805 | 1,442 | 11,752 | 77,570 | 906 |
| { Female | 1 | 12 | 14 | 12 | .. | 827 | .. |
| Commercial Schools { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural Schools { Male | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Female | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Schools { Male | 11 | 382 | 346 | 275 | 226 | 3,294 | .. |
| { Female | 1 | 29 | 25 | 19 | .. | 117 | .. |
| TOTAL | 361 | 5,105 | 4,957 | 4,400 | 25,974 | 8,66,275 | 2,169 |
| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE | 38,049 | 2,234,066 | 2,150,181 | 1,655,054 | 26,60,821 | 99,15,161 | 1,78,186 |
| <i>Buildings, furniture and apparatus</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,38,042 | 26,95,287 | 9,196 |
| University | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Inspection | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Scholarships held in—</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts College | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medical Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Professional Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Secondary Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Primary Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medical Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Special Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Miscellaneous</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,38,042 | 26,95,287 | 9,195 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 38,049 | 2,234,066 | 2,150,181 | 1,655,054 | 30,48,863 | 1,26,10,898 | 1,87,381 |

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17.

| BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | | | | | | | Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| BY LOCAL BOARDS. | | | TOTAL | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY | | | | |
| Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions and other sources. | | Government. | Municipal Boards. | Private persons or Associations. | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. |
| 55 | | | 9,470 | | | 17,950 | 17,950 | Arts Colleges. |
| | | | | | | 550 | 9,965 | Male } English. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } Oriental |
| | | | | | | | | Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Law. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } Medicine |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Engineering. |
| | | | | 3,326 | | | 3,326 | Female } Teaching. |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Agriculture. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } |
| 55 | | | 9,470 | 3,326 | | 18,500 | 31,241 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL |
| | | | | | | | | Secondary Schools |
| 2,21,040 | 1,102 | 1,087 | 3,01,409 | 75 | 3,180 | 32,020 | 1,01,012 | High Schools for males |
| 3,24,357 | 2,791 | 11,500 | 5,29,781 | 3,686 | 8,746 | 2,50,677 | 4,39,845 | English } Middle Schools for males. |
| 2,14,104 | 652 | 5,016 | 12,45,009 | 377 | 4,506 | 2,50,221 | 12,45,541 | Vernacular } |
| | | | | | | | | High Schools for females |
| | | | | | | 2,324 | 2,324 | English } Middle Schools for females. |
| | | 1 | 21,570 | 2,324 | 2,220 | 26,094 | 49,636 | Vernacular } |
| 7,59,510 | 4,545 | 18,184 | 20,07,829 | 4,304 | 18,602 | 5,61,336 | 18,38,358 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | | | Primary Schools. |
| 8,05,517 | 9,265 | 55,541 | 1,11,81,829 | 3,842 | 45,136 | 24,42,154 | 1,01,70,382 | For males |
| 977 | 354 | 2,010 | 7,26,586 | 631 | 15,803 | 4,68,944 | 10,91,563 | For females |
| 8,06,494 | 9,619 | 57,557 | 1,19,08,415 | 4,373 | 60,939 | 29,11,098 | 1,12,61,945 | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL. |
| | | 40 | 2,95,831 | 70,810 | | 270 | 3,51,603 | Male } Training Schools. |
| | | | 4,444 | 9,082 | 171 | 180 | 13,877 | Female } |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Schools of Art. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Law Schools. |
| | | | | 549 | | | 549 | Female } |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Medical Schools |
| | | | | | | 1,700 | 1,700 | Female } |
| 5,816 | 4,829 | 7,015 | 1,07,888 | 3,254 | 1,500 | 11,618 | 93,942 | Male } Engineering and Surveying |
| | | | 327 | 1,142 | | 8,811 | 4,780 | Female } Schools |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| | | | | | | | | Female } |
| | | | | 572 | | | 572 | Male } Commercial Schools. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } |
| 85 | | 140 | 3,745 | | | 86,907 | 90,201 | Male } Agricultural Schools. |
| | | | 117 | | | 16,718 | 16,835 | Female } |
| | | | | | | | | Male } Other Schools. |
| | | | | | | | | Female } |
| 5,901 | 4,829 | 7,204 | 4,12,352 | 85,409 | 1,671 | 1,20,704 | 5,74,059 | TOTAL. |
| 15,71,960 | 18,903 | 82,945 | 1,44,28,066 | 97,502 | 81,302 | 36,11,638 | 1,37,05,603 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 539 | 1,186 | 98,658 | 81,92,857 | 7,629 | 476 | 1,15,450 | 23,18,792 | Buildings, furniture and apparatus |
| | | | | | | | 25 | University. |
| | | | | | | | 1,61,939 | Inspection. |
| | | | | | | | | Scholarships held in— |
| | | | | | | | 16,800 | Arts Colleges. |
| | | | | | | | 791 | Medical Colleges |
| | | | | | | | 15,472 | Other Professional Colleges |
| | | | | | | | 2,13,340 | Secondary Schools. |
| | | | | | | | 87,897 | Primary Schools. |
| | | | | | | | 8,819 | Medical Schools. |
| | | | | | | | 23,987 | Technical and Industrial Schools. |
| | | | | | | | 7,795 | Other Special Schools. |
| | | | | | | | 3,12,176 | Miscellaneous. |
| 539 | 1,186 | 98,658 | 81,92,857 | 7,629 | 476 | 1,15,450 | 36,72,982 | TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 16,72,499 | 20,179 | 1,81,603 | 1,76,20,923 | 1,05,131 | 81,778 | 37,27,088 | 1,78,78,585 | GRAND TOTAL. |

TABLE VII—*contd.*on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17—*contd.*

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

| MUNICIPAL BOARDS | | | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY | | | Total Municipal Expenditure on public Instruction. | Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction. | SUBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Endow- ments. | Subscrip- tions and other sources. | TOTAL. | Govern- ment. | Local Boards. | Private persons or Associations | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 379 | 168 | 65,046 | 2,955 | .. | 23,790 | 43,410 | 61,360 | Male } English. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 | 200 | 10,165 | Female } Oriental |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 214 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Pro- fessional Training |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | Male } Law |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Medicine |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Engineering. |
| .. | .. | .. | 305 | .. | .. | 365 | 3,691 | Female } Teaching. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Agriculture |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } .. |
| 379 | 168 | 65,280 | 3,320 | .. | 25,490 | 45,475 | 78,716 | TOTAL. |
| 783 | 3,414 | 5,12,076 | 7,310 | 7,798 | 2,30,745 | 3,35,989 | 4,87,005 | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |
| 956 | 2,780 | 4,95,365 | .. | 9,265 | 1,59,116 | 4,07,079 | 8,46,924 | Secondary Schools. |
| .. | 3 | 81,285 | 1,150 | 34,239 | 55,401 | 1,60,752 | 14,06,293 | High School for males |
| .. | 118 | 12,743 | .. | .. | 21,474 | 21,474 | 21,474 | English } Middle Schools for males |
| 1 | .. | 43,511 | 324 | 503 | 40,204 | 46,614 | 48,938 | Vernacular } High Schools for females |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57,219 | 98,759 | 1,48,395 | English } Middle Schools for females |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Vernacular } .. |
| 1,740 | 6,315 | 11,44,980 | 9,384 | 51,805 | 5,64,159 | 10,70,671 | 29,09,029 | TOTAL |
| 1,630 | 15,289 | 22,19,062 | 738 | 1,10,240 | 4,07,214 | 21,01,004 | 1,22,72,286 | Primary Schools |
| 973 | 6,323 | 5,88,656 | 574 | 13,972 | 1,06,339 | 6,39,186 | 17,30,749 | For males |
| 2,603 | 21,612 | 28,07,718 | 1,312 | 1,24,212 | 5,73,553 | 27,41,090 | 1,40,03,035 | For females |
| .. | .. | 4,341 | 8,673 | 1,203 | .. | 14,277 | 3,65,880 | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL |
| .. | .. | 9,302 | 3,290 | .. | 320 | 8,894 | 22,861 | Male } Training Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 450 | 450 | 450 | Female } Schools of Art |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Male } Law Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 549 | Female } Medical Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 150 | 150 | 1,850 | Male } Engineering and Surveying |
| 1,291 | 1,922 | 48,678 | 2,645 | 906 | 28,158 | 66,852 | 1,60,795 | Female } Schools |
| .. | .. | 2,852 | .. | .. | .. | 1,507 | 1,507 | Male } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Female } Commercial Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 572 | Male } Agricultural Schools |
| .. | 36 | 5,279 | 2,800 | .. | 34,891 | 40,461 | 1,30,662 | Female } Other Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,054 | 3,054 | 19,889 | Male } .. |
| 1,291 | 1,958 | 70,452 | 17,308 | 2,169 | 67,023 | 1,35,736 | 7,09,795 | TOTAL |
| 6,013 | 30,043 | 40,88,410 | 31,324 | 1,78,186 | 12,30,225 | 39,92,972 | 1,70,98,575 | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 817 | 9,526 | 7,87,220 | 292 | 9,195 | 81,029 | 7,78,285 | 35,97,077 | Buildings, furniture and apparatus |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | University |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,008 | 1,77,007 | Inspection. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,717 | 23,517 | Scholarships held in — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 470 | 1,261 | Arts Colleges |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,327 | 16,799 | Medical Colleges |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28,920 | 2,42,200 | Other Professional Colleges |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,998 | 95,895 | Secondary Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | 8,981 | Primary Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,091 | 35,078 | Medical Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,396 | 9,191 | Technical and Industrial Schools. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99,770 | 4,11,952 | Other Special Schools |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Miscellaneous |
| 817 | 9,526 | 7,87,220 | 292 | 9,195 | 81,029 | 9,46,111 | 46,19,043 | TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. |
| 6,830 | 39,569 | 48,75,630 | 31,616 | 1,87,381 | 13,11,254 | 49,39,083 | 2,23,17,618 | GRAND TOTAL. |

GENERAL

Attendance and expenditure in hostels

| 1 | NUMBER OF | | NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Hostels or Boarding Houses. | Boarders. | Arts Colleges. | Colleges for Professional Training. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT— | | | | | | |
| Males | 729 | 27,743 | 3,533 | 2,237 | 10,524 | 458 |
| Females | 47 | 1,727 | 78 | 26 | 917 | 109 |
| MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS— | | | | | | |
| Males | 920 | 20,459 | 141 | ... | 10,530 | 2,649 |
| Females | 77 | 3,035 | ... | ... | 1,255 | 1,514 |
| AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS— | | | | | | |
| Males | 833 | 36,212 | 3,757 | 304 | 23,053 | 7,439 |
| Females | 194 | (a)11,900 | 47 | 90 | 8,501 | 2,702 |
| UNAIDED— | | | | | | |
| Males | 1,026 | 38,039 | 5,510 | 425 | 23,875 | 5,952 |
| Females | 219 | (b)13,365 | 129 | 190 | 5,748 | 6,290 |
| TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| Males | 3,508 | 122,463 | 12,941 | 2,966 | 73,982 | 16,498 |
| Females | 537 | 30,117 | 252 | 306 | 16,421 | 10,621 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,045 | (c)152,570 | 13,193 | 3,272 | 90,403 | 27,119 |

(a) Excludes 25 children who do not
(b) Excludes 154 children who do not
(c) Excludes 179 children who do not

TABLE VIII.

or boarding houses for the official year 1915-16.

| OF | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|----------|-----------|---|--|
| Special Schools. | Provincial Revenues. | Local or Municipal Funds. | Endow- ments. | Subscrip- tions and other sources. | Fees. | TOTAL. | — | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 10,991 | 2,66,656 | 252 | 1,353 | 2,866 | 1,85,755 | 4,56,882 | MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT-- | |
| | | | | | | | Males. | |
| 599 | 7,816 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,816 | Females | |
| | | | | | | | MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS | |
| 1,139 | 37,051 | 1,28,390 | 190 | 1,308 | 10,535 | 1,77,474 | Males. | |
| 266 | 28,270 | 7,925 | 40,138 | ... | 2,05,292 | 2,81,625 | Females | |
| | | | | | | | AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS— | |
| 1,669 | 2,58,818 | 13,165 | 1,37,316 | 1,54,398 | 3,13,549 | 8,77,246 | Males. | |
| 625 | 60,447 | 1,435 | 780 | 20,980 | 5,324 | 97,975 | Females. | |
| | | | | | | | UNAIDED— | |
| 2,277 | 38,800 | ... | 1,12,327 | 1,18,118 | 91,170 | 3,60,215 | Males. | |
| 848 | 235 | ... | 5,257 | 55,224 | 32,252 | 92,968 | Females. | |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL— | |
| 16,066 | 6,01,125 | 1,41,807 | 2,51,186 | 2,76,690 | 6,01,009 | 18,71,817 | Males. | |
| 2,338 | 96,768 | 9,360 | 46,184 | 85,204 | 2,42,868 | 4,80,384 | Females. | |
| 18,404 | 6,37,493 | 1,51,167 | 2,97,370 | 3,61,894 | 8,43,877 | 22,91,801 | GRAND TOTAL. | |

attend Schools in the United Provinces.
attend School in the United Provinces.
attend School in the United Provinces.

GENERAL TABLE IX.

Number and qualification of teachers in British India for the official year 1916-17.

| | (a) IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (b) IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (c) IN HIGH SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (d) IN COLLEGES. | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| In School for Indians— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers of vernacular— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained | 896 | 26,805 | 3,946 | 12,736 | 747 | 45,130 | 502 | 4,244 | 465 | 4,111 | 1,092 | 10,414 | 475 | 33 | 51 | 1,132 | 454 | 2,145 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57,689 |
| Untrained | 895 | 31,887 | 5,029 | 68,032 | 12,415 | 1,18,258 | 189 | 1,368 | 298 | 5,686 | 1,581 | 9,122 | 293 | 17 | 21 | 994 | 933 | 2,258 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2,129,840 |
| TOTAL | 1,791 | 58,692 | 8,975 | 80,768 | 13,162 | 1,63,388 | 691 | 5,612 | 763 | 9,797 | 2,673 | 19,536 | 768 | 50 | 72 | 2,126 | 1,387 | 4,403 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2,187,329 |
| Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained | 1,185 | 8,650 | 1,266 | 8,907 | 462 | 20,470 | 331 | 404 | 239 | 1,519 | 120 | 2,613 | 1,415 | 257 | 294 | 3,278 | 221 | 5,465 | 72 | 3 | 16 | 185 | 20 | 296 | 28,844 |
| Untrained | 333 | 4,690 | 497 | 25,588 | 4,230 | 35,338 | 284 | 457 | 576 | 4,626 | 2,336 | 8,279 | 1,955 | 152 | 341 | 7,451 | 5,884 | 15,813 | 547 | 10 | 19 | 921 | 320 | 1,817 | 61,247 |
| TOTAL | 1,518 | 13,340 | 1,763 | 34,495 | 4,692 | 55,808 | 615 | 861 | 815 | 6,145 | 2,456 | 10,892 | 3,370 | 409 | 635 | 10,759 | 6,105 | 21,278 | 619 | 13 | 35 | 1,106 | 340 | 3,113 | 90,091 |
| Possessing a degree | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 66 | 48 | 64 | (a) | 89 | (a) | 1,365 | 97 | 195 | 3,287 | 1,792 | 6,736 | 556 | 2 | 25 | 871 | 319 | 1,778 | (a) |
| Possessing no degree | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 549 | 813 | 751 | 5,527 | 2,367 | 9,527 | 2,005 | 312 | 440 | 7,472 | 4,313 | 14,542 | 63 | 11 | 10 | 235 | 21 | 340 | (a) |
| TOTAL | 1,518 | 13,340 | 1,763 | 34,495 | 4,692 | 55,808 | 615 | 861 | 815 | 6,145 | 2,456 | 10,892 | 3,370 | 409 | 635 | 10,759 | 6,105 | 21,278 | 619 | 13 | 35 | 1,106 | 340 | 2,113 | 90,091 |
| In School for Europeans— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained | 3 | .. | .. | 212 | .. | 218 | 8 | .. | .. | 619 | 14 | 641 | 49 | .. | .. | 676 | 33 | 758 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 2 | 19 | 1,636 |
| Untrained | 1 | .. | .. | 250 | 2 | 253 | 4 | .. | .. | 699 | 31 | 734 | 37 | .. | .. | 581 | 45 | 663 | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 1 | 32 | 1,682 |
| TOTAL | 4 | .. | .. | 462 | 5 | 471 | 12 | .. | .. | 1,318 | 45 | 1,375 | 86 | .. | .. | 1,257 | 78 | 1,421 | .. | .. | .. | 48 | 3 | 51 | 3,318 |
| Possessing a degree | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | (b) 95 | 7 | (b) 74 | 10 | .. | .. | 216 | 11 | 237 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 1 | 21 | (b) |
| Possessing no degree | 4 | .. | .. | 459 | 5 | 468 | 10 | .. | .. | 1,250 | 38 | 1,298 | 76 | .. | .. | 1,041 | 67 | 1,184 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 2 | 30 | (b) |
| TOTAL | 4 | .. | .. | 462 | 5 | 471 | 12 | .. | .. | 1,318 | 45 | 1,375 | 86 | .. | .. | 1,257 | 78 | 1,421 | .. | .. | .. | 48 | 3 | 51 | 3,318 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS | 3,313 | 72,032 | 10,758 | 115,725 | 17,859 | 219,667 | 1,318 | 6,478 | 1,578 | 17,260 | 5,174 | 31,803 | 4,224 | 459 | 707 | 14,142 | 7,570 | 27,102 | 619 | 13 | 35 | 1,156 | 343 | 2,166 | 280,738 |

(a) Figure defective, details for Coorg not being available.

(b) Figure defective, details for Delhi not being available.

GENERAL TABLE X.

Classification of pupils by ages in British India for 1916-17.

| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ARTS COLLEGES. | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Ages. | Infants. | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | V. | VI. | VII. | VIII. | IX. | X. | TOTAL. | 1st year. | 2nd year. | 3rd year. | 4th year. | 5th year. | 6th year or Post Graduate Class. | Total. | | | | | | | | |
| | A. | B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | |
| Below 5 . | 117,744 | 28,825 | 19,835 | 303 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 166,738 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 166,738 | | | | | | | |
| 5 to 6] . | 308,142 | 235,032 | 92,443 | 5,951 | 475 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 642,079 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 642,079 | | | | | | | |
| 6 to 7 . | 392,468 | 307,952 | 179,489 | 35,871 | 5,096 | 464 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 921,343 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 921,343 | | | | | | | |
| 7 to 8 . | 295,274 | 307,936 | 243,001 | 100,718 | 23,878 | 3,639 | 156 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 974,602 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 974,602 | | | | | | | |
| 8 to 9 . | 167,291 | 235,713 | 256,553 | 156,485 | 63,833 | 17,785 | 1,884 | 116 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 899,651 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 899,651 | | | | | | | |
| 9 to 10 . | 97,487 | 151,206 | 219,095 | 177,913 | 109,413 | 41,915 | 7,738 | 1,532 | 77 | 1 | ... | ... | 806,377 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 806,377 | | | | | | | |
| 10 to 11 . | 50,587 | 82,149 | 163,587 | 166,073 | 129,411 | 68,833 | 21,822 | 5,482 | 647 | 56 | 1 | ... | 888,648 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 888,648 | | | | | | | |
| 11 to 12 . | 27,969 | 42,124 | 99,339 | 122,900 | 119,607 | 79,441 | 35,636 | 16,365 | 3,363 | 271 | 9 | ... | 547,024 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 547,024 | | | | | | | |
| 12 to 13 . | 15,852 | 22,290 | 58,427 | 76,826 | 90,331 | 72,741 | 41,589 | 25,054 | 10,880 | 2,836 | 217 | 7 | 417,050 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 417,050 | | | | | | | |
| 13 to 14 . | 7,898 | 11,100 | 32,236 | 45,746 | 58,784 | 55,175 | 38,358 | 30,240 | 18,520 | 8,267 | 1,487 | 112 | 307,923 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 307,923 | | | | | | | |
| 14 to 15 . | 4,256 | 5,699 | 16,740 | 22,383 | 33,736 | 35,720 | 28,790 | 27,812 | 21,032 | 14,493 | 6,762 | 953 | 218,376 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 218,376 | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 16 . | 2,622 | 3,405 | 8,838 | 10,989 | 17,845 | 20,325 | 18,782 | 20,837 | 18,707 | 14,458 | 10,855 | 5,825 | 153,488 | 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84 | 153,572 | | | | | | | |
| 16 to 17 . | 1,552 | 1,943 | 6,163 | 5,109 | 8,134 | 10,923 | 10,457 | 13,961 | 13,919 | 12,094 | 11,648 | 10,746 | 106,649 | 1,806 | 181 | 11 | 8 | ... | ... | 2,006 | 108,655 | | | | | | | |
| 17 to 18 . | 1,056 | 768 | 2,422 | 2,415 | 3,208 | 4,744 | 5,268 | 8,086 | 8,573 | 8,533 | 9,591 | 10,995 | 65,659 | 3,422 | 1,494 | 160 | ... | 1 | ... | 5,077 | 70,736 | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 19 . | 869 | 616 | 1,868 | 1,325 | 1,315 | 1,913 | 2,394 | 4,135 | 4,761 | 4,267 | 6,180 | 9,287 | 38,730 | 3,426 | 3,750 | 882 | 117 | 11 | ... | 8,186 | 46,916 | | | | | | | |
| 19 to 20 . | 749 | 648 | 1,340 | 969 | 668 | 892 | 1,127 | 1,968 | 2,670 | 2,010 | 3,365 | 6,519 | 22,915 | 2,509 | 3,769 | 1,889 | 1,372 | 16 | 1 | 9,556 | 32,471 | | | | | | | |
| Over 20 . | 2,057 | 1,684 | 2,996 | 1,546 | 809 | 745 | 731 | 1,177 | 2,086 | 1,093 | 2,207 | 6,644 | 23,775 | 2,699 | 6,565 | 3,424 | 7,059 | 713 | 401 | 20,861 | 44,636 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,493,863 | 1,439,090 | 1,404,172 | 933,522 | 666,574 | 415,291 | 214,735 | 156,755 | 105,236 | 68,379 | 52,322 | 51,088 | 7,001,027* | 13,946 | 15,759 | 6,366 | 8,556 | 741 | 402 | 45,770 | 7,046,797 | | | | | | | |

* Excludes 3,503 pupils in Baluchistan and 1,202 in special classes in Assam.

PART II.
APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty.

(See paragraph 21.)

| Service and province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Indian Educational Service.</i> | | | | |
| Madras . . . | Mr. P. P. Braithwaite, B.A. | Headmaster, Central High School, Mercara. | .... |  |
| | Mr. W. Erlam Smith, M.A. | Professor, Presidency College, Madras. | .... |  |
| Bombay . . . | Mr. F. B. P. Lory . . . | Inspector | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. F. W. Marrs . . . | Do. | British Army. | |
| | Mr. J. T. Turner . . . | Vice-Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. C. R. W. Griffith . | Headmaster, Poona High School. | Do. | |
| | Mr. P. C. Wren . . . | Acting Headmaster, Poona High School. | Do. | |
| | Mr. J. Ludlow . . . | Vice Principal D. J. Sind College, Karachi. | Do. | |
| | Mr. R. W. Cable . . . | Professor, School of Art, Bombay. | Do. | |
| | Mr. W. Grieve . . . | Headmaster, N. J. High School, Karachi. | Do. | |
| | Mr. R. Marrs . . . | Professor, Elphinstone College, Bombay. | Commission | |
| | Mr. W. T. Saxton . . . | Professor, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad. | I. A. R. O. | |
| Bengal . . . | Mr. H. E. Stapleton . | Inspector | Commission . . . | Prisoner of war. |
| | Dr. E. P. Harrison . . | Professor, Presidency Collège. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham | Professor, Dacca College | Do. | |
| | Mr. G. D. O. Maclear . | Inspector of European Schools. | Do. | Wounded. |
| | Mr. A. Macdonald . . | Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. | .... |  |
| | Mr. W. Saunders . . . | Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. | .... |  |
| | Mr. E. F. Oaten . . . | Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. E. Smith . . . | Professor, Dacca College | Do. | |
| United Provinces | Mr. J. J. Durack . . . | Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad. | Do | |
| | Mr. C. P. W. Lloyd . . | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. F. W. Buckler . . | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. R. L. Turner . . . | Professor, Queen's College, Benares. | Do. | |
| | Mr. H. R. Harrop . . . | Inspector of Schools . . | Do. | |
| | Mr. H. Banister . . . | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. N. A. Rust . . . | Registrar, Departmental examinations, United Provinces. | Do. | |
| | Mr. W. S. Armour . . | Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares. | .... |  |
| Punjab . . . | Mr. J. E. Gateley . . . | Professor, Government College, Lahore. | I. A. R. O. . . . | Killed. |
| | Mr. R. E. G. George . . | Late Professor, Government College, Lahore. | Do. | |
| | Mr. H. L. O. Garrett, M.A. | Professor, Government College, Lahore. | Do. | |
| | Mr. J. R. Firth, M.A. . | Master in charge, Training Class for European Teachers, Sanawar. | Commission. | |
| Burma . . . | Mr. C. A. Snow . . . | Inspector | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. L. G. Owen . . . | Professor, Government College. | .... |  |
| | Mr. A. Campbell . . . | Professor, Government College. | .... |  |
| | Mr. P. B. Quinlan . . . | Principal, Government High School, Moulmein. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. A. C. J. Baldwin . . | Principal, Government High School, Rangoon. | .... |  |
| | Mr. T. Z. D. Babington . | Professor, Government College. | ... | Resigned in order to join the army. |
| Bihar and Orissa | Mr. C. Russell . . . | Principal, Patna College | British Army | Killed. |
| | Mr. J. Maclean . . . | Inspector of Schools, Patna Division. | Canadian Forces. | |
| | Mr. T. C. Orgill . . . | Head Master, Ranchi Zila School. | I. A. R. O. | |

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

| Service and province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|----------|
| <i>Indian Educational Service—contd.</i> | | | | |
| Bihar and Oriss— contd. | Mr. R. McCombe . | Inspector of Schools, Orissa Division. | I A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. F. R. Blair . | Assistant Director of Public Instruction. | Do. | |
| | Mr. W. W. T. Moore . | Professor, Patna College | Do. | |
| | Mr. J. S. Armour . | Professor, Patna College | Do. | |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | Mr. E. A. Macnee . | Inspector of Schools, Berar. | Do. | |
| | Mr. H. E. F. Craddock . | Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore. | Do. | |
| | Mr. F. H. M. Cheshire . | Professor, Morris College, Nagpur. | Do. | |
| | Miss Broughton . | Inspector of Schools . | Employed under Ministry of Munitions, England. | O. B. E. |
| Assam . . | Mr. G. A. Small . | .... | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. F. B. Wilkins . | .... | Khasi Labour Force. | |
| <i>Provincial Educational Service.</i> | | | | |
| Bengal . . | Mr. J. V. Francis . | Superintendent of the Apprentice Department and Assistant Professor of Drawing, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. | I. A. R. O. | |
| United Provinces | Mr. G. H. Smyth . | Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar. | Labour Corps. | |
| Burma . . | Mr. C. Winckler . | Late Headmaster, Government High and Normal School, Moulmein. | I. A. R. O | |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | Mr. F. J. Cuerdon . | Assistant, Engineering School, Nagpur. | Do. | |
| <i>Subordinate Educational Service.</i> | | | | |
| Bengal . . | Mr. B. K. Evans . | Foreman Instructor, Dacca School of Engineering. | .... |  |
| | Mr. G. R. Ballantine . | Foreman Instructor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. | .... |  |
| | Mr. H. G. Landeman . | Do. do. | .... |  |
| Punjab . . | Mr. S. Nadir Shah . | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. Lal Muhammad . | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. M. Abdul Karim . | .... | .... |  |
| Burma . . | Mr. G. Chettle . | Teacher, Government School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi. | .... |  |
| | Mr. de Santos . | Teacher, Government High School, Rangoon. | Gunner, Mobile Battery, Mesopotamia. | |
| | Mr. G. Hannay . | Foreman, Government School of Engineering, Insein. | Despatch Rider | |
| | Mr. T. I. Drever . | Second Master, Government High School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi. | Clerk in War Office. | |
| Delhi . . | Mr. L. Chitar Singh . | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. L. Mangat Ram . | .... | .... |  |
| <i>Unclassified posts.</i> | | | | |
| Madras . . | Mr. A. Guthrie . | Leather expert under the Director of Industries. | .... |  |
| Bombay . . | Mr. K. McI. Kemp . | Law Lecturer, Government Law School, Bombay. | .... |  |
| | Mons. M. Peltier . | Lecturer in French, Elphinstone College, Bombay. | .... |  |

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

| Service and province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|
| <i>Unclassified posts—contd.</i> | | | | |
| Bengal | Mr. P. M. O'Riorden | Teacher, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong. | 2nd-Lieutenant | |
| United Provinces | Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. de V. Atkinson, R.E. (now Brigadier-General) | Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. | .... | C. M. G. |
| | Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E. | Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee. | .... | M. C. Prisoner of War. |
| | Mr. A. M. McLean | 1st European Assistant, Thomason College, Roorkee. | I A R O. | |
| | Mr. E. S. Griffith | Assistant Instructor in Survey, Thomason College, Roorkee. | Labour Corps. | |
| | Mr. S. B. Reid | Assistant Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar. | .... |  |
| | Mr. H. P. Jordan | Professor, Rurki College | I A R O. | |
| | Mr. B. Beni Madho Mukarji. | Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee. | In charge X-ray plant, Military Hospital, Lahore | |
| Punjab | Mr. B. Mula Singh | Medical Inspector of Schools, Amballa Division. | .... |  |
| | Mr. J. Russell | Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar. | Commission, Machine Gun Detachment. | |
| | Mr. F. Rodgers | Do. do. | 2nd-Lieutenant. | |
| | Mr. C. H. Lino | Do. do. | Corporal | Killed Wounded. |
| | Mr. Saunders | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. J. M. Jaquet | Lawrence School, Ghora Gali. | 2nd-Lieutenant. | |
| | Mr. A. L. Mapp | Do. do. | 2nd-Lieutenant. | |
| Bihar and Orissa | Mr. R. F. Cooper | Principal, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur. | I. A. R. O. | |
| Assam | Rev. D. J. Davies | Shillong Government High School. | Y. M. C. A. | Mesopotamia. |
| Coorg | Mr. Matharandra Biddya | Gymnastic Instructor, Central High School, Mercara. | Hospital Clerk. | |
| <i>Private or Board employ.</i> | | | | |
| Bombay | Rev. R. MacOmish | Professor, Wilson College, Bombay. | Hospital service. | |
| | Mr. D. G. Ross | Superintendent, Scottish Orphanage, Mahin. | Commission. | |
| | Mr. Mildmay | Teacher, Cathedral High School, Bombay. | Do. | |
| | Mr. Cupper | Do. do. | I. A. C. R. | |
| | Mr. F. S. Rodda | Do. do. | Army Service Corps | Wounded. |
| | Mr. A. Ashton | Teacher, Bombay Education Society's High School. | Commission. | |
| | Mr. E. S. Riley | Do. do. | 2nd-Lieutenant, Bombay Volunteer Rifles. | |
| | Mr. A. D. Stephenson | Boys' High School, Panchgani. | Commission. | |
| | Mr. F. H. Weston | Do. do. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. G. H. Ridiwood | Grammar School, Karachi | N. C. O. | |
| | Mr. B. Tobin | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. A. G. Simmons | Abu High School | I. A. R. O. | Killed. |
| | Mr. R. Crisp | Boys' High School, Panchgani. | .... | Do. |
| Bengal | Mr. T. P. Campbell | Principal, Calcutta Boys' School. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. G. N. Nicklin | Teacher, St. Pauls' School, Darjeeling. | Do. | |
| | Mr. J. de C. Pook | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. H. E. Winn | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. A. W. Woodhead | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. E. d'Q. Cuvelier | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. R. H. M. Harvey | Do. do. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. C. H. Cody | Teacher, La Martinière, Calcutta. | .... |  |
| | Mr. F. Banister | Do. do. | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. E. M. Koch | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. I. R. Potter | Do. do. | Do. | Prisoner of war. |
| | Mr. T. H. Tripp | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Babu Jagadish Chandra Bardhan. | Teacher, Kidderpore Academy. | .... |  |

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concl'd.

| Service and Province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| <i>Private or Board employ—contd. Bengal—contd.</i> | Babu Hari Prasanna Goswami. | Teacher, City Collegiate School, Calcutta. | .... |  |
| | Babu Sailendra Nath Pal | Clerk and Librarian, Krishnagar C. M. S. High School. | .... |  |
| | Mr. Dharanidhar Dinda | Joint Headmaster, M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta. | .... |  |
| | Babu Prafulla Chandra Sen. | Teacher, Jorasanko High English School, Calcutta. | Bengal Ambulance Corps. | |
| United Provinces | Mr. P. H. Edwards | Professor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad. | .... |  |
| | Mr. C. H. Weston | Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal. | .... |  |
| | Mr. F. R. Thomas | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. O. E. Power | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. T. P. Campbell | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. R. P. Fleming | Do. do. | Y. M. C. A. Field Force. | |
| | Mr. T. Spiller | Teacher, St. George's College, Mussouri. | | |
| | Mr. W. Leedham | Teacher, Modern School, Mussouri. | .... |  |
| | Mr. B. Mildmay | Do. do. | O. C., Coolie Corps. | |
| | Mr. P. Coory | Do. do. | A. A. G.'s Office, Basrah. | |
| | Mr. H. Dubois | Teacher, Sunny Bank School, Landour, Mussouri. | .... |  |
| | Mr. W. M. B. Showers | Teacher, St. Joseph's School, Allahabad. | .... |  |
| | Mr. F. J. Davies | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. A. E. Offerman | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. Duncan Ayo | Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad. | .... |  |
| | Mr. G. Pereira | Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad. | .... |  |
| | Mr. T. P. Wood | Principal, La Martinière College, Lucknow. | .... | Killed. |
| | Mr. W. K. Brotherton | Do. do. | .... | Died. |
| | Mr. G. S. Davidson | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. D. T. Greenon | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. O. J. Carvalho | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. Archibald Smith | Teacher, St. Francis School, Lucknow. | .... |  |
| | Mr. E. Warne | Teacher, St. Fidelis School, Mussoorie. | .... |  |
| | Mr. S. G. Mellis Smith | Professor of Economics, Canning College, Lucknow. | .... | Killed. |
| | Mr. P. S. McMahon | Professor of Chemistry, Canning College, Lucknow. | .... |  |
| | Mr. J. C. Powell-Price | Professor, Meerut College | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. J. E. Vinoy | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. J. R. Pound | Professor, Christ Church College, Cawnpore. | .... | Killed. |
| | Mr. W. J. Bensly | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. G. W. Ferguson | Professor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh. | .... |  |
| | Mr. B. H. Goldie | Do. do. | .... | Killed. |
| | Mr. W. G. E. Smith | Professor, St. John's College, Agra. | .... | Do. |
| | Mr. J. B. Whitfield | Do. do. | .... | Do. |
| | Rev. E. F. Bonhaut | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. K. M. Robathan | Professor, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur. | .... |  |
| | Mr. W. S. Thompson | Do. do. | .... |  |
| | Mr. A. E. Brookes | Professor, Agra College | Provost Marshall, Aden. | |
| | Mr. W. S. Thatcher | Professor, Agra College | .... | M. C. Wounded. |
| | Mr. T. F. O'Donnell | Do. do. | .... | Wounded. |
| | Mr. F. A. James | Vice Principal, Colvin Taluqdars School, Lucknow. | .... | Killed. |
| | Mr. A. G. Lias | Headmaster, M. A. O. Collegiate School, Aligarh. | .... |  |
| Punjab | Mr. E. G. Hales | .... | 2nd-Lieutenant. | |
| | Mr. F. F. Norfor | .... | 2nd-Lieutenant, | |
| | Mr. P. A. Cooper | .... | I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. D. I. Thomas | .... | Lieutenant, I. A. R. O. | |

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

| Service and Province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Private or Board employ—contd. Punjab—contd. | Mr. D. V. McCallum | | I. A. R. O. | Wounded. |
| | Mr. R. E. Davis | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Rahim Bakhsh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ghulam Rasul | .... | .... |  |
| | B. Kharak Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Daulat Ram | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ram Swarup | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Har Dayal | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Munshi Ram | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ramji Lal | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Lachman Das | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Munshi Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ram Kishen | .... | .... |  |
| | L. Chiranjil Lal | .... | .... |  |
| | L. Jogi Das | .... | .... |  |
| | L. Huru Ram | .... | .... |  |
| | S. Manohar Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | S. Ajit Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ali Muhammed | .... | .... |  |
| | B. Prem Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | B. Sher Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Chanani Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Mehnga Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | L. Bishan Chand | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Amir Ali Shah | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. I. D. Roy | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Sucha Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | B. Bishan Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | Ch. Hira Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | Ch. Kanhaiya Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | L. Sita Ram | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Waryam Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | S. Abbas Raza Khan | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. J. MacDermoth | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. Kaka Ram | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. Bazil | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. M. H. Solomon | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. Nisar | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Hakim Din | .... | .... |  |
| | Revd. B. M. Roy | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. Christopher | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. G. B. Crawford | .... | .... |  |
| | Revd. Hurbert Cook | .... | .... |  |
| | 6 names not reported | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. A. F. Joseph | .... | Lieutenant, I. A. R. O. | |
| | Mr. A. H. Barrett | .... | 2nd-Lieutenant, I.A. | |
| | M. Diwan Singh | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Rahim Bakhsh | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. S. K. Datta, M.B., Ch.B. | .... | .... |  |
| | Mr. G. S. Stooks | .... | Dy. Field Censor in France. | |
| | Miss Beaumont | .... | .... |  |
| | Miss M. Martin | .... | .... |  |
| | Miss L. Winn | .... | Hospital Nurse. | |
| | Miss M. Allan | .... | Do. | |
| | Four names not reported. | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Roshan Din | .... | .... |  |
| | M. Ishar Das | .... | .... |  |
| Burma | Mr. Blakeston | Diocesan Boys' School | I. A. R. O. | Killed. |
| | Mr. F. H. Jones | Do. do. | Do. | |
| | Mr. Rollins | Do. do. | Mobile Battery | Died of disease. |
| | Mr. C. Sharp | St. Johns' College, Rangoon. | | Prisoner of war. |
| | Mr. L. A. F. Gilbert | St. Matthews' Boys' School, Moulmein. | | |
| | Mr. P. Freeland | Rifahi Am School, Ran- goon. | Commission | Killed. |
| | Mr. Shallard | St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon. | Enlisted in British Regiment. | Wounded. |
| | Mr. F. J. Calvert | Do. do. | Do. do. | |
| | Mr. J. E. Thallier (Bro- ther Pierre). | St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon. | Joined a French Regiment. | Croix militaire. |
| | Mr. E. Gauthier (Brother Dositheus). | St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon. | Commission in the French Army. | Croix militaire. |
| Central Provinces* and Berar. | Bro. Roustan | Teacher, St. Francis de Sales School, Nagpur. | Sergeant in French Army. | Mentioned in despatches. |
| | Bro. Poumier | Do. do. | French Army | Killed. Wounded; de- corated. |
| | Father Mengnier | Do. do. | Do. | Wounded. |
| | Father Palluel | Teacher, St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpur. | | |

* In addition to those named a fourth teacher of St. Francis de Sales school joined the French Army; and three teachers of the Christ Church School, Jubbulpore obtained commissions. A clerk joined the clerical staff of the Supply and Transport.

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concl'd.

| Service and province. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| <i>Private or Board employ—contd.</i> | | | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | Mr. T. Metcalfe . . . | Head of the S. P. G. Mission Training School, Ranchi. | Labour Corps, France. | |
| | Rev. Father Ory, S. J. | Head of the Roman Mission Training School, Ranchi. | Ditto. | |
| Assam* | | | | |
| North-West Frontier Province. | Mr. H. T. Bousfield, M.A. | Professor, Islamia College, Peshawar. | I. A. R. O | |
| | Revd. H. J. Hoare, B.A. | Principal, Edwards College, Peshawar. | Chaplain, Gallipoli . | Died in Egypt |
| | Revd. F. J. Padfield . . | Professor, Edwards College, Peshawar. | Served in London Regiment and then as Chaplain. Commission. | |
| | Mr. B. C. Corfield . . . | Late teacher, Pennel High School, Bannu. | Interpreter. | |
| | M. Abdul Khaliq . . . | Teacher, M. B. Primary School. | Do. | |
| | M. Ahmad Raza . . . | Teacher, Islamia Anglo-vernacular Middle School. | Clerk on Field Service. | |
| | L. Sohna Mal . . . | Teacher, Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar. | Do. do. | |
| | B. Kishan Singh . . . | Vernacular Teacher, A. V. A. S. High School, Abbottabad. | Clerk, Supply and Transport Corps. | |
| | B. Sobha Singh . . . | Teacher, Pennel School, Bannu. | Do. do. | |
| | L. Pokhar Das . . . | Do. do. . | Do. do. | |
| | L. Dewa Ram . . . | Do. do. . | Do. do. | |
| North-West Frontier province—contd. | M. Hayat Khan . . . | Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Vernacular Middle School. | Enlisted in 9th Hudson, Horse, Ambala. | |
| | M. Samundar Khan . . | Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Middle School. | Enlisted in 84th Punjabis, Rawalpindi. | |
| | M. Abdur Rauf . . . | Head Teacher, Dalmohat (Hazara). | Compounder for Field Service in Basra. | |
| | M. Mohammed Muazim . | Teachers of Primary Schools. | .... |  |
| | M. Mirza Hussain . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Abdul Qasim . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Muhammed Siddiq . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Shamsuddin . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Ghulam Muhammed . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Sadullah Khan . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Said Ali Shah . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Muhammed Taqi . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Feroz Khan . . . |  | .... |  |
| | M. Fazal Shah . . . | | | |
| | M. Muhammed Akhtar . | | | |
| | M. Said Ali Jan . . . | | | |
| Delhi . . . | Mr. C. H. C. Sharp . . | St. Stephens' Mission College, Delhi | Commission | |
| | Mr. W. G. Lawrence . . | Do. do. . | Do. . . | Killed. |
| | Mr. C. O. F. Jenkin . . | Do. do. . | Do. . . | |
| | Mr. F. F. Monk . . . | Do. do. . | I. A. R. O | |
| Ajmer-Merwara . | Mr. A. G. Simmons . . | Teacher, Abu High School | .... | Killed. |
| <i>Ministerial Service.</i> | | | | |
| Punjab . . . | B. Madhosudan Singh . | .... | .... |  |
| | Sergeant P. C. David . | .... | Volunteer, Maxim Gun Company. | |
| | Mr. Nazir Ahmad . . . | .... | .... |  |
| Government of India. | Mr. C. P. Singer . . . | Assistant, Department of Education, Government of India. | Supply and Transport Corps. | |
| | Mr. R. W. Brandon . . | Do. do. . | Do. do. | |
| | Mr. F. E. Smalley . . | Do. do. . | Do. do. | |
| | Mr. Jang Bahadur . . | Do. do. . | Jamadar (on probation) 3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, The Malaun Regiment. | |
| | Mr. Richard Arthur Hodgart. | Zoological Collector, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. | Bombardier, Anglo-Indian Battery, Royal Field Artillery. | |

* It is more than probable that a considerable number of Khasi teachers and teachers of the other hill races in Assam joined the Labour Corps in subordinate capacities; but no particulars have been called for.

List of ex-students of Chiefs' Colleges who have proceeded on military duty.

| College. | Name. | Designation. | In what capacity military service has been undertaken. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|---|----------|
| Mayo College, Ajmer. | His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner. | .... | Colonel. Served in France and Belgium. | |
| | His Highness the Maharaja of Indore. | .... | Major. Served in Egypt. | |
| | His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur. | .... | Lieutenant. Served in France. | |
| | Thakur Partap Singh of Sankhwai, Marwar. | .... | Served in East Africa. | |
| | Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bhoojaheri. | .... | Lieutenant. Served in East Africa. | |
| | Nawab Ibrahim Khan of Sachin. | .... | Do. do. | |
| | Kanwar Hira Singh of Panna. | .... | Lieutenant. Served in France and Belgium. | |
| | Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bera, Marwar. | .... | Served in France and Belgium. | |
| | His Highness Rana Ranjit Singh of Garwani. | .... | Captain. Served in France. | |
| | Nawab Iqbal Ali Beg of Hyderabad, Deccan | .... | Served in France and Belgium. | |
| | Rajkumar Sirdar Singh of Shahpura, Merwara. | .... | Do. do. | |
| Aitchison College, Lahore. | The Hon'ble Sir Malik Umar Hayat Khan, K.C.I.E., M.V.O. | .... | Captain. | |
| | Malik Mumtaz Muhammad. | .... | Lieutenant. | |
| | Muhammed Akbar Khan | .... | Do. | |
| | Muhammad Zaman Khan | .... | Risaldar. | |
| | G. A. Talpur | .... | Lieutenant. | |
| | Pritam Singh | .... | Subedar. Killed on service. | |
| | Jaswant Singh | .... | Risaldar. | |
| | Surat Singh | .... | Subedar. | |
| | Kehar Singh | .... | Jamadar. | |
| | Udham Singh | .... | Subedar. | |
| | Jaggal Singh | .... | Lance Daffadar. | |
| | Balwant Singh | .... | Jamadar | |
| | Muhammad Afzal Khan | .... | Colonel. | |
| | Murid Hussain | .... | Risaldar. | |
| | Faiz Ullah Khan | .... | Risaldar Major. | |
| | Muhammad Bahram Khan. | .... | Risaldar. | |
| | Gulniwaz Khan | .... | Risaldar Major. | |
| | Malik Allah Baksh, E. A. C. | .... | Went to the Front on civil duty. | |
| Rajkumar College, Rajkot. | His Highness the Jam Sahib, K.C.S.I., of Navanagar. | .... | Major. Served for a year on the staff of Field-Marshal Lord French. | |
| | Sir Amarsinghji, Raj Saheb of Wankaner, K.C.I.E. | .... | Captain. Served for six months in France in connection with the Fleet of Motor Ambulance given by Kathiawar States. | |
| | Nawab of Sachin | .... | Served in East Africa. | |
| | Nawab of Savanur | .... | Lieutenant. Served in Mesopotamia. | |
| | The Chief of Akalkot. | .... | Served in France. | |
| | The Raja Saheb of Baria | .... | Do. do. | |
| | K. S. Jorawarsinghji of Bhavnagar, B.A., M.C. | .... | Captain. Served in Egypt. | |
| | K. S. Savaisinghji of Jamnagar. | .... | Lieutenant. Served in East Africa. | |
| | K. S. Dajiraj of Jamnagar. | .... | Lieutenant. Served in France. | |
| | K. S. Ahmad Khan of Sachin. | .... | Served in Egypt. | |
| Daly College, Indore. | His Highness the Raja of Ratlam. | .... | Major. Served in France. | |
| | Thakur of Pancher | .... | Served in France. Killed. | |
| | Rana of Barwani | .... | Captain. Served in France. | |

APPENDIX II.

Amounts expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17.

(See paragraph 60.)

| | Colleges. | Anglo-verna- cular second- ary schools. | Vernacular middle school and primary schools. | Special schools. |
|--|-----------|---|--|------------------|
| | R | R | R | R |
| Madras | 8,58,549 | 7,43,828 | 6,60,439 | 2,39,159 |
| Bombay | 75,313 | 4,68,633 | 5,40,425 | 39,089 |
| Bengal | 5,01,371 | 10,55,424 | 3,57,232 | 1,50,314 |
| United Provinces | 2,88,938 | 10,49,334 | 11,79,345 | 1,77,720 |
| Punjab | 86,442 | 1,15,041 | 6,500 | .. |
| Burma | 17,133 | 2,15,528 | 29,349 | 11,372 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,09,244 | 5,05,287 | 3,43,406 | 89,351 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 13,945 | 1,91,951 | 4,35,265 | 6,872 |
| Assam | 38,380 | 1,57,740 | 85,678 | 4,044 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 59,666 | 17,932 | 44,622 | 1,25,000 |
| Minor Administrations | 7,33,324 | 78,397 | 26,682 | 7,424 |
| INDIA | 27,82,305 | 45,99,095 | 37,08,943 | 8,50,345 |

The figures supplied for the whole quinquennium are as follows :—

| | Colleges. | Secondary A—V. schools. | Primary and M—V. schools. | Special schools. | TOTAL |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | R | R | R | R | R |
| Bombay | 9,48,903 | 33,02,810 | 25,06,804 | 9,52,276 | 77,10,793 |
| Punjab | 4,96,585 | 77,213 | 24,06,970 | .. | 29,80,768 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 13,16,011 | 30,01,458 | 11,04,930 | 15,25,803 | 69,48,202 |
| Central Provinces | 63,445 | 8,47,502 | 25,25,430 | 38,473 | 34,74,850 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 6,01,113 | 7,01,889 | 4,84,503 | 1,25,000 | 19,12,505 |
| Delhi | 7,48,022 | 2,73,331 | 1,25,706 | 6,368 | 11,53,427 |
| TOTAL | 41,74,079 | 82,04,203 | 91,54,343 | 26,47,920 | 2,41,80,545 |

The Punjab figures show only provincial expenditure. The expenditure under colleges in Delhi is unusually large as it includes the cost of the Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women. The Delhi figures do not distinguish between Anglo-vernacular and vernacular middle schools; hence the expenditure under both has been included under secondary anglo-vernacular schools.

APPENDIX III.

Inspecting Staff.

(See paragraph 97.)

| | Inspectors. | Assistant Inspectors. | Deputy or District Inspectors. | Sub-Inspectors. | Supervisors. | Inspecting Pandits. | Inspecting Maulv's. | Inspectresses. | Assistant Inspectresses. | TOTAL. |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Madras | 9 | 23 | .. | 147 | 240 | .. | .. | 3 | 11 | 433 |
| Bombay | 7 | .. | 31 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 156 |
| Bengal | 13 | 19 | 75 | 299 | .. | 142 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 566 |
| United Provinces | 16 | 9 | 56 | 139 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 3 | 234 |
| Punjab | 11 | 12 | 29 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 94 |
| Burma | 7 | 6 | 76 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 127 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 6 | 6 | 31 | 220 | .. | 147 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 427 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 8 | 7 | 61 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 86 |
| Assam | 2 | 3 | 21 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 67 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 12 |
| Coorg | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Baluchistan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| INDIA | 81 | 86 | 388 | 1,041 | 240 | 289 | 16 | 31 | 37 | 2,209 |

Special inspectors have been placed in the columns of inspectors, assistant inspectors, etc., under their appropriate grades. The seven posts of inspectors in Bombay include four divisional inspectors, the inspector of European schools and the inspectors of science teaching and drawing. The 19 assistant inspectors in Bengal include five who supervise Muhammadan schools. The 16 posts of inspectors in the United Provinces include one circle inspectorship not yet filled, the special inspectorship for drawing, manual training and for normal schools both of which are vacant and the superintendship of Sanskrit studies, the inspectorship of Sanskrit *pathshalas*, the inspectorship of Arabic *mad assas* and the inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The 11 inspectorships in the Punjab include inspectorships of drawing and manual training and that of science. The post of inspectress in Burma has never been filled. The 6 assistant inspectorships in Bihar and Orissa include one post for Muhammadan schools and the 31 deputy inspectorships include 4 such posts. Eight inspectorships in Central Provinces include the inspectorship of European schools and science. In that province two posts of inspector, four of assistant inspector and four of additional deputy inspector have been sanctioned but not yet filled. In Assam one of the three posts of assistant inspectors is the assistant inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The post of assistant inspectress has not been filled. In the case of other provinces it is to be understood that the inspector of European schools is included under the column for inspectors. Where inspecting or directing duties are performed by an officer belonging to another province or by an officer holding another post, the post has not been included in this table. Thus inspectorship of Coorg and Bangalore is carried out by Madras inspectors, in Delhi by the Punjab inspector, in Ajmer-Merwara by the Principal of the local college and in Baluchistan by the Principal of the Sandeman High School who is also Superintendent of education.

APPENDIX IV.

Institutions maintained by Boards.

See paragraph 109.)

| | Institutions. | EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS | | | | | | Direct expenditure on other institutions. | Total Local Boards expenditure (excluding fees). |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Direct expenditure.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Colleges | 1 | .. | 9,415 | .. | 55 | .. | 9,470 | 21,826 | 31,241 |
| High schools | 27 | 4,696 | 65,757 | 7,798 | 2,21,049 | 2,169 | 3,01,469 | 35,255 | 1,01,012 |
| Middle English schools | 187 | 5,132 | 1,76,736 | 9,265 | 3,24,357 | 14,291 | 5,29,781 | 2,65,433 | 4,42,169 |
| Middle Vernacular schools | 964 | 21 | 10,11,443 | 34,742 | 2,14,109 | 6,279 | 12,66,579 | 2,83,734 | 12,95,177 |
| Primary schools | 36,509 | 26,24,998 | 88,85,535 | 1,24,212 | 8,06,494 | 62,176 | 1,19,08,415 | 29,76,410 | 1,12,61,945 |
| Special schools | 361 | 25,974 | 3,66,275 | 2,169 | 5,901 | 12,033 | 4,12,352 | 2,07,784 | 5,74,059 |
| TOTAL | 38,049 | 26,60,821 | 99,15,161 | 1,78,186 | 15,71,960 | 1,01,938 | 1,44,28,066 | 37,90,442 | 1,37,05,603 |
| <i>Indirect expenditure.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | .. | 3,88,042 | 26,95,237 | 9,195 | 539 | 99,844 | 31,92,857 | 1,23,555 | 28,18,792 |
| Other objects | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,54,140 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 30,48,863 | 1,26,10,398 | 1,87,381 | 15,72,499 | 2,01,782 | 1,76,20,923 | 39,13,997 | 1,73,78,535 |

The figures in the column of provincial revenues show only such amounts as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in local funds. See paragraph 115.

APPENDIX V.
Institutions maintained by Municipalities.

(See paragraph 109.)

| | INSTITUTIONS. | | RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Maintained by Municipalities. | Aided by Municipalities. | Provincial Revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial Revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Colleges | 5 | 9 | 83,173 | 40,555 | 300 | 1,07,915 | 35,899 | 2,67,942 | 8,956 | 14,810 | .. | 11,596 | 63,705 | 99,067 |
| High schools | 39 | 164 | 3,13,837 | 3,25,724 | 16,483 | 10,45,698 | 2,26,674 | 19,39,416 | 66,395 | 1,02,442 | 2,338 | 2,539 | 1,81,440 | 3,56,154 |
| Middle English schools | 148 | 250 | 1,44,966 | 3,57,452 | 13,285 | 4,97,810 | 89,846 | 7,02,179 | 31,998 | 1,07,681 | 1,310 | 1,464 | 53,882 | 1,96,335 |
| Middle Vernacular schools | 63 | 269 | 11,583 | 2,01,114 | 15,078 | 11,886 | 45,504 | 2,85,145 | 23,135 | 81,317 | 2,037 | 20,494 | 33,856 | 1,60,839 |
| Primary schools | 2,644 | 4,113 | 5,56,774 | 26,30,643 | 79,026 | 2,52,914 | 1,55,872 | 36,75,229 | 1,44,312 | 3,47,058 | 1,600 | 27,025 | 32,672 | 5,65,049 |
| Special schools | 32 | 342 | 18,801 | 1,32,946 | 1,576 | 8,268 | 26,402 | 1,88,093 | 995 | 1,42,120 | .. | .. | 4,166 | 1,47,281 |
| Total | 2,931 | 5,147 | 11,30,034 | 36,88,534 | 1,25,748 | 19,23,491 | 5,80,197 | 74,48,004 | 2,75,791 | 8,95,428 | 7,285 | 63,118 | 3,69,721 | 15,11,343 |

The figures in the columns of provincial revenues show only such sums as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in municipal funds (see paragraph 115). The addition of the figures given in this table to those in appendix IV does not precisely agree with those of the general tables, because municipal figures are not forthcoming for some of the smaller administrations.

APPENDIX V—*contd.**Municipal institutions.*

| | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS. | | | RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
| | Maintained by municipalities. | Aided by municipalities. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Colleges in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | Rs. 16,675 | .. | Rs. 30,294 | Rs. 537 | Rs. 47,506 | .. | Rs. 9,675 | .. | .. | Rs. 131 | Rs. 9,806 | .. |
| Bombay | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 12,150 | .. | .. | .. | 12,150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bengal | 2 | .. | 2 | 7,848 | 190 | .. | 9,916 | .. | 17,954 | 6,602 | 657 | .. | 524 | 5,202 | 12,985 | .. |
| United Provinces | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 9,473 | .. | .. | .. | 9,473 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | 2 | 2 | 53,262 | 967 | 300 | 40,004 | 25,768 | 1,20,301 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,372 | 58,372 | .. |
| Burma | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | 1 | 1 | 22,063 | 1,200 | .. | 27,701 | 9,594 | 60,558 | 2,354 | .. | .. | 11,072 | .. | 13,428 | .. |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 5 | 9 | 14 | 83,173 | 40,655 | 300 | 1,07,915 | 35,899 | 2,67,942 | 8,956 | 14,810 | .. | 11,596 | 63,705 | 99,067 | .. |
| Municipal High schools in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 17 | .. | 17 | 23,224 | 16,332 | .. | 2,11,356 | 2,322 | 2,53,234 | .. | 61,162 | .. | .. | 5,000 | 66,162 | .. |
| Bombay | 5 | 14 | 19 | 14,395 | 30,169 | .. | 33,247 | 1,420 | 79,231 | .. | 6,016 | .. | .. | .. | 6,016 | .. |
| Bengal | 4 | 34 | 38 | 7,367 | 14,627 | .. | 38,868 | 403 | 61,265 | .. | 1,036 | .. | .. | .. | 1,036 | .. |
| United Provinces | 3 | 22 | 25 | 7,829 | 36,637 | .. | 26,872 | .. | 71,338 | 1,696 | 9,024 | .. | 1,748 | 3,241 | 15,709 | .. |
| Punjab | 7 | 57 | 64 | 1,74,351 | 91,168 | 3,351 | 4,31,590 | 1,46,537 | 8,46,997 | 20,102 | 18,141 | .. | .. | 1,35,260 | 1,73,503 | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| Burma | .. | 19 | 25,453 | 1,23,714 | .. | 2,36,876 | 59,580 | 45,623 | 26,534 | 5,509 | 1,254 | .. | 37,029 | 70,326 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | 5 | .. | 1,080 | .. | .. | .. | 1,080 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3 | 1 | 5,925 | 1,442 | .. | 13,908 | .. | 21,275 | 15,804 | 893 | .. | 366 | .. | 17,063 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | 8 | 47,264 | 5,710 | 11,141 | 36,626 | 11,055 | 1,11,796 | 2,019 | 661 | 1,084 | 425 | 790 | 4,979 |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | 2 | 5,419 | 1,344 | .. | 8,370 | 4,788 | 19,921 | 240 | .. | .. | .. | 120 | 360 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | .. | 2 | 3,510 | 3,501 | 1,991 | 8,085 | 569 | 17,656 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 39 | 164 | 3,14,737 | 3,23,724 | 16,483 | 10,45,798 | 2,26,674 | 19,20,416 | 66,395 | 1,02,442 | 2,338 | 2,539 | 1,81,440 | 3,55,154 |
| Municipal Middle English schools in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 6 | 6 | .. | 3,734 | .. | 18,331 | 6 | 22,071 | .. | 1,497 | .. | .. | .. | 1,497 |
| Bombay | 52 | 48 | 28,926 | 50,033 | 815 | 65,966 | 1,598 | 1,47,338 | .. | 109 | .. | .. | .. | 109 |
| Bengal | 4 | 65 | 1,643 | 26,723 | .. | 7,266 | 118 | 5,750 | .. | 150 | .. | .. | .. | 150 |
| United Provinces | 3 | 33 | 5,658 | 24,148 | 192 | 2,518 | .. | 32,516 | 1,200 | .. | .. | .. | 170 | 1,370 |
| Punjab | 29 | 30 | 5,398 | 64,501 | 7,327 | 1,14,323 | 32,861 | 2,24,410 | 85 | 32,678 | .. | .. | 19,668 | 52,431 |
| Burma | 3 | 50 | 52,641 | 1,26,198 | .. | 2,07,724 | 45,507 | 4,32,070 | 17,726 | 29,776 | 831 | .. | 21,277 | 69,610 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 3 | 10 | .. | 3,849 | 600 | 6,464 | 839 | 11,752 | .. | 1,020 | .. | .. | .. | 1,020 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 43 | 4 | 44,571 | 35,021 | 42 | 61,644 | 882 | 1,42,160 | 10,842 | 37,304 | 111 | 1,242 | 9,136 | 58,635 |
| Assam | 1 | 6 | 2,820 | 2,747 | 2,019 | 5,568 | 2,252 | 15,406 | 466 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | 866 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2 | 2 | 2,959 | 7,246 | 2,290 | 4,842 | 450 | 17,787 | 334 | 2,536 | 368 | .. | 1,260 | 4,498 |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1 | 2 | 190 | 9,160 | .. | 1,875 | 5,333 | 16,558 | 1,345 | 2,211 | .. | 222 | 2,371 | 6,149 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | 1 | .. | 180 | 4,092 | .. | 89 | .. | 4,361 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 148 | 250 | 1,44,986 | 3,57,452 | 13,285 | 4,96,610 | 89,846 | 11,02,179 | 31,998 | 1,07,681 | 1,310 | 1,464 | 53,882 | 1,96,335 |

APPENDIX V—contd.
Municipal institutions—contd.

| NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS. | | | RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|
| _____ | | Aided by municipalities. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | |
| Municipal Middle Vernacular schools in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bombay | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bengal | . | 1 | 16 | 17 | 480 | 3,840 | .. | 96 | .. | 4,416 | .. | 110 | .. | .. | 110 | |
| United Provinces | . | 11 | 34 | 45 | .. | 53,305 | 2,220 | 1,449 | .. | 56,974 | 13,578 | 893 | 707 | 1,258 | 16,436 | |
| Punjab | . | 26 | 33 | 59 | 408 | 79,692 | 4,666 | 5,008 | 28,776 | 1,18,450 | .. | 14,780 | .. | 2,736 | 17,516 | |
| Burma | . | .. | 172 | 172 | 3,219 | 22,694 | 5,739 | 2,816 | 9,345 | 43,813 | 4,177 | 59,179 | 830 | 20,198 | 1,14,111 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 1,541 | .. | 699 | 2 | 2,242 | .. | 44 | .. | .. | 44 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | . | 17 | 5 | 22 | 5,215 | 24,173 | 18 | 1,504 | 706 | 31,616 | 5,143 | 5,552 | 500 | 296 | 11,491 | |
| Assam | . | 5 | 3 | 8 | 1,199 | 6,663 | 1,520 | 58 | 323 | 9,763 | .. | 379 | .. | .. | 379 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | 2 | 2 | 4 | 576 | 6,605 | 1,015 | 256 | 1,355 | 9,807 | 237 | 380 | .. | 1.5 | 752 | |
| Coorg | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Delhi | . | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1,778 | .. | .. | 3,393 | 5,171 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Baluchistan | . | .. | 1 | 1 | 466 | 823 | .. | .. | 1,604 | 2,893 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bangalore | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| INDIA | | | 63 | 269 | 332 | 11,563 | 2,01,114 | 15,078 | 11,886 | 45,504 | 2,85,145 | 23,135 | 81,317 | 2,037 | 33,856 | 1,60,839 |
| Municipal Primary schools in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | . | 556 | 344 | 900 | .. | (a) 4,22,509 | .. | 9,679 | 495 | 4,32,683 | .. | 1,36,871 | .. | .. | 1,36,871 | |
| Bombay | . | 1,108 | 317 | 1,425 | 4,91,465 | 11,52,240 | 56,835 | 1,28,609 | 23,242 | 18,52,391 | 69,864 | 43,367 | .. | 10 | 1,13,241 | |
| Bengal | . | 8 | 1,527 | 1,535 | 19 | 1,24,222 | .. | 1,123 | .. | 1,25,364 | .. | (b) 10,570 | .. | .. | 10,570 | |
| United Provinces | . | 412 | 393 | 805 | 14,840 | 3,39,322 | 2,628 | 6,945 | 144 | 3,63,879 | 10,243 | 36,903 | .. | 173 | 47,319 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| Punjab | 271 | 278 | 549 | 5,856 | 2,36,437 | 6,976 | 31,931 | 77,472 | 3,58,672 | .. | 20,411 | .. | 26,101 | 11,899 | 32,310 |
| Burma | .. | 389 | 389 | 1,357 | 21,595 | 6,800 | 10,609 | 9,119 | 49,480 | 1,418 | 46,077 | 521 | 20,121 | 94,238 | 94,238 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 29 | 754 | 783 | .. | 87,929 | 600 | 40,520 | 22,708 | 1,51,757 | 910 | 52,601 | .. | 874 | 53,511 | 53,511 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 186 | 52 | 238 | 40,967 | 1,63,878 | 446 | 12,043 | 676 | 2,18,010 | 60,000 | (c) 6,196 | 742 | .. | 55,420 | 55,420 |
| Assam | 30 | 12 | 42 | 2,030 | 19,025 | 1,731 | 284 | 630 | 23,700 | 1,466 | 2,154 | 294 | .. | 3,914 | 3,914 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 32 | 18 | 50 | .. | 39,196 | 2,873 | 178 | 1,318 | 43,565 | 47 | 4,040 | .. | .. | 4,183 | 4,183 |
| *Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 12 | 23 | 35 | .. | 22,958 | .. | 10,950 | 16,752 | 50,700 | 262 | 260 | 43 | 50 | 988 | 988 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | .. | 6 | 6 | 240 | 1,332 | 137 | 43 | 3,276 | 5,028 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | 102 | 102 |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 2,644 | 4,113 | 6,757 | 5,56,774 | 26,30,643 | 79,026 | 2,52,914 | 1,55,872 | 36,75,229 | 1,44,312 | 3,47,058 | 1,600 | 27,025 | 32,672 | 6,52,667 |
| Special schools n— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | 1,230 | .. | .. | .. | 1,230 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | 6 | 13 | 19 | 11,562 | 52,533 | 1,500 | 502 | 3,051 | 69,148 | .. | 2,456 | .. | .. | 2,456 | 2,456 |
| Bengal | .. | 117 | 117 | .. | 14,189 | .. | .. | .. | 14,189 | .. | 2,066 | .. | .. | 2,066 | 2,066 |
| United Provinces | 5 | 6 | 11 | .. | 10,706 | .. | .. | .. | 10,706 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 14 | 4 | 18 | 5,530 | 27,770 | 36 | 2,719 | 6,576 | 42,631 | .. | 987 | .. | .. | 1,070 | 2,057 |
| Burma | .. | 17 | 17 | 1,469 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | 1,509 | 888 | 47 | .. | .. | 770 | 1,705 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1 | 180 | 181 | .. | 14,436 | .. | 4,518 | 9,347 | 28,301 | .. | 10,248 | .. | .. | .. | 10,248 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1,575 | .. | .. | .. | 1,575 | .. | 900 | .. | .. | 900 | 900 |
| Assam | .. | 1 | 1 | 240 | 240 | .. | .. | 52 | 532 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | (c) 1,25,197 | .. | .. | 1,25,197 | 1,25,197 |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 10,267 | .. | 620 | 7,576 | 18,272 | 107 | 219 | .. | .. | 2,652 | 2,652 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 32 | 342 | 374 | 18,801 | 1,32,946 | 1,576 | 8,568 | 26,402 | 1,88,093 | 995 | 1,42,120 | .. | 4,166 | 1,47,281 | 1,47,281 |

(a) Includes Rs. 60,656 being the teaching grants paid to aided elementary schools.

(c) Out of the amounts received by the Municipalities Rs. 6,196 remains unspent with them. It will be spent during the current year.

(d) These figures do not include Government institutions which receive contributions from municipalities, though the amounts contributed by them are included in the figures of expenditure from Municipal funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,25,000 transferred by the Municipal Committee, Peshawar, to Government for the building of the Government Training College, Peshawar.

(b) Includes Rs. 100 paid to unaided schools.

APPENDIX V—concl'd.

Municipal institutions—concl'd.

| | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS. | | RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | Maintained by municipalities. | Aided by municipalities. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Other public funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Totals of Municipal Institutions— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 587 | 345 | 23,224 | 4,60,480(a) | .. | 2,69,660 | 3,360 | 7,56,724 | .. | 2,09,205 | .. | .. | 5,131 | 2,14,336 |
| Bombay | 1,171 | 393 | 5,46,348 | 12,97,125 | 59,150 | 2,28,324 | 29,311 | 21,60,258 | 69,864 | 51,948 | .. | .. | 10 | 1,21,822 |
| Bengal | 19 | 1,759 | 17,357 | 1,83,791 | .. | 57,269 | 521 | 2,58,938 | 6,602 | 14,589 | .. | 524 | 5,202 | 26,917 |
| United Provinces | 434 | 492 | 28,327 | 4,73,391 | 5,040 | 37,784 | 144 | 5,44,886 | 26,717 | 46,820 | 707 | 1,748 | 4,842 | 80,834 |
| Punjab | 347 | 404 | 2,44,805 | 5,00,535 | 22,556 | 6,25,575 | 3,17,990 | 17,11,461 | 20,187 | 86,997 | .. | .. | 2,29,005 | 3,36,189 |
| Burma | 3 | 647 | 84,139 | 2,94,201 | 12,579 | 4,58,125 | 1,23,551 | 9,72,495 | 50,743 | 1,40,588 | 3,436 | 46,299 | 1,08,924 | 3,49,990 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 34 | 951 | .. | 1,08,835 | 1,200 | 52,201 | 32,896 | 1,95,132 | 910 | 63,913 | .. | .. | .. | 64,823 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 249 | 64 | 96,678 | 2,26,089 | 506 | 89,099 | 2,264 | 4,14,636 | 91,789 | 38,453 | 1,353 | 2,778 | 9,136 | 1,43,509 |
| Assam | 36 | 22 | 6,289 | 28,675 | 5,270 | 5,910 | 3,257 | 49,401 | 1,932 | 2,933 | 294 | .. | .. | 5,159 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 36 | 30 | 50,799 | 58,737 | 17,319 | 41,902 | 14,178 | 1,82,955 | 2,637 | 1,37,292(b) | 1,452 | 425 | 2,281 | 1,44,087 |
| Delhi | 14 | 31 | 27,672 | 46,707 | .. | 49,525 | 47,276 | 1,71,180 | 4,308 | 2,690 | 43 | 11,344 | 5,190 | 23,575 |
| Baluchistan | 1 | 9 | 4,396 | 9,748 | 2,128 | 8,217 | 5,449 | 29,938 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102 |
| INDIA | 2,931 | 5,147 | 1,30,034 | 36,88,534 | 1,25,748 | 19,23,491 | 5,80,197 | 74,48,004 | 2,75,791 | 7,95,428 | 7,285 | 63,118 | 3,69,721 | 15,11,343 |

(a) Excludes Rs. 5,828 being stipends paid on behalf of teachers in municipal service, under training and Rs. 833 boarding charges in the Victoria College, Palghat.
 (b) Exclusive of Rs. 4,496 on account of athletic sports, miscellaneous inspection charges and contributions to other Boards.

APPENDIX VI.

Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government Contributions.

(See paragraph 115.)

| | LOCAL BOARDS. | | MUNICIPALITIES. | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Total expenditure on Education. | Contributions by local Governments. | Total expenditure on Education. | Contributions by local Governments. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 29,06,053 | 15,41,958 | 6,76,346 | 3,11,822 |
| Bombay | 8,87,297 | 26,12,140 | 13,44,073 | 4,91,465 |
| Bengal | 22,25,748 | 9,96,440 | 2,67,539 | 34,700 |
| United Provinces. | 38,60,281 | 11,63,723 | 5,46,981 | 1,24,272 |
| Punjab | 25,40,260 | 12,28,551 | 6,12,964 | 1,90,170 |
| Burma | 6,16,412 | 40,863 | 4,50,311 | 38,104 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 15,73,549 | 8,50,106 | 1,72,748 | 54,349 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 16,53,937 | 9,70,174 | 5,58,145 | 1,18,467 |
| Assam | 7,33,451 | 3,5,036 | 3,205 | 8,221 |
| North West Frontier Province | 2,81,752 | 1,99,583 | 1,99,295 | 1,30,009 |
| Delhi | 99,745 | 42,836 | 1,02,416 | 12,219 |
| TOTAL | 1,73,78,545 | 99,96,410 | 49,39,683 | 15,83,798 |

These figures are taken from the educational reports. After considerable discussion it was thought better to show government contributions as a part of local and municipal funds but to add a remark as to the amount of these latter which are in reality debitable to provincial revenues. As a means of verification, the tables which figure in the reports on local bodies may be utilised. These reports show in 1915-16 a total expenditure by boards of Rs. 1,81,69,134 and by municipalities of Rs. 61,54,699. The former sum exceeds the amount shown under local funds in the educational reports for 1916-17 owing to the fact that the capital expenditure on buildings was considerably reduced during the latter year, but it fairly coincides with the expenditure shown in the educational reports for 1915-16, viz., Rs. 1,80,37,452. The municipal report figures show a considerably higher expenditure than do the educational reports. This is due to the fact that in the latter expenditure from fees, subscriptions, etc., is shown under a separate head. Some of the details will be found in general table VII. The figures for government contributions to boards practically coincide in the two sets of reports, while the amount shown in the educational reports as contributions to municipalities in 1916-17 is Rs. 15,83,798 against Rs. 14,25,846 shown for 1915-16 in the municipal reports.

APPENDIX VII.

Mission work by Provinces

(See paragraph 12c.)

| | NUMBER OF MISSION INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR PUPILS. | | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Colleges. | High Schools | M. E. Schools. | M. V. Schools | Primary Schools | Training Institutions | Other Special Schools | Total | From Provincial Funds | From Local Funds | From fees. | From Mission Funds | From other sources. | Total. |
| Madras | 14 3,930 | 94 40,080 | 84 12,962 | 29 1,293 | 5,480 22,748 | 29 1,293 | 31 1,189 | 5,738 283,202 | 11,55,917 | 30,437 | 14,12,207 | 18,22,332 | 78,585 | 45,29,478 |
| Bombay | 2 1,864 | 39 8,632 | 60 6,802 | 7 183 | 561 28,362 | 7 183 | 24 489 | 693 46,272 | 3,94,190 | 6,974 | 5,39,461 | 3,45,346 | 3,24,641 | 16,10,612 |
| Bengal | 10 2,603 | 40 10,496 | 52 7,334 | 17 1,272 | 726 25,356 | 11 179 | 42 1,356 | 898 48,596 | 6,90,086 | 38,724 | 6,79,775 | 3,27,088 | 3,32,491 | 20,68,164 |
| United Provinces | 7 1,217 | 50 11,160 | 56 6,617 | 6 789 | 274 8,454 | 10 126 | 119 940 | 525 29,303 | 4,99,714 | 33,511 | 6,17,594 | 3,54,724 | 1,46,311 | 16,51,854 |
| Punjab | 5 1,016 | 19 8,143 | 14 2,414 | 6 1,006 | 229 9,415 | 6 103 | 8 633 | 287 22,730 | 1,73,018 | 80,310 | 2,64,514 | 2,47,570 | 41,082 | 8,06,494 |
| Burma | 1 107 | 38 12,202 | 71 9,471 | 60 3,601 | 190 5,748 | .. | .. | 360 31,129 | 3,76,482 | 2,20,044 | 7,28,308 | 2,02,996 | 64,884 | 15,92,674 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | 7 2,388 | 24 3,460 | 8 1,061 | 957 24,093 | 10 172 | 12 903 | 1,018 32,082 | 1,63,952 | 30,458 | 96,034 | 1,70,305 | 19,873 | 4,80,622 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 521 | 16 1,876 | 22 1,846 | 31 2,798 | 203 12,706 | 1 30 | 5 157 | 279 19,934 | 1,91,552 | 10,211 | 1,66,743 | 1,58,939 | 1,23,887 | 6,51,332 |
| Assam | .. | 2 656 | 13 1,684 | 2 321 | 604 14,098 | 1 11 | .. | 622 16,770 | 34,806 | 1,899 | 7,607 | 1,15,292 | 7,301 | 1,66,905 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1 61 | 3 1,192 | .. | .. | 3 382 | .. | .. | 7 1,635 | 26,992 | 4,276 | 18,171 | 19,605 | 13,876 | 82,920 |
| Delhi | 1 260 | 1 322 | 2 167 | 2 135 | 21 1,038 | .. | 1 57 | 28 1,979 | 45,512 | 6,020 | 41,520 | 60,304 | 1,362 | 1,54,718 |
| Baluchistan | .. | .. | .. | 1 65 | 257 | .. | .. | 6 322 | 532 | 1,205 | .. | 2,810 | 137 | 4,684 |
| Total | 42 11,579 | 309 97,147 | 398 52,757 | 136 11,048 | 9,259 353,597 | 75 2,097 | 242 5,729 | 10,461 533,954 | 37,82,753 | 4,64,069 | 45,71,934 | 38,27,311 | 11,54,390 | 13,80,045 |

NOTE.—Figures were not available for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

APPENDIX VIII.

Numbers of officers belonging to the different services and their average pay per mensem.

(See paragraph 128.)

| | INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE. | | | PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE. | | | SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE. | | | UNCLASSIFIED POSTS. | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | European or domiciled community. | Indian. | Average pay. | European or domiciled community. | Indian. | Average pay. | European or domiciled community. | Indian. | Average pay. | European or domiciled community. | Indian. | Average pay. |
| Madras (a) | 30 | 1 | Rs. 800-8 | 7 | 38 | Rs. 354-5 | 6 | 568 | 72-4 | 87 | 278 | Rs. 88-2 |
| Bombay (b) | 38 | .. | 772-9 | 3 | 44 | 366-8 | 3 | 919 | 78-0 | 5 | 18 | 399-1 |
| Bengal (c) | 43 | 4 | 832-3 | 6 | 157 | 312-1 | 25 | 1,415 | 88-0 | 38 | 869 | 42-8 |
| United Provinces (d) | 36 | .. | 831-4 | 17 | 39 | 338-4 | 14 | 2,675 | 55-7 | 23 | 31 | 265-3 |
| Punjab (e) | 20 | .. | 929-5 | 5 | 40 | 293-1 | 3 | 909 | 61-2 | 62 | 107 | 94-0 |
| Burma | 20 | .. | 1,042-7 | 6 | 12 | 418-9 | 83 | 852 | .. | 4 | .. | 704-3 |
| Bihar and Orissa (f) | 20 | 1 | 726-3 | 6 | 50 | 313-8 | 3 | 404 | 86-9 | 4 | 1,213 | 32-0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 21 | .. | 841-2 | 6 | 34 | 295-3 | .. | 635 | 84-0 | 5 | 702 | 20-4 |
| Assam | 8 | .. | 693-7 | .. | 33 | 249-4 | .. | 298 | 70-2 | .. | 450 | 27-2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 4 | 1 | 851-7 | .. | 2 | 230-9 | .. | 111 | 53-7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 210-0 | .. | 1 | 116-0 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baluchistan | 1 | .. | 1,000-0 | .. | 1 | 200-0 | .. | 54 | 27-9 | .. | 39 | 51-4 |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | Figures not available. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA | 241 | 7 | 832-2 | 57 | 450 | 319-9 | 137 | 8,841 | 65-1 | 228 | 3,707 | 45-9 |

(a) Figures for teachers in elementary schools on Rs. 30 and below have been excluded.

(b) The post of the Director of Public Instruction, 2 officers lent to the D. J. Sind College, Karachi, and 2 serving as Principal and Vice-Principal of the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service.

(c) Six posts, which are now vacant, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service, 100 posts in class V of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service remain unallotted and therefore have been excluded from that category, while 393 appointments in the *guru*-training schools and in model girls' schools have been included under unclassified posts.

(d) Seven posts were temporarily held by Indians in the Indian educational service on 31st March 1917.

(e) One officer, who is on deputation from Medical Department, has been included, while two Indians officiating in place of European officers on deputation have been excluded from the Indian educational service.

(f) One post of professor of zoology, Government College, Lahore, is vacant in the same category. Inspectresses of schools are included in the provincial educational service.

(g) Five vacant posts have been excluded from the Indian educational service and if the post of the Director of Public Instruction has been included under unclassified posts and if this post be excluded, the average pay of this category is Rs. 30-4.

APPENDIX IX.

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government.

(See paragraph 130.)

| Kind of employment. | Number of teachers. | AVERAGE PAY. | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | In colleges. | In secondary schools. | In primary schools. | In other schools. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 2,118 | 151-0 | 48-8 | 12-4 | ... |
| Local Board | 13,977 | 42-9 | 39-2 | 10-7 | 66-0 |
| Private | 44,253 | 148-8 | 50-2 | 7-0 | 33 5 |
| TOTAL | 60,348 | 145-8 | 49-0 | 8-3 | 34-4 |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 6,102 | ... | 34-5 | 17-4 | 37-0 |
| Local Board | 15,608 | ... | 47-4 | 15-5 | 36-2 |
| Private | 7,184 | 212-5 | 74-6 | 19-8 | 40 8 |
| TOTAL | 28,894 | 212-5 | 52-2 | 17-6 | 38 0 |
| Bengal— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 156 | 124-2 | 29-0 | 11-2 | ... |
| Local Board | 5,202 | ... | 16-3 | 9-3 | 52-4 |
| Private | 66,681 | 170-9 | 29-0 | 6-6 | 17-5 |
| TOTAL | 72,039 | 169-7 | 28-9 | 6-8 | 18-2 |
| United Provinces— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 1,395 | ... | 36-2 | 10-5 | 17 9 |
| Local Board | 21,518 | ... | 17-5 | 7-7 | 16-7 |
| Private | 7,065 | 214-7 | 25-6 | 5-4 | 22 5 |
| TOTAL | 29,978 | 214-7 | 17-8 | 7-5 | 19-1 |
| Punjab— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 1,457 | ... | 27-5 | 16-8 | 14-9 |
| Local Board | 8,077 | ... | 28-8 | 14-9 | 26-4 |
| Private | 4,806 | 191-3 | 37-7 | 15-9 | 10-1 |
| TOTAL | 14,340 | 191-3 | 28-2 | 15-4 | 19-7 |
| Burma— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 22 | ... | 84-6 | ... | ... |
| Local Board | 84 | ... | 36-8 | 24-6 | ... |
| Private | 1,664 | 274-7 | 25-5 | 12-5 | 100-02 |
| TOTAL | 1,770 | 274-7 | 25-8 | 18-5 | 100-02 |
| Bihar and Orissa— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 95 | ... | 24-3 | 11-6 | 18-0 |
| Local Board | 1,215 | ... | 19-2 | 10-9 | 10-3 |
| Private | 31,632 | 147-6 | 31-3 | 7-1 | 11-6 |
| TOTAL | 32,942 | 147-6 | 29-2 | 7-2 | 11-6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 1,420 | ... | 32-3 | 14-5 | ... |
| Local Board | 7,937 | ... | 18-2 | 12-2 | ... |
| Private | 1,754 | 225-3 | 40-5 | 10-4 | 49-0 |
| TOTAL | 11,111 | 225-3 | 27-0 | 12-3 | 40-0 |

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government—concl'd.

| Kind of employment. | Number of teachers. | AVERAGE PAY | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | In colleges. | In secondary schools. | In primary schools. | In other schools. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Assam— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 80 | ... | 14·9 | 14·8 | ... |
| Local Board | 4,478 | ... | 15·5 | 10·8 | 37·5 |
| Private | 940 | ... | 28·6 | 8·6 | 28·3 |
| TOTAL . | 5,498 | ... | 24·5 | 10·4 | 32·4 |
| North-West Frontier Province— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 122 | ... | 22·4 | 20·7 | ... |
| Local Board | 1,010 | ... | 20·5 | 11·9 | ... |
| Private | 387 | 170·0 | 48·3 | 15·9 | ... |
| TOTAL . | 1,519 | 170·0 | 34·6 | 13·1 | ... |
| Delhi— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 60 | ... | 37·2 | 19·4 | 33·7 |
| Local Board | 95 | ... | 25·8 | 18·6 | ... |
| Private | 279 | 193·9 | 57·2 | 16·5 | ... |
| TOTAL . | 434 | 193·9 | 52·7 | 17·5 | 33·7 |
| Ajmer-Merwara— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 19 | ... | 30·6 | 15·1 | ... |
| Local Board | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private | 256 | ... | 34·1 | 27·3 | 46·0 |
| TOTAL . | 275 | ... | 18·4 | 25·1 | 46·0 |
| Baluchistan— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 6 | ... | 46·6 | ... | ... |
| Local Board | 16 | ... | ... | 28·4 | ... |
| Private | 45 | ... | 48·1 | 24·9 | ... |
| TOTAL . | 67 | ... | 47·7 | 26·1 | ... |
| INDIA*— | | | | | |
| Municipal Board | 11,584 | 143·3 | 37·4 | 15·4 | 32·7 |
| Local Board | 71,140 | 42·9 | 15·2 | 11·0 | 21·5 |
| Private | 177,151 | 176·2 | 34·7 | 7·8 | 15·3 |
| TOTAL . | 259,875 | 174·1 | 32·6 | 9·2 | 15·9 |

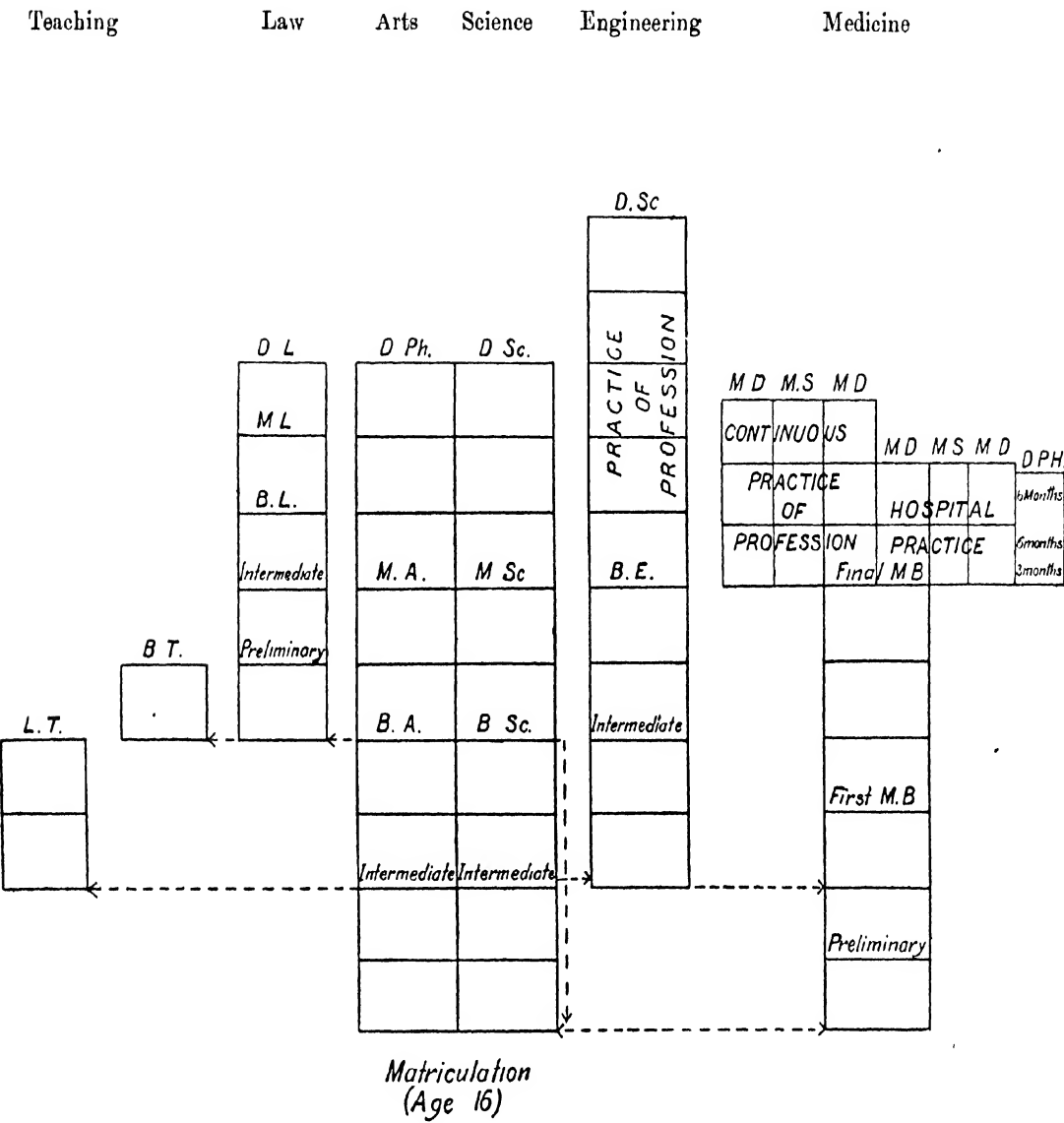
* Excluding figures for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

A P ENDIX X.

Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities.

(See paragraph 147.)

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—GENERAL :—Bifurcation after matriculation. Intermediates in arts can appear at intermediate in science examination after one year's study and vice versa. B. A. leads up to M.A. and B.Sc. to M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges.

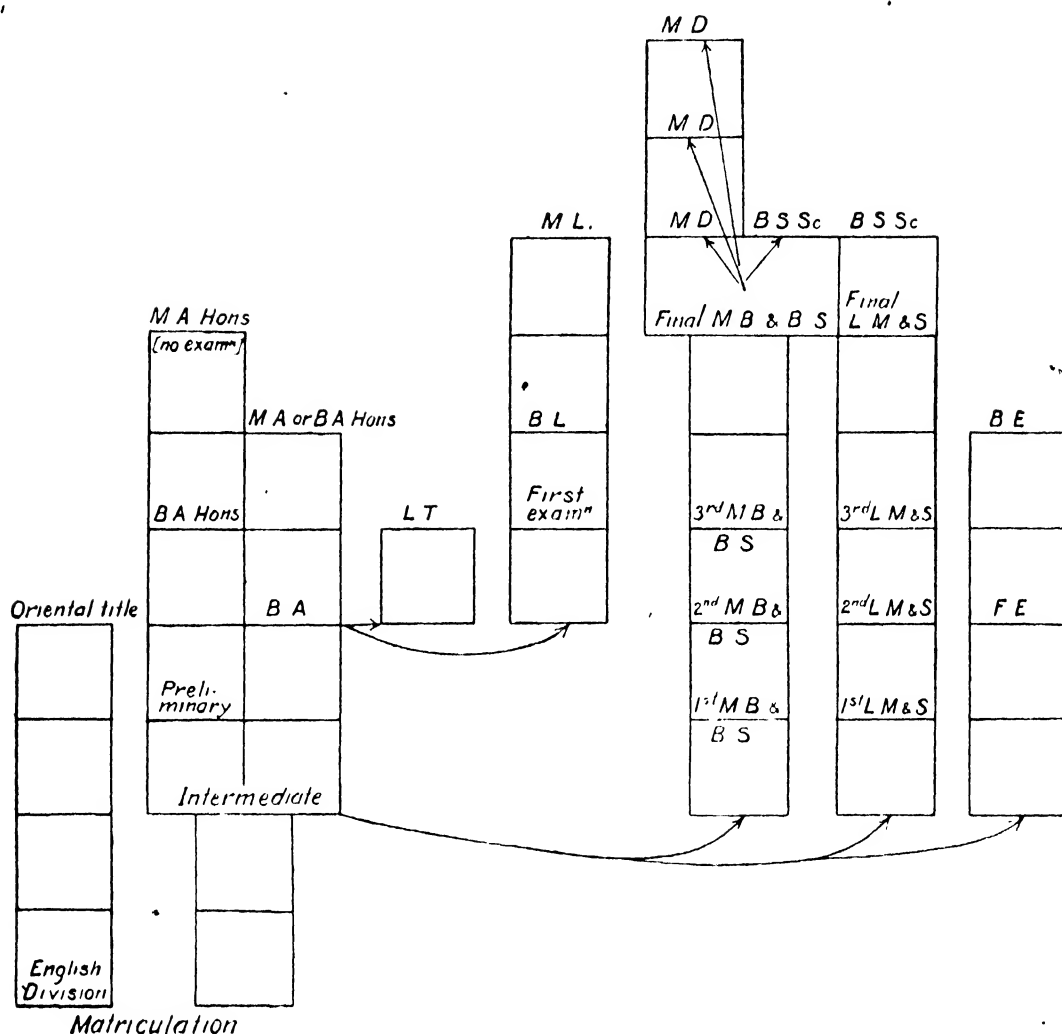
LAW :—A preliminary and an intermediate examination before B.L., M.A.'s can appear at preliminary, intermediate and B.L. at the same time. A first class M.L. can take his D.L. degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

ENGINEERING :—Intermediate pass is the condition of admission into the engineering college. D.Sc. is not a written-examination for a first class B.E.

MEDICINE :—Matriculates can go up for M.B. after six years' study. Intermediates in science can appear at the preliminary and first M.B. at the same time.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Oriental Arts Teaching Law Medicine Engineering



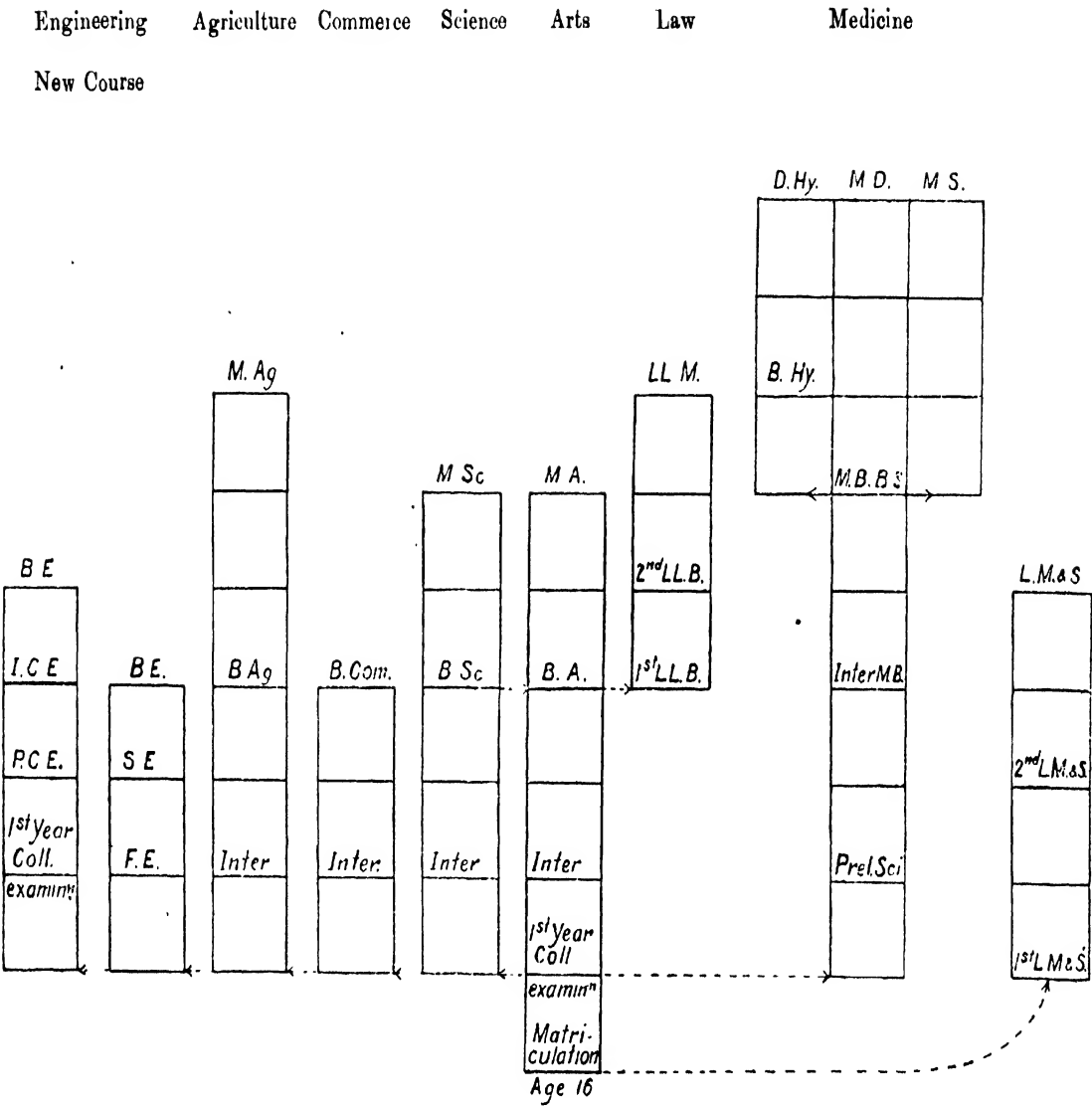
Notes.—GENERAL :—Specialization begins after matriculation. B.A. (Honours), a separate examination from the ordinary B.A., newly instituted—a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the honours examination after two years' study. The old examination for M.A. degree was abolished after 1914, that degree being reserved for graduates in Honours, without further examination. A new examination for the M.A. has been instituted but is now under reconsideration. The first matriculation examination under the new regulations was held in December, 1909, the first new intermediate examination was held in March, 1911, the new B.A. examination was held in 1913 and the B. A.(honours) in April, 1914. In 1917 the intermediate examination was made partially compartmental. The B.A. (ordinary) examination also has two divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time. Candidates for the ordinary degree may appear any number of times but for the honours degree once only. The last B.A. examination under the old by-laws was held in 1914.

LAW :—Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree, provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with Law is approved by the Syndicate.

MEDICINE :—First L.M. & S. examination is held at the end of the first year and not after the second year as under the old regulations. The courses of study for L.M. & S. are now the same as those for M.B. & B.S. covering a period of five years. The degree of M.B. & C.M. has been changed to that of M.B. & B.S. M.D. or M.S. is open to M.B.'s after one, two or three years from taking the M.B. & B.S. degree according to the class gained in the examination for that degree and to the character of the career subsequently followed. The L.S.Sc. degree has now been altered to B.S.Sc. degree and changes have been made in the courses of study, for which attendance at a medical college is compulsory.

ENGINEERING :—Full four years' course now instead of three years' and one year's practical training.

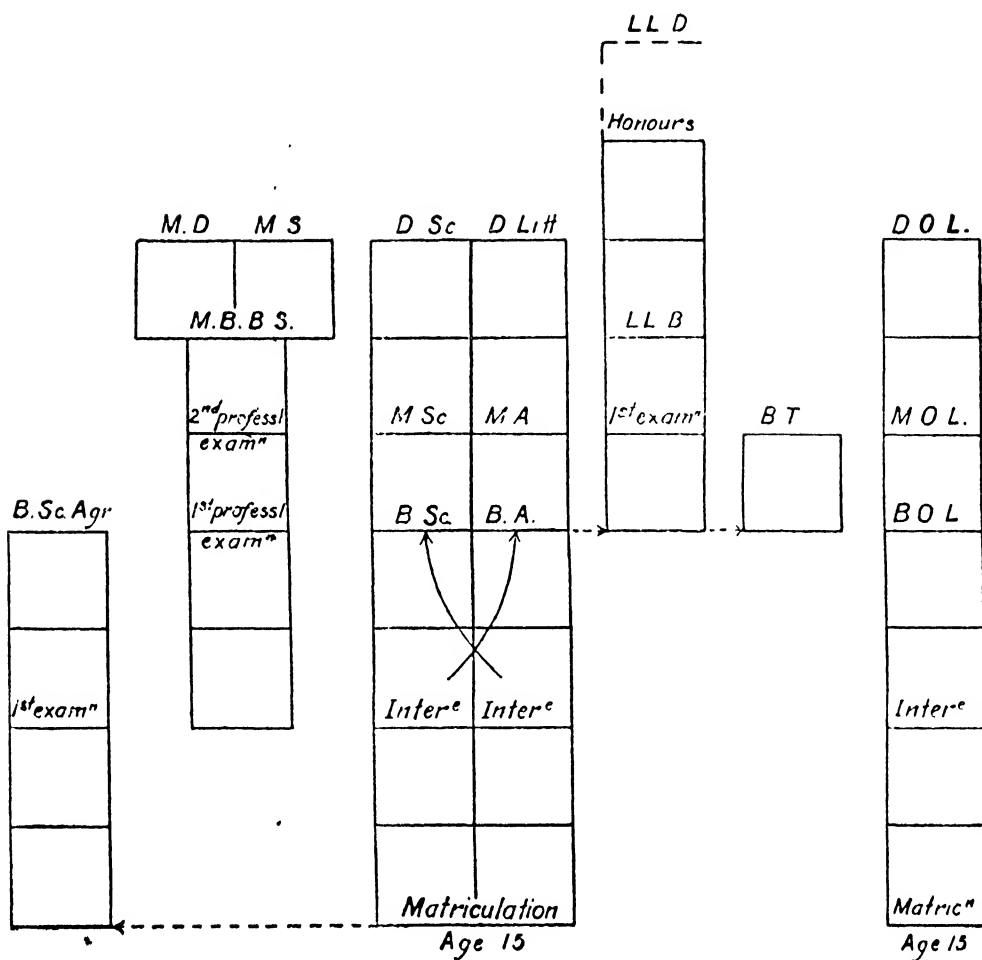
UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY.



Note.—The first and second examinations for the Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery (L.M. & S.) have been abolished and the final examination will disappear after October 1917.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY.

Agriculture Medicine Science Arts Law Teaching Oriental



Notes.—ARTS AND SCIENCE:—Migration from the arts to the science faculty or *vice versa* is now permitted under certain conditions after the intermediate examination.

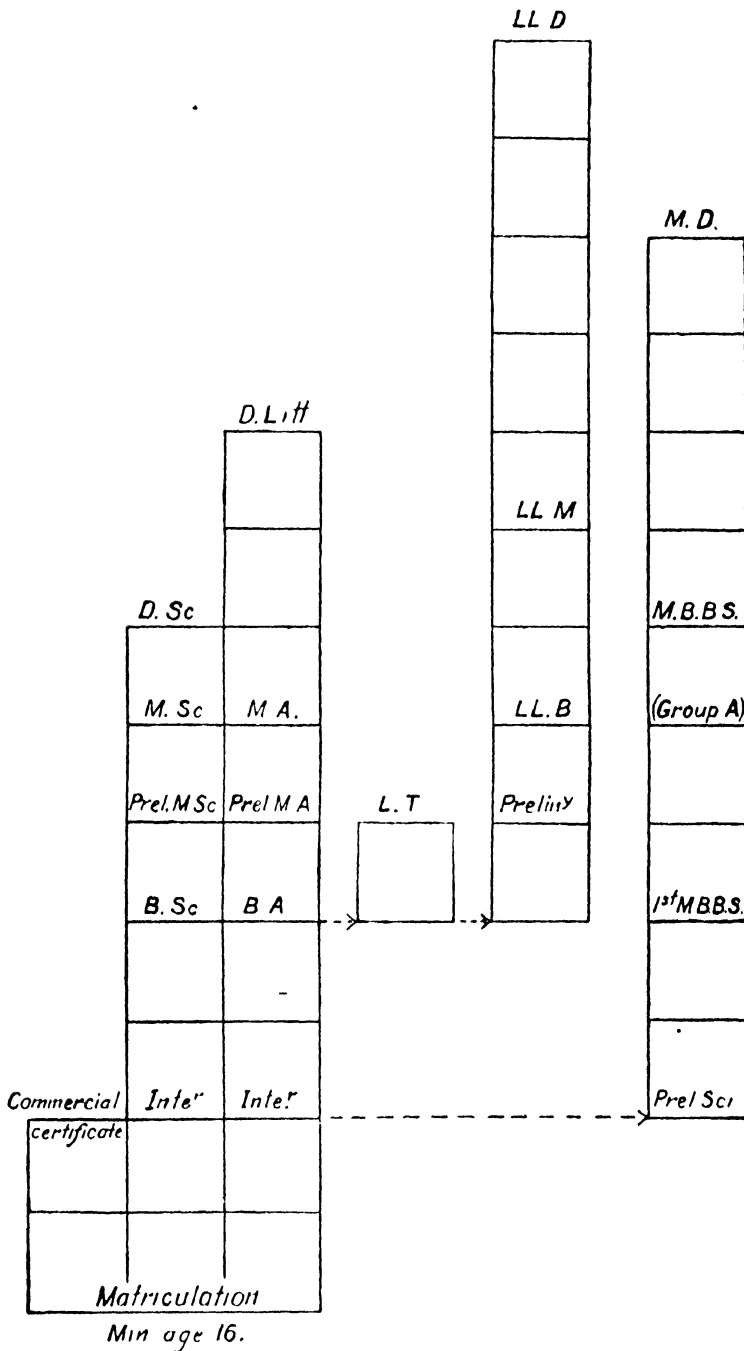
LAW:—The law course has been made a purely post-graduate course, and the simultaneous study of the law and arts courses is no longer possible.

MEDICINE:—The medical course has been extended from four to five years by adding a year between the second professional and the M.B., B.S. examination. This addition of a year to the courses will avoid over-lapping in the curriculum.

AGRICULTURE.—There is a new degree (B.Sc. Agriculture) in the faculty of agriculture after four years' training in an agricultural college.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Commerce Science Arts Teaching Law Medicine



Notes.—GENERAL :—Bachelors of Science can go up for the M.A. examination, but B.A.s M.Sc.

ARTS :—A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic may go up for the D.Litt. after three years. He has to undergo a *vivā voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

LAW :—The LL.D. is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing the M.L. examination, and have written an essay on a subject connected with law and approved by the faculty.

TEACHING :—The L.T. is open to B.A.s and B.Sc.s

MEDICINE :—Candidates passing the intermediate with physics, chemistry and biology (or with physics and chemistry and undergoing a regular course of study in biology for not less than one academical year) are admitted to the preliminary scientific examination. The course of study for the final examination is divided into two groups—A and B, the term for group A being two years and that for group B three years. The subjects for group A are midwifery, gynaecology, hygiene and medical jurisprudence, and those for group B are medicine, surgery and pathology.

COMMERCE :—A faculty of commerce has been recently constituted. A matriculate may be examined for the commercial certificate after 2 years' study.

APPENDIX XI.

Statement showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools in British India for the year 1916-17.

(See paragraphs 245, 497-498, 526 and 528.)

| | | | | CLASSED IN GENERAL TABLE AS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Primary Schools. | Other Schools. | Private Institutions. | TOTAL. |
| I. MAKTABS. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | Boys | | | 7,337 | 1,151 | 5,372 | 13,860 |
| | Girls | | | 1,776 | 328 | 789 | 2,893 |
| TOTAL | | | | 9,113 | 1,479 | 6,161 | 16,753 |
| 2. Pupils | Boys | | | 238,732 | 26,373 | 116,692 | 381,797 |
| | Girls | | | 56,374 | 9,754 | 20,025 | 86,153 |
| TOTAL | | | | 295,106 | 36,127 | 136,717 | 467,950 |
| Expenditure from— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Provincial funds | | | | 66,399 | 8,588 | 378 | 75,365 |
| 4. District or Local funds | | | | 3,88,354 | 55,125 | 1,117 | 4,44,596 |
| 5. Municipal funds | | | | 55,014 | 11,586 | 330 | 66,930 |
| 6. Fees | | | | 2,71,714 | 47,281 | 69,091 | 3,88,086 |
| 7. Other sources | | | | 1,47,593 | 38,006 | 1,99,626 | 3,85,225 |
| 8. Total expenditure | | | | 9,29,074 | 1,60,586 | 2,70,542 | 13,60,202 |
| II. MULLA SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | Boys | | | 483 | 8 | 2,041 | 2,532 |
| | Girls | | | 79 | 1 | 626 | 706 |
| TOTAL | | | | 562 | 9 | 2,667 | 3,238 |
| 2. Pupils | Boys | | | 11,148 | 392 | 40,000 | 51,540 |
| | Girls | | | 1,190 | 28 | 10,599 | 14,817 |
| TOTAL | | | | 15,338 | 420 | 50,599 | 66,357 |
| Expenditure from— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Provincial funds | | | | 26,560 | 2,040 | .. | 28,609 |
| 4. District or Local funds | | | | 256 | .. | 180 | 436 |
| 5. Municipal funds | | | | 1,559 | 450 | .. | 2,009 |
| 6. Fees | | | | 438 | .. | 6,664 | 7,102 |
| 7. Other sources | | | | 63,854 | 4,489 | 85,606 | 1,53,949 |
| 8. Total expenditure | | | | 92,676 | 6,979 | 92,450 | 1,92,105 |
| III. TOLS. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | Boys | | | 5 | 1,038 | 488 | 1,531 |
| | Girls | | | .. | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| TOTAL | | | | 5 | 1,045 | 489 | 1,539 |

Statement showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools
in British India for the year 1916-17—contd.

| | | | | CLASSED IN GENERAL TABLE AS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | Primary Schools. | Other Schools. | Private Institutions. | TOTAL. |
| III. TOLS— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2. Pupils | { Boys . Girls . | | | 241 | 20,415 | 6,246 | 26,902 |
| | | | | .. | 396 | 45 | 441 |
| TOTAL . | | | | 241 | 20,811 | 6,291 | 27,343 |
| Expenditure from— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Provincial funds | | | | 499 | 50,998 | 825 | 52,322 |
| 4. District or Local funds | | | | .. | 29,567 | 44 | 29,611 |
| 5. Municipal funds | | | | .. | 8,125 | 60 | 8,185 |
| 6. Fees | | | | 103 | 3,774 | 1,002 | 4,879 |
| 7. Other sources | | | | 1,259 | 2,14,852 | 1,59,479 | 3,75,590 |
| 8. Total expenditure | | | | 1,861 | 3,07,316 | 1,61,410 | 4,70,587 |
| IV. PATSHALAS. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | { Boys . Girls . | | | 3,081 | .. | 16,987 | 20,068 |
| | | | | 8 | .. | 24 | 32 |
| TOTAL . | | | | 3,089 | .. | 17,011 | 20,100 |
| 2. Pupils | { Boys . Girls . | | | 77,138 | .. | 184,953 | 262,091 |
| | | | | 5,574 | .. | 583 | 6,157 |
| TOTAL . | | | | 82,712 | .. | 185,536 | 268,248 |
| Expenditure from— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Provincial funds | | | | 73,230 | .. | 19,868 | 93,098 |
| 4. District or Local funds | | | | 57,982 | .. | .. | 57,982 |
| 5. Municipal funds | | | | 5,880 | .. | .. | 5,880 |
| 6. Fees | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Other sources | | | | 30 | .. | .. | 30 |
| 8. Total expenditure | | | | 1,37,122 | .. | 19,868 | 1,56,990 |
| V. KYAUNG SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | { Boys . Girls . | | | 752 | 194 | 4,763 | 5,709 |
| | | | | 109 | .. | 190 | 299 |
| TOTAL . | | | | 861 | 194 | 4,953 | 6,008 |
| 2. Pupils | { Boys . Girls . | | | 24,039 | 5,868 | 108,762 | 138,669 |
| | | | | 4,235 | 24 | 5,438 | 9,697 |
| TOTAL . | | | | 28,274 | 5,892 | 114,200 | 148,366 |
| Expenditure from— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Provincial funds | | | | 10,956 | 5,422 | .. | 16,378 |
| 4. District or Local funds | | | | 25,813 | 5,557 | 4,038 | 35,408 |
| 5. Municipal funds | | | | 12,263 | 1,965 | 200 | 14,428 |
| 6. Fees | | | | 15,762 | 2,257 | 1,72,133 | 1,90,232 |
| 7. Other sources | | | | 61,568 | 56,325 | 98,978 | 2,16,791 |
| 8. Total expenditure | | | | 1,26,362 | 71,526 | 2,75,349 | 4,73,237 |

APPENDIX XII.

The Duration of School-Life.

(See paragraph 295.)

It is not pretended that accurate information can be derived from general table X regarding the average duration of school-life. The figures in that table do not indicate the number of pupils who enter school at some class higher than the lowest or of those who are detained in a class for more than a year. It has been suggested that figures should be collected of those who join, enter or leave school during a year in or from each class. The difficulty of collecting such information would be great. It has therefore seemed better to accept the data available for what they are worth and subject them to a simple method of handling in order to obtain an approximate result.

The calculation made by the Actuary to the Government of India which figures on page 161 of Volume II of the last review has been criticised by Mr. R. Littlehailes, Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, in a paper read before the fourth annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress (January 1917). Mr. G. S. Chowla, Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, has also examined the methods of the Actuary and of Mr. Littlehailes and, while recognising the incompleteness of the data, considers there is little doubt that the correct figure is between 3·5 and 4 years.

After full discussion with Dr. Walker, F.R.S., C.S.I., I have thought it best to reproduce the Actuary's calculation as applied to the latest data and with some minor modifications, and a calculation for which I am indebted to Dr. Walker. In both calculations a system of interpolation (which I owe to Mr. Littlehailes) has been adopted for estimating the number of pupils in each class between the years 1911-12 and 1916-17. The increase in each class has been distributed evenly throughout the quinquennial period and the figures thus obtained in each year have been multiplied by such a factor as will give the known total for each year. The result is as follows :—

(In thousands.)

| School Class. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| A | 1,485 | 1,494 | 1,518 | 1,455 | 1,455 | 1,494 |
| B | 1,232 | 1,279 | 1,341 | 1,324 | 1,363 | 1,439 |
| I | 1,062 | 1,136 | 1,223 | 1,238 | 1,302 | 1,404 |
| II | 757 | 796 | 844 | 843 | 876 | 934 |
| III | 545 | 572 | 605 | 603 | 626 | 667 |
| IV | 324 | 344 | 368 | 370 | 387 | 415 |
| V | 167 | 177 | 190 | 191 | 200 | 215 |
| VI | 119·3 | 129 0 | 139·7 | 142 0 | 149 0 | 156·8 |
| VII | 75 9 | 83·6 | 90·0 | 94 0 | 100 0 | 105·2 |
| VIII | 48·2 | 53·0 | 58·0 | 60·0 | 64 0 | 68·4 |
| IX | 37·9 | 41 6 | 45·3 | 47 0 | 50·0 | 52·3 |
| X | 34·9 | 39 0 | 43·0 | 44 3 | 47·8 | 51·1 |
| TOTAL . | 5,888 | 6,144 | 6,465 | 6,441 | 6,620 | 7,001 |
| College 1st year | 7·2 | 8·7 | 10·3 | 11·24 | 12·59 | 13·95 |
| „ 2nd „ | 5·4 | 7·6 | 9·9 | 11·61 | 13·68 | 15·76 |
| „ 3rd „ | 2·2 | 3·1 | 4·0 | 4·71 | 5·54 | 6·37 |
| „ 4th „ | 3·2 | 4·3 | 5·5 | 6·39 | 7·47 | 8·56 |
| „ 5th „ | 2·3 | 3·4 | 4·5 | 5·36 | 6·38 | 7·41 |
| „ 6th „ | 1·9 | 2·4 | 2·8 | 3·17 | 3·59 | 4 02 |
| TOTAL . | 22·1 | 29·5 | 37·1 | 42·5 | 49·3 | 56·1 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 5,906 | 6,174 | 6,502 | 6,485 | 6,669 | 7,047 |

(i) *The duration of school-life of those who enter school during any one year.*

The method of calculation is practically the same as that adopted by the Actuary, with the following modifications:—(a) The series of figures shows that 6 per cent. is the rate at which pupils leave during the first few years, and not, as was the case in the figures of 1911-12, 7 per cent. Hence, in order to discover the probable number of those who enter in the first year but, leaving before its conclusion, are not shown in the statistics, 6 per cent. of 1,485,000 must be taken; and the total figure for class A in 1911-12 will be 1,574,000, instead of 1,600,000 (the figure taken in the last review). (b) It is no longer necessary to add 5, 10, 15, etc., per cent. to the figure in each succeeding class, since the diagonal figures give the approximate actuals (calculated by the system of interpolation described). (c) Instead of making eight calculations on the actual or calculated figures of seven years, I have thought it better to make seven calculations on six years of figures. The reasons for this are two-fold. First, we have diagonal figures for only six years. Second, figures for any year above the sixth (and possibly even for the sixth) are apt to be confused by the inclusion of secondary school pupils (*e.g.*, boys who in previous years have passed the sixth vernacular stage may return to an equivalent Anglo-vernacular stage). Hence the seventh and last calculation is made on the assumption that all the 415,000 pupils in the sixth stage leave at once. This may be criticised as an arbitrary and untrue assumption. But it is preferable in this calculation to consider so far as possible only those pupils who are in the elementary stage and to avoid possible confusion with secondary pupils. As then the primary stage does not exceed six years and in some provinces and schools is less, a more correct result is probably obtained by reckoning all the pupils as leaving after that stage.

The method is as follows. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4, on the assumption that a certain number of ephemeral pupils stay only 3 months at school. The quotient represents the duration of school-life of those who leave school during 1911-12. The duration for those who leave school during any one of the succeeding five years is found by subtracting the number in a given class from the number in the next lowest class in the preceding year and multiplying the remainder by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 according to the number of years the leaving pupils have presumably spent at school. All the pupils in class IV during 1916-17 are reckoned as leaving at the close of that year and their number is multiplied by 6. The number of units obtained by the addition of these products is divided by the calculated number of entrants in the lowest class during 1911-12. The quotient is the average duration of school-life of the pupils who entered that class in that year.

The working is as follows:—

$$1,485 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,574.$$

(In thousands.)

| Year. | Withdrawals. | Units (in years). |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1911-12 | 1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months | 22 |
| 1912-13 | 1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year | 206 |
| 1913-14 | 1,279—1,223= 56 „ 2 years | 112 |
| 1914-15 | 1,223— 843=380 „ 3 „ | 1,140 |
| 1915-16 | 843— 626=217 „ 4 „ | 868 |
| 1916-17 | 626— 415=211 „ 5 „ | 1,055 |
| At close of 1916-17 | 415— 0=415 „ 6 „ | 2,480 |
| TOTAL | 1,574 | 5,883 |

$$5,883 \div 1,574 = 3.8 \text{ years.}$$

(ii) *The duration of school-life of those who leave school during any one year.*

In this method Dr. Walker has considered those who left school during the year between the dates on which the figures for 1911-12 and 1912-13 were estimated. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4. (Thus far Dr. Walker follows the Actuary, while admitting the calculation to be little more than a guess.) From the number of pupils in class A in 1911-12 is then subtracted the number in class B in 1912-13, and the withdrawals in subsequent years are similarly found by subtracting the number in a given class in 1912-13 from the number in the next lowest class in 1911-12. The remainders are multiplied by 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Those in class IV in 1911-12 are reckoned as all leaving after the conclusion of the year and their number is multiplied by 6. The rest of the procedure is as in method (i).

The working is as follows :-

$$1,485 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,574.$$

(In thousands.)

| Year. | Withdrawals. | Units (in years). |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1911-12 | 1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months | 22 |
| 1912-13 | 1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year | 206 |
| 1912-13 | 1,232—1,136= 96 „ 2 years | 192 |
| 1912-13 | 1,062— 796=266 „ 3 „ | 798 |
| 1912-13 | 757— 572=185 „ 4 „ | 740 |
| 1912-13 | 545— 344=201 „ 5 „ | 1,005 |
| 1912-13 | 324— 0=324 „ 6 „ | 1,944 |
| TOTAL . | 1,337 | 4,907 |

$$4,907 \div 1,337 = 3.6 \text{ years.}$$

For the last year of the quinquennium the figures are obtained in a similar manner; but as 1,363, the number in B in 1915-16, is less than 1,404, the number in I in 1916-17, the simplest method of treating the figures is to suppose that say 50 out of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16 stayed in that class into 1916-17 unpromoted. Then out of the 1,404 we must have 1,354 provided by promotion from B. But as 1,363 were in B in 1915-16 the difference (9) have left the school. Now of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16, 50 were unpromoted, 934 were promoted to form II in 1916-17 and so 1,302—984 left the school. The figures will then be:—

$$1,455 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,542.$$

| | Units. |
|---|--------------|
| 1,542 —1,455= 87 after 3 months | 22 |
| 1,455 —1,439= 16 „ 1 year | 16 |
| 1,363+50—1,404= 9 „ 2 years | 18 |
| 1,302—50— 934=318 „ 3 „ | 954 |
| 876 — 667=209 „ 4 „ | 836 |
| 626 — 415=211 „ 5 „ | 1,055 |
| 387 — 0=387 „ 6 „ | 2,322 |
| <u>1,237</u> | <u>5,223</u> |

$$5,223 \div 1,237 = 4.2 \text{ years.}$$

Whether we suppose that 50 or any similar number stayed in class I will make no material difference to the result.

APPENDIX XIII.

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes.

(See paragraph 501.)

| Province. | Tribes or Castes. | Population. | Number at School. |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Madras | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Khand 354,940; Savara 186,128; Koya (Koyi) 79,422; Toda 748; Kota 1,163; Malayali (in Trichinopoly) 63,487; Karu (Karu or Kanyaus) 1,078; Badaga 38,180; Cevahu 7,449; Gond 25,596. | 758,191 | 4,607 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes</i> — Parayar 2,363,803; Palla 867,132; Mala 1,511,312; Madiga 807,986; Holiya; 136,109 | 5,686,342 | 120,607 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal Tribes</i> — Kallar: 535,227 | 535,227 | 14,351 |
| | TOTAL | 6,979,760 | 139,565 |
| | | | |
| Bombay | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Bhui, Varli, Dubla or Talaviya, Thakur, Katkari, Dhodia, Vaghri, Chodra, Naikda and Kokna | 1,162,604 | 10,558 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes</i> — Mahar, Holliya or Dhed, Mung or Madig, Chambhar, Chamar or Mochi, Bhangi, Dher, Khalpa, Shindava, Turi, Kalgha | 1,635,896 | 30,568 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes</i> — Derad, Dhampat, Chappatband, Futgudi, Ghantichor, Haranshikari, Joshi, Kaikadi, Kanmi, Kanjar or Gujarati Bhat, Kathu, Koli (Mhadco), Koli (Gujarat), Lamani, Mang Garudi, Pardhi, Ramoshi, Vaddar, Vanjari, Hur 6 | 1,178,682 | 1,348 |
| | TOTAL | 3,977,182 | 51,474 |
| | | | |
| Bengal | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Chakma, Garo, Hadi, Hajang, Koch, Tipara | 230,887 | 5,025 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes proper</i> — Bagdi, Bauri, Bhunmali, Bhuiya, Bhunj, Chamar, Dhoba, Dom, Dosadh, Hari, Kaora, Kora, Mal, Muchi, Munda, Namasudra, Oraon, Pod, Sautal, Sunri, Teigar | 6,742,913 | 80,952 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes</i> — Bediya, Gain, Kaora, Lodha | 80,769 | 50 |
| | TOTAL | .. | 86,027 |
| | | | |
| United Provinces | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> | 596,272 | 3,121 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes</i> | 3,374,542 | 10,924 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes</i> | 2,159,176 | 3,286 |
| | TOTAL | 11,129,990 | 17,331 |

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—contd.

| Province. | Tribes or Castes. | Population. | Number at School. |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Punjab | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> | .. | .. |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes—</i> | | |
| | Megh | 40,313 | 2,776 |
| | Od | 28,611 | 12 |
| | Chamar | 854,530 | 63 |
| | Ramdasia | 167,623 | 13 |
| | Mazhbi | 19,878 | 114 |
| | Dhobi | 138,885 | 2 |
| | Mahtam | 68,396 | 58 |
| | Marcheo | 1,273 | 2 |
| | Ghosi | 2,800 | 9 |
| | Sweeper | 785,284 | 224 |
| | TOTAL | 2,107,593 | 3,453 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i> | | |
| | Sansi | 23,907 | 22 |
| | Mina | 1,690 | 4 |
| | Rahbori | 2,566 | 1 |
| | Pakhuwara | 3,695 | 11 |
| | TOTAL | 31,858 | 38 |
| Bihar and Orissa | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes—</i> | | |
| | Asur, Birhor, Bhuiya, Bhumij, Chik, Gond, Ghasi (Animist), Ho, Kandh, Kharwar, Karmali, Kharia, Kora, Korwa, Lohar (in Chota Nagpur and Sambalpur), Mahli, Male, Malpaharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal, Savar, Tharu | 3,674,442 | 5,258 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed Classes—</i> | | |
| | Bhangi, Dom, Halalkhor, Hanu, Mehtar and Turi; Ahir-Garia (in Angul); Bauri, Ghusaria, Gokha, Kela, Mahuria and Siyal, Kaibarta (d) and Kewat (d) (in Cuttack, Puri and Balasore); Chamar, Dhoba and Muchi (in Cuttack, Puri, Balasore and Sambalpur); Ghasi (Hindu, in Angul and Sambalpur), Kandra and Pan (in Orissa), Ganda (in Sambalpur) | 1,236,300 | 15,841 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i> | | |
| | Dhari, Dhekaru, Karwal and individuals of other castes registered under the Criminal Tribes Act | 9,581 | 5 |
| | TOTAL | 4,920,323 | 75,104 |
| Central Provinces | (a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes—</i> | | |
| | Gond, Baiga, Kavar, Korku, Pardhan Halba, Kol, Sawara, Binjhar, Andh, Bhumia, Nihal, Gowari Bhils | 2,731,737 | 26,961 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed Classes—</i> | | |
| | Balahi, Basar, Chamar, Dhobi, Ganda Ghasia, Katia, Kori, Kumhar, Mehra Mang, Mehtar, Panka, Mahars | 3,012,389 | 26,668 |
| | (c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i> | | |
| | Pasi, Pardhi, Banjaras, Waddars | 256,877 | 58 |
| | TOTAL | 6,001,003 | 53,687 |

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—concl'd.

| Province. | Tribes or Castes. | Population. | Number at School. |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Assam | (a) <i>Hill or aboriginal tribes living in the Hills—</i> Abor 856, Aka 36, Daffa 989, Garo 144,350, Hajong 8,288, Khasi 120,894, Kuki 77,196, Lakher 3,647, Lushai 80,426, Lyng-ngam 1,993, Magh 168, Man 260, Mikir 105,077, Naga 220,033, Synteng 42,146, War 6,445 | 812,802 | 19,986 |
| | (b) <i>Depressed classes and aboriginals living in the plains.</i> Agaria 1,149, Ahir 12,763, Ahom 197,444, Aiton 414, Asura 450, Atit 173, Bagdi 8,391, Baiti or Chunari 1,135, Baniya 200, Barhi 711, Bauri 43,952, Bediya 4,191, Behara 365, Beldar 270, Bhandari 155, Bhar 14,269, Bhogta 11,019, Bhotia 763, Bhunmah 35,238, Bhuiya 66,670, Bhumij 38,664, Bind 3,260, Binjhia 873, Birhor 454, Boria 21,513, Brittiar Baniya 9,084, Chakma 255, Chamar 54,284, Chasa 4,450, Chero 1,245, Chik Baraik 5,703, Chutiya 88,825, Dalu 329, Damai 1,331, Dehanj 1,152, Dhanuk 519, Dhenuar 560, Dhimar 275, Dhoba or Dhobi 36,868, Dhohi 11,292, Doaniya, 1,847, Dosadh 10,038, Gandapal 973, Ganjhu 160, Gareri 1,934, Gaur 2,574, Gharti 274, Ghasi 15,114, Ghatwal 4,068, Gond 51,572, Gorait 3,547, Guria (Godia) 411, Guirung 21,241, Hari 5,588, Hira 16,351, Jaladha 6,709, Jatapu 753, Jhora 703, Jalaha 7,207, Jugi 169,997, Kachari 230,102, Kahar 11,706, Jaliakabarta 45,098, Kalwar, 2,490, Kamar 43,285, Kami 1,338, Kandh 5,138, Kandu 2,058, Kakra 586, Kapali 1,591, Kapuria 142, Kaur 1,456, Khadal 4,266, Khambu 3,525, Khampti 1,868, Khandait 1,327, Kharia 12,357, Kharwar 7,074, Khas 2,014, Khatik 133, Khawandakar 124, Khawas 100, Kichak 118, Koni 14,000, Kol 3,898, Kora 3,839, Korwa 3,594, Manipuri 78,839, Kuimi 24,520, Kusari 1,999, Lalbegi 469, Lalung 39,219, Lodha 1,160, Lohait Kuri 598, Lohar 12,191, Mahalia 4,481, Mahara 1,660, Mahli 8,274, Mal 6,695, Male 160, Mallah 4,696, Malo 20,357, Malpaharia 3,533, Mangar 7,120, Manjhi 2,662, Matak 9,246, Mulik 4,227, Mo h 94,606, Mehtar 700, Miri 7,792, Mishmi 271, Moran 1,405, Muchi 13,697, Mudi 140, Mukhi 2,718, Munda 91,268, Muriyari 1,027, Murmi 2,954, Musahar 14,284, Madiyal 68,350, Naiva 3,940, Namasudra 172,753, Newar 1,777, Nora 348, Nunia 14,358, Oraon 28,583, Pahari 150, Pan (Panika) 17,932, Pasi 6,943, Pator 1,003, Patwa 1,238, Phakial 506, Peroja 5,861, Rabha 79,022, Rajbansi 133,078, Rajbhar 3,495, Rajwar 8,338, Rauniar (Nuniar) 108, Rautia 4,845, Sahar 149, Saloi 9,334, Santhal 59,008, Sarki 577, Savar 3,914, Shaha 54,280, Shan 112, Singpho 454, Solanemia 121, Sonar 3,906, Sunri 2,649, Sunuwar 276, Surahiya 716, Sutradhar 15,982, Tanti 41,236, Telinga 9,131, Thakuri 627, Tipara 9,740, Tiya 590, Tokar 942, Turahs 796, Turi 16,501, Turung 541, Yakha 153 | 2,701,144 | 32,088 |
| | TOTAL | 3,513,946 | 52,074 |

PART III.
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and population included in the educational statistics, 1916-17.

| PROVINCE. | AREA. | | | POPULATION. | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | British Territory. | Native States. | TOTAL. | British Territory. | Native States. | TOTAL. |
| | <i>Sq. miles.</i> | <i>Sq. miles.</i> | <i>Sq. miles.</i> | | | |
| Madras | 142,330 | ... | 142,330 | 41,405,404 | ... | 41,405,404 |
| Bombay | 123,065 | ... | 123,065 | 19,683,249 | ... | 19,683,249 |
| Bengal | 78,699 | ... | 78,699 | 45,483,077 | ... | 45,483,077 |
| United Provinces | 106,402 | ... | 106,402 | 46,835,108 | ... | 46,835,108 |
| Punjab | 99,251 | ... | 99,251 | 19,576,647 | ... | 19,576,647 |
| Burma | 230,839 | ... | 230,839 | 12,115,217 | ... | 12,115,217 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 83,233 | ... | 83,233 | 34,490,084 | ... | 34,490,084 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 99,823 | ... | 99,823 | 13,916,308 | ... | 13,916,308 |
| Assam | 53,015 | ... | 53,015 | 6,713,635 | ... | 6,713,635 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 13,193 | ... | 13,193 | 2,196,933 | ... | 2,196,933 |
| Other Provinces | 59,107† | ... | 59,107† | 1,605,438* | ... | 1,605,438* |
| TOTAL | 1,088,957 962,897 | 172,588 | 1,088,957 1,135,483 | 244,021,100 241,483,986 | 13,884,567 | 244,021,100 255,368,553 |

† The areas are— Coorg 1,582; Delhi 573; Ajmer-Merwara 2,711; Baluchistan 51,228; Bangalore 13 square miles.

* The populations are— „ 171,976; „ 112,821; „ „ 501,395; „ 115,412; „ 100,834

TABLE 1(a).—Native States included in General India tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15.

| PROVINCE. | Area. | Population. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
|--|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Madras | 161 | 13,526 | 5 | 229 |
| Bombay | 65,756 | 7,404,546 | 4,371 | 249,643 |
| Bengal | ... | ... | 10 | 293 |
| United Provinces | 865 | 346,936 | 78 | 6,651 |
| Punjab | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 11,937 | 2,369,952 | 255 | 54,569 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 18,112 | 1,682,692 | 315 | 26,675 |
| Assam | 8,456 | 346,222 | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 108,287 | 12,164,874 | 5,034 | 338,060 |

These figures of pupils are complete for Bombay and Bihar and Orissa. In other provinces they appear to indicate only schools managed by Native States and hence are an underestimate. In the case of Bombay the figures refer to 1911-15.

TABLE 1(b).—New areas included in the 1916-17 reports.

| PROVINCE. | Area. | Population. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Ajmer-Merwara | 2,711 | 501,395 | 268 | 13,681 |
| Baluchistan | 51,228 | 415,412 | 115 | 4,015 |
| Bangalore | 13 | 100,834 | 114 | 11,284 |
| TOTAL | 56,952 | 1,017,641 | 497 | 28,980 |

TABLE 2.—Institutions by periods.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 16,717 | 23,204 | 26,872 | 26,491 | 28,734 | 31,052 | 36,045 |
| Bombay | 10,923 | 12,274 | 12,934 | 12,252 | 13,967 | 16,460 | 13,264 |
| Bengal | 57,342 | 67,824 | 67,847 | 61,792 | 44,601 | 42,939 | 48,373 |
| United Provinces | 12,887 | 10,862 | 12,506 | 13,829 | 15,642 | 16,563 | 17,728 |
| Punjab | 18,730 | 9,408 | 8,507 | 6,853 | 7,785 | 7,411 | 9,357 |
| Burma | 5,251 | 12,007 | 15,820 | 18,284 | 21,375 | 23,211 | 27,079 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,463 | 29,632 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,883 | 3,310 | 3,885 | 3,559 | 3,346 | 3,972 | 4,561 |
| Assam | 2,289 | 2,800 | 3,534 | 3,426 | 25,846* | 4,128 | 4,890 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 1,118 | 1,113 | 901 | 994 |
| Other Provinces | 94 | 104 | 120 | 99 | 119 | 125 | 832 |
| INDIA | 127,116 | 141,793 | 152,025 | 147,703 | 162,528 | 176,325 | 192,755 |

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 3.—Public institutions by periods.

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1891-92. | 1886-87. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 14,929 | 19,801 | 21,705 | 20,792 | 23,252 | 25,859 | 31,340 |
| Bombay | 7,996 | 9,503 | 10,102 | 9,549 | 11,086 | 13,428 | 11,388 |
| Bengal | 53,121 | 53,956 | 55,640 | 51,794 | 39,815 | 40,559 | 46,104 |
| United Provinces | 6,021 | 5,078 | 6,876 | 7,758 | 11,072 | 11,133 | 12,912 |
| Punjab | 2,203 | 2,354 | 3,144 | 3,003 | 4,074 | 4,493 | 6,442 |
| Burma | 5,046 | 6,183 | 5,235 | 4,741 | 6,210 | 6,536 | 9,564 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 25,962 | 26,867 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,853 | 3,222 | 3,880 | 3,546 | 3,337 | 3,966 | 4,508 |
| Assam | 2,041 | 2,502 | 3,225 | 3,171 | 22,135* | 3,985 | 4,587 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | 191 | 265 | 321 | 685 |
| Other Provinces | 75 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 90 | 90 | 560 |
| INDIA | 94,288 | 102,676 | 109,886 | 104,622 | 121,336 | 136,332 | 154,952 |

TABLE 4.—Public institutions by management.

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| | Government. | Boards. | Native States. | TOTAL. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | |
| Madras | 188 | 7,240 | | 7,728 | 19,709 | 3,903 | 23,612 | 31,340 |
| Bombay | 91 | 8,734 | | 8,825 | 2,291 | 272 | 2,563 | 11,388 |
| Bengal | 419 | 2,934 | | 3,353 | 35,788 | 6,963 | 42,751 | 46,104 |
| United Provinces | 205 | 9,778 | | 9,983 | 2,683 | 246 | 2,929 | 12,912 |
| Punjab | 69 | 4,288 | | 4,357 | 1,843 | 242 | 2,085 | 6,442 |
| Burma | 92 | 23 | | 115 | 9,445 | 4 | 9,449 | 9,564 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 381 | 451 | | 832 | 19,356 | 6,679 | 26,035 | 26,867 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 322 | 3,453 | | 3,775 | 450 | 278 | 728 | 4,508 |
| Assam | 189 | 3,303 | | 3,492 | 800 | 295 | 1,095 | 4,587 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 9 | 625 | | 634 | 45 | 6 | 51 | 685 |
| Other Provinces | 163 | 172 | | 335 | 171 | 54 | 225 | 560 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 2,428 | 41,001 | | 43,429 | 92,581 | 18,942 | 111,523 | 154,952 |
| 1911-12 | 1,991 | 29,266 | 3,370 | 34,627 | 82,469 | 19,236 | 101,705 | 136,332 |
| 1906-07 | 1,466 | 24,255 | 3,136 | 28,857 | 75,608 | 16,871 | 92,479 | 121,336 |
| 1901-02 | 979 | 17,661 | 3,610 | 22,250 | 62,747 | 19,625 | 82,372 | 104,622 |
| 1896-97 | 1,152 | 18,403 | 2,731 | 22,286 | 63,955 | 23,645 | 87,600 | 109,866 |
| 1891-92 | 1,397 | 17,534 | 2,248 | 21,179 | 60,480 | 21,017 | 81,497 | 102,676 |
| 1886-87 | 3,718 | 15,917 | | 19,635 | 57,530 | 17,123 | 74,653 | 94,288 |

TABLE 5.—Classes of public institutions.

| PROVINCE | 1906-07 | | | | | | 1911-12 | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | TOTAL. | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | TOTAL. | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 36 | 6 | 774 | 22,278 | 158 | 23,252 | 32 | 3 | 440 | 25,206 | 178 | 25,859 | 41 | 7 | 449 | 30,573 | 270 | 31,340 |
| Bombay | 10 | 5 | 517 | 10,482 | 72 | 11,086 | 11 | 4 | 559 | 12,763 | 91 | 13,428 | 8 | 6 | 465 | 10,755 | 154 | 11,388 |
| Bengal | 34 | 15 | 1,525 | 37,197 | 1,044 | 39,815 | 33 | 14 | 2,317 | 35,186 | 3,009 | 40,559 | 33 | 18 | 2,756 | 41,966 | 1,331 | 46,104 |
| United Provinces | 20* | 9 | 582 | 10,312 | 140 | 11,072 | 37 | 10 | 636 | 10,215 | 235 | 11,133 | 19 | 12 | 761 | 11,629 | 491 | 12,912 |
| Punjab | 10† | 5 | 329 | 3,693 | 37 | 4,074 | 11 | 8 | 364 | 4,054 | 56 | 4,408 | 11 | 7 | 497 | 5,853 | 74 | 6,442 |
| Burma | 2 | | 569 | 5,423 | 216 | 6,210 | 2 | | 951 | 5,316 | 267 | 6,536 | 2 | | 1,400 | 7,725 | 437 | 9,564 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | | 7 | 4 | 461 | 23,249 | 2,241 | 25,962 | 7 | 4 | 483 | 24,413 | 1,960 | 26,867 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3 | 3 | 412 | 2,902 | 17 | 3,337 | 4 | 2 | 441 | 3,504 | 15 | 3,966 | 4 | 3 | 467 | 4,014 | 25 | 4,508 |
| Assam | 11 | 3 | 1,161 | 20,320 | 640 | 22,135* | 2 | 1 | 167 | 3,711 | 104 | 3,985 | 2 | 1 | 286 | 4,197 | 101 | 4,587 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1 | | 27 | 236 | 1 | 265 | 1 | | 31 | 258 | 1 | 321 | 2 | 1 | 54 | 627 | 1 | 685 |
| Other Provinces | | | 2 | 87 | 1 | 90 | | | 3 | 86 | 1 | 90 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 461 | 17 | 560 |
| INDIA | 186 | 46 | 5,895 | 112,930 | 2,335 | 121,336 | 140 | 46 | 6,370 | 123,576 | 6,918 | 136,332 | 134 | 61 | 7,693 | 142,908 | 4,861 | 154,952 |

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 6.—Classes of public institutions by periods.

| CLASS OF INSTITUTION. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges | 89 | 104 | 120 | 145 | 136 | 140 | 134 |
| Professional Colleges | 25 | 37 | 40 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 61 |
| Secondary Schools | 4,517 | 4,872 | 5,267 | 5,493 | 5,898 | 6,370 | 7,693 |
| Primary Schools | 89,187 | 97,109 | 103,920 | 97,854 | 112,930 | 123,578 | 112,203 |
| Special Schools | 470 | 554 | 539 | 1,081 | 2,326 | 6,198 | 4,861 |
| TOTAL | 94,288 | 102,676 | 109,886 | 104,622 | 121,336 | 136,332 | 154,952 |

TABLE 7.—Total pupils (including those in private institutions).

| YEAR. | Madras. | Bombay | Bengal. | United Provinces | Punjab. | Burma | Bihar and Orissa | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam* | North-West Frontier Province | Other Provinces | INDIA |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1877-78 | 255,809 | 248,140 | 611,100 | 301,946 | 115,563 | 65,895 | | 101,443 | 34,376 | | 2,719 | 1,767,291 |
| 1878-79 | 237,838 | 212,851 | 727,707 | 242,580 | 107,452 | 76,871 | | 90,218 | 35,300 | | 2,514 | 1,772,331 |
| 1879-80 | 268,379 | 275,133 | 819,030 | 222,117 | 100,442 | 80,374 | | 106,153 | 35,891 | | 2,565 | 1,910,084 |
| 1880-81 | 327,808 | 316,974 | 928,180 | 225,101 | 101,923 | 88,708 | | 111,772 | 40,671 | | 2,792 | 2,117,540 |
| 1881-82 | 393,683 | 358,891 | 1,106,615 | 225,596 | 110,127 | 89,050 | | 117,693 | 46,771 | | 3,233 | 2,451,980 |
| 1882-83 | 445,324 | 389,986 | 1,311,992 | 233,073 | 116,070 | 107,106 | | 125,781 | 50,281 | | 3,385 | 2,783,101 |
| 1883-84 | 447,786 | 480,419 | 1,392,609 | 308,377 | | 131,870 | | 129,479 | 63,912 | | 3,859 | 2,958,311 |
| 1884-85 | 430,851 | 507,947 | 1,470,180 | 400,371 | 209,170 | 112,999 | | 138,788 | 66,970 | | 4,216 | 3,431,725 |
| 1885-86 | 455,837 | 531,127 | 1,358,029 | 311,192 | 268,874 | 108,932 | | 115,018 | 68,623 | | 3,118 | 3,125,080 |
| 1886-87 | 488,042 | 542,036 | 1,362,102 | 329,581 | 281,150 | 115,462 | | 100,662 | 69,730 | | 3,870 | 3,311,514 |
| 1887-88 | 505,658 | 554,398 | 1,452,945 | 311,898 | 286,574 | 117,341 | | 152,331 | 75,632 | | 4,067 | 3,460,844 |
| 1888-89 | 552,152 | 582,853 | 1,482,150 | 284,389 | 284,272 | 121,672 | | 153,053 | 79,183 | | 4,533 | 3,541,257 |
| 1889-90 | 600,551 | 591,627 | 1,491,923 | 291,734 | 257,176 | 151,825 | | 155,291 | 78,810 | | 3,014 | 3,626,390 |
| 1890-91 | 644,161 | 620,408 | 1,468,913 | 289,321 | 245,713 | 168,110 | | 161,840 | 78,781 | | 1,795 | 3,682,707 |
| 1891-92 | 693,965 | 631,138 | 1,531,965 | 282,570 | 260,227 | 196,928 | | 168,966 | 83,638 | | 5,004 | 3,856,821 |
| 1892-93 | 734,404 | 646,882 | 1,585,056 | 289,416 | 261,099 | 227,558 | | 188,647 | 88,269 | | 5,436 | 3,968,267 |
| 1893-94 | 749,977 | 666,054 | 1,540,267 | 301,009 | 61,125 | 237,550 | | 202,264 | 92,408 | | 5,701 | 4,066,235 |
| 1894-95 | 764,354 | 681,941 | 1,641,519 | 295,344 | 258,701 | 241,734 | | 200,790 | 96,612 | | 5,715 | 4,189,770 |
| 1895-96 | 791,631 | 704,217 | 1,677,092 | 301,108 | 265,615 | 251,629 | | 204,344 | 100,482 | | 5,778 | 4,303,109 |
| 1896-97 | 822,853 | 672,705 | 1,674,775 | 352,072 | 265,922 | 255,137 | | 203,850 | 103,541 | | 5,115 | 4,356,870 |
| 1897-98 | 828,560 | 648,641 | 1,624,815 | 356,743 | 262,551 | 259,649 | | 192,263 | 96,925 | | 4,328 | 4,274,275 |
| 1898-99 | 840,017 | 629,718 | 1,608,785 | 378,250 | 261,097 | 270,257 | | 191,959 | 99,823 | | 1,105 | 4,347,041 |
| 1899-1900 | 862,991 | 631,205 | 1,687,595 | 425,767 | 262,319 | 287,987 | | 182,156 | 107,068 | | 1,800 | 4,452,788 |
| 1900-01 | 850,224 | 632,800 | 1,638,328 | 433,199 | 259,161 | 307,076 | | 174,091 | 109,800 | | 4,723 | 4,409,765 |
| 1901-02 | 861,641 | 639,994 | 1,607,661 | 452,773 | 248,123 | 316,250 | | 196,099 | 108,020 | 26,581 | 4,758 | 4,521,900 |
| 1902-03 | 885,387 | 599,708 | 1,754,655 | 493,131 | 269,539 | 331,525 | | 212,255 | 107,889 | 25,818 | 4,792 | 4,681,697 |
| 1903-04 | 923,760 | 578,360 | 1,892,871 | 502,882 | 271,230 | 317,135 | | 219,941 | 106,280 | 26,430 | 4,599 | 4,873,490 |
| 1904-05 | 971,242 | 666,103 | 1,865,252 | 502,389 | 271,965 | 371,123 | | 231,859 | 108,128 | 27,814 | 4,485 | 5,026,358 |
| 1905-06 | 976,966 | 736,209 | 1,232,278 | 576,336 | 274,717 | 385,214 | | 224,717 | 792,987 | 28,196 | 4,666 | 5,232,616 |
| 1906-07 | 1,007,118 | 720,547 | 1,269,038 | 606,174 | 300,237 | 398,598 | | 237,439 | 815,599 | 29,017 | 4,865 | 5,388,632 |
| 1907-08 | 1,057,170 | 749,391 | 1,338,190 | 654,527 | 302,861 | 421,819 | | 258,308 | 880,631 | 29,213 | 5,004 | 5,690,116 |
| 1908-09 | 1,099,615 | 792,559 | 1,421,389 | 658,348 | 302,576 | 433,211 | | 276,700 | 953,123 | 28,891 | 5,792 | 5,972,201 |
| 1909-10 | 1,179,048 | 850,293 | 1,475,376 | 647,581 | 329,466 | 433,973 | | 296,305 | 964,883 | 30,045 | 6,135 | 6,203,385 |
| 1910-11 | 1,215,725 | 808,535 | 1,518,230 | 645,787 | 346,940 | 429,092 | | 297,820 | 981,213 | 31,891 | 6,640 | 6,345,582 |
| 1911-12 | 1,280,003 | 922,877 | 1,697,714 | 712,000 | 381,113 | 415,255 | 804,656 | 313,295 | 182,112 | 31,911 | 6,811 | 6,780,721 |
| 1912-13 | 1,362,182 | 987,685 | 1,718,623 | 788,298 | 410,401 | 459,593 | 847,244 | 336,248 | 194,288 | 38,172 | 18,820 | 7,160,914 |
| 1913-14 | 1,469,945 | 1,029,017 | 1,747,608 | 819,472 | 439,956 | 504,928 | 861,535 | 365,128 | 215,141 | 44,445 | 20,072 | 7,518,147 |
| 1914-15 | 1,542,955 | 789,709 | 1,799,889 | 832,454 | 445,909 | 550,500 | 830,200 | 347,066 | 233,883 | 47,744 | 21,501 | 7,448,419 |
| 1915-16 | 1,615,169 | 799,273 | 1,844,541 | 811,734 | 463,157 | 563,154 | 831,430 | 350,381 | 237,485 | 49,512 | 22,070 | 7,617,196 |
| 1916-17 | 1,661,012 | 780,504 | 1,918,432 | 894,886 | 476,738 | 592,523 | 845,024 | 351,165 | 231,913 | 46,285 | 51,463 | 7,851,916 |

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 8.—*Pupils in public institutions by periods.*

| YEAR. | Madras. | Bombay. | Bengal. | United Provinces. | Punjab. | Burma. | Bihar and Orissa. | Central Provinces and Berar. | Assam.* | North-West Frontier Province. | Other Provinces. | INDIA. |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1883-84 | 430,210 | 413,341 | 1,367,381 | 248,761 | .. | 127,632 | .. | 128,045 | 56,858 | .. | 3,471 | 2,784,708 |
| 1884-85 | 423,403 | 437,228 | 1,412,841 | 321,131 | 132,993 | 137,504 | .. | 137,247 | 58,755 | .. | 3,842 | 3,095,004 |
| 1885-86 | 432,978 | 460,987 | 1,328,280 | 255,330 | 136,971 | 156,066 | .. | 144,547 | 60,828 | .. | 3,917 | 2,979,904 |
| 1886-87 | 458,089 | 476,209 | 1,310,594 | 252,526 | 136,014 | 112,603 | .. | 150,273 | 64,004 | .. | 3,557 | 2,970,859 |
| 1887-88 | 464,654 | 484,059 | 1,350,280 | 241,650 | 134,924 | 113,741 | .. | 152,158 | 70,482 | .. | 3,764 | 3,021,721 |
| 1888-89 | 492,514 | 507,752 | 1,364,866 | 216,897 | 143,408 | 80,093 | .. | 152,843 | 74,700 | .. | 4,170 | 3,047,251 |
| 1889-90 | 517,055 | 523,718 | 1,352,320 | 216,062 | 140,901 | 108,137 | .. | 155,023 | 71,089 | .. | 4,100 | 3,091,504 |
| 1890-91 | 583,137 | 553,092 | 1,336,886 | 218,267 | 140,401 | 128,390 | .. | 161,706 | 72,995 | .. | 4,338 | 3,109,212 |
| 1891-92 | 629,512 | 566,066 | 1,392,371 | 217,378 | 151,637 | 143,442 | .. | 165,406 | 77,901 | .. | 4,567 | 3,348,910 |
| 1892-93 | 668,510 | 575,369 | 1,400,067 | 221,022 | 146,695 | 151,947 | .. | 188,594 | 81,882 | .. | 4,830 | 3,418,916 |
| 1893-94 | 672,915 | 591,510 | 1,413,737 | 232,806 | 152,198 | 138,934 | .. | 202,165 | 84,704 | .. | 4,085 | 3,497,014 |
| 1894-95 | 670,720 | 607,806 | 1,501,159 | 228,948 | 177,121 | 132,723 | .. | 206,621 | 89,710 | .. | 5,129 | 3,613,937 |
| 1895-96 | 689,191 | 627,541 | 1,537,810 | 228,313 | 182,355 | 143,370 | .. | 203,188 | 93,682 | .. | 5,105 | 3,710,684 |
| 1896-97 | 718,305 | 601,926 | 1,548,593 | 281,401 | 183,738 | 149,310 | .. | 203,693 | 96,660 | .. | 4,696 | 3,788,382 |
| 1897-98 | 719,579 | 580,855 | 1,504,892 | 277,866 | 184,990 | 143,769 | .. | 192,095 | 91,064 | .. | 3,996 | 3,699,106 |
| 1898-99 | 727,671 | 558,870 | 1,546,243 | 299,068 | 181,446 | 143,006 | .. | 194,653 | 93,872 | .. | 3,893 | 3,748,722 |
| 1899-1900 | 745,781 | 561,708 | 1,566,018 | 314,914 | 186,759 | 150,470 | .. | 182,153 | 100,972 | .. | 4,336 | 3,842,111 |
| 1900-01 | 731,297 | 569,143 | 1,520,137 | 352,578 | 180,405 | 159,394 | .. | 173,668 | 104,308 | .. | 4,156 | 3,803,986 |
| 1901-02 | 740,628 | 568,902 | 1,518,022 | 368,395 | 182,303 | 162,748 | .. | 195,652 | 102,463 | 12,955 | 4,325 | 3,886,493 |
| 1902-03 | 754,513 | 530,286 | 1,637,890 | 417,432 | 193,529 | 173,065 | .. | 212,014 | 101,097 | 13,468 | 4,216 | 4,037,420 |
| 1903-04 | 706,891 | 513,479 | 1,777,265 | 428,864 | 191,915 | 187,098 | .. | 219,807 | 100,274 | 13,975 | 4,020 | 4,236,588 |
| 1904-05 | 811,034 | 593,431 | 1,747,369 | 434,047 | 199,039 | 206,209 | .. | 234,792 | 103,385 | 14,788 | 3,968 | 4,378,062 |
| 1905-06 | 839,910 | 660,823 | 1,175,257 | 502,139 | 211,464 | 214,282 | .. | 224,605 | 722,371 | 16,164 | 4,131 | 4,570,646 |
| 1906-07 | 875,066 | 646,777 | 1,215,014 | 536,897 | 234,895 | 227,128 | .. | 237,100 | 749,687 | 16,961 | 4,355 | 4,744,480 |
| 1907-08 | 932,398 | 677,147 | 1,288,541 | 589,799 | 244,271 | 219,400 | .. | 258,015 | 821,976 | 18,871 | 4,543 | 5,075,961 |
| 1908-09 | 981,223 | 715,713 | 1,368,280 | 583,733 | 253,781 | 262,986 | .. | 276,433 | 903,773 | 19,235 | 5,316 | 5,370,476 |
| 1909-10 | 1,051,966 | 770,435 | 1,422,419 | 574,704 | 276,717 | 262,968 | .. | 296,223 | 907,599 | 21,462 | 5,731 | 5,500,134 |
| 1910-11 | 1,087,562 | 787,065 | 1,463,828 | 573,497 | 280,618 | 259,161 | .. | 297,514 | 936,653 | 23,012 | 5,910 | 5,723,730 |
| 1911-12 | 1,152,886 | 842,399 | 1,642,887 | 621,588 | 316,917 | 270,310 | 700,874 | 312,986 | 177,082 | 25,483 | 6,203 | 6,128,725 |
| 1912-13 | 1,245,950 | 906,827 | 1,602,765 | 694,160 | 337,852 | 282,433 | 709,766 | 314,931 | 187,440 | 29,740 | 14,520 | 6,496,402 |
| 1913-14 | 1,345,554 | 946,822 | 1,687,747 | 724,233 | 371,813 | 324,085 | 817,982 | 364,804 | 208,133 | 35,743 | 10,420 | 6,842,836 |
| 1914-15 | 1,417,840 | 750,602 | 1,736,967 | 740,673 | 386,749 | 361,154 | 790,420 | 347,143 | 226,652 | 40,431 | 17,938 | 6,816,578 |
| 1915-16 | 1,491,945 | 751,622 | 1,778,498 | 753,888 | 402,953 | 377,005 | 789,164 | 347,702 | 226,845 | 42,287 | 18,209 | 6,983,208 |
| 1916-17 | 1,537,939 | 739,385 | 1,855,512 | 805,420 | 421,943 | 393,399 | 797,171 | 340,061 | 224,819 | 41,233 | 42,926 | 7,207,308 |

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | TOTAL. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | |
| Madras | 35,812 | 274,166 | 286 | 310,564 | 716,375 | 125,947 | 842,322 | 1,152,886 |
| Bombay | 15,410 | 476,587 | 182,129 | 674,126 | 147,326 | 20,857 | 168,183 | 842,309 |
| Bengal | 35,085 | 81,624 | 896 | 117,605 | 1,236,742 | 288,540 | 1,525,282 | 1,642,887 |
| United Provinces | 22,495 | 398,720 | 3,948 | 425,163 | 182,545 | 13,880 | 196,425 | 621,588 |
| Punjab | 18,615 | 201,356 | .. | 219,971 | 78,375 | 17,821 | 96,196 | 316,167 |
| Burma | 8,956 | 2,735 | .. | 11,691 | 258,619 | .. | 258,619 | 270,310 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 19,422 | 18,373 | 7,988 | 45,783 | 554,548 | 160,543 | 715,091 | 760,874 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 21,310 | 230,718 | 24,918 | 276,106 | 26,925 | 10,855 | 36,880 | 312,936 |
| Assam | 8,637 | 126,932 | .. | 135,567 | 30,047 | 11,418 | 41,465 | 177,032 |
| Coorg | 1,820 | 3,872 | .. | 5,692 | 511 | .. | 511 | 6,203 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 166 | 17,621 | .. | 17,787 | 6,183 | 1,513 | 7,696 | 25,483 |
| INDIA 1911-12 | 187,726 | 1,833,034 | 219,295 | 2,240,055 | 3,237,296 | 651,374 | 3,888,670 | 6,128,725 |
| 1906-07 | 127,418 | 1,359,865 | 168,684 | 1,655,967 | 2,591,864 | 496,640 | 3,088,513 | 4,744,480 |
| 1901-02 | 94,437 | 980,692 | 164,512 | 1,239,641 | 2,132,793 | 514,059 | 2,646,852 | 3,886,493 |
| 1896-97 | 93,307 | 973,910 | 169,271 | 1,236,488 | 2,019,800 | 532,094 | 2,551,894 | 3,788,382 |
| 1891-92 | 104,026 | 883,959 | 134,869 | 1,121,954 | 1,765,626 | 461,330 | 2,226,956 | 3,348,910 |
| 1886-87 | 121,535 | 778,776 | 109,743 | 1,010,054 | 1,599,981 | 360,824 | 1,960,805 | 2,970,859 |

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management—contd.*

| PROVINCE. | 1916-17. | | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | |
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | TOTAL. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | |
| Madras | 47,485 | 461,339 | ... | 508,824 | 912,015 | 116,200 | 1,028,215 | 1,537,039 |
| Bombay | 17,773 | 549,874 | . | 567,647 | 146,497 | 25,241 | 171,738 | 739,385 |
| Bengal | 37,967 | 139,808 | ... | 177,775 | 1,322,032 | 355,705 | 1,677,737 | 1,855,512 |
| United Provinces . | 27,169 | 632,928 | .. | 660,097 | 128,624 | 16,699 | 145,323 | 805,420 |
| Punjab | 18,072 | 259,697 | ... | 277,769 | 123,510 | 19,764 | 143,274 | 421,043 |
| Burma | 13,324 | 1,921 | ... | 15,245 | 377,823 | 331 | 378,154 | 393,399 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 24,782 | 28,688 | ... | 53,470 | 582,757 | 161,244 | 744,001 | 797,471 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 25,233 | 284,762 | ... | 309,995 | 27,437 | 11,629 | 39,066 | 349,061 |
| Assam | 16,089 | 164,159 | ... | 180,248 | 31,011 | 13,560 | 44,571 | 224,819 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,481 | 31,167 | ... | 32,648 | 7,996 | 589 | 8,585 | 41,233 |
| Other Provinces . | 9,510 | 11,197 | ... | 20,707 | 19,827 | 2,392 | 22,219 | 42,926 |
| INDIA . | 238,885 | 2,565,540 | ... | 2,804,425 | 3,679,529 | 723,354 | 4,402,883 | 7,207,308 |

TABLE 10.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

| PROVINCE. | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | TOTAL. |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Madras | 7,910 | 1,655 | 149,892 | 1,364,821 | 12,761 | 1,537,039 |
| Bombay | 4,888 | 1,841 | 70,550 | 652,618 | 9,488 | 739,385 |
| Bengal | 18,478 | 4,412 | 415,455 | 1,374,891 | 12,276 | 1,855,512 |
| United Provinces | 5,182 | 1,650 | 100,164 | 685,813 | 12,611 | 805,420 |
| Punjab | 4,236 | 1,154 | 122,511 | 287,851 | 5,291 | 421,043 |
| Burma | 663 | | 128,843 | 256,729 | 7,164 | 393,399 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,575 | 309 | 72,891 | 672,333 | 49,363 | 797,471 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,094 | 254 | 58,989 | 287,466 | 1,258 | 349,061 |
| Assam | 688 | 45 | 39,610 | 181,808 | 2,668 | 224,819 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 177 | 10 | 13,400 | 27,581 | 65 | 41,233 |
| Other Provinces | 1,244 | 174 | 14,030 | 26,819 | 659 | ... |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 47,135 | 11,504 | 1,186,335 | 5,818,730 | 143,604 | 7,207,308 |
| 1911-12 | 29,648 | 6,636 | 924,370 | 4,988,142 | 179,929 | 6,128,725 |
| 1906-07 | 18,918 | 6,250 | 713,342 | 3,937,866 | 68,104 | 4,744,480 |
| 1901-02 | 17,651 | 5,358 | 622,768 | 3,204,336 | 36,380 | 3,886,493 |
| 1896-97 | 14,420 | 4,363 | 535,155 | 3,209,825 | 24,819 | 3,788,382 |
| 1891-92 | 12,985 | 3,292 | 473,294 | 2,837,607 | 21,732 | 3,348,910 |
| 1886-87 | 8,764 | 2,737 | 429,093 | 2,513,934 | 16,331 | 2,970,859 |

TABLE 11.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

| YEAR. | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | TOTAL. |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1870-80 | | 6,738 | 253,910 | 1,637,951 | 11,486 | 1,910,084 |
| 1880-81 | | 7,098 | 272,256 | 1,850,049 | 18,114 | 2,147,517 |
| 1881-82 | | 7,582 | 224,890 | 2,153,686 | 15,771 | 2,401,929 |
| 1882-83 | | 8,451 | 239,113 | 2,494,399 | 16,506 | 2,768,469 |
| 1883-84 | 6,626 | 1,882 | 345,272 | 2,420,327 | 10,601 | 2,784,708 |
| 1884-85 | 7,444 | 2,192 | 403,591 | 2,669,607 | 12,170 | 3,095,004 |
| 1885-86 | 8,127 | 2,411 | 418,412 | 2,537,502 | 13,452 | 2,979,904 |
| 1886-87 | 8,764 | 2,737 | 429,093 | 2,513,934 | 16,331 | 2,970,859 |
| 1887-88 | 13,189 | | 441,876 | 2,550,384 | 16,272 | 3,021,721 |
| 1888-89 | 11,250 | 2,691 | 452,058 | 2,563,294 | 17,958 | 3,047,251 |
| 1889-90 | 11,219 | 3,049 | 469,153 | 2,587,694 | 20,389 | 3,091,504 |
| 1890-91 | 15,588 | | 468,536 | 2,694,686 | 20,402 | 3,199,212 |
| 1891-92 | 12,985 | 3,292 | 473,294 | 2,837,607 | 21,732 | 3,348,910 |
| 1892-93 | 13,387 | 3,344 | 488,261 | 2,890,824 | 23,100 | 3,418,916 |
| 1893-94 | 14,360 | 3,824 | 507,658 | 2,947,530 | 23,642 | 3,497,014 |
| 1894-95 | 14,422 | 4,062 | 525,303 | 3,046,781 | 23,369 | 3,613,937 |
| 1895-96 | 14,705 | 4,749 | 533,481 | 3,132,696 | 25,053 | 3,710,684 |
| 1896-97 | 14,420 | 4,363 | 535,155 | 3,209,825 | 24,610 | 3,788,382 |
| 1897-98 | 14,842 | 4,468 | 551,141 | 3,104,583 | 24,072 | 3,699,106 |
| 1898-99 | 16,041 | 4,640 | 566,603 | 3,133,292 | 28,146 | 3,748,722 |
| 1899-1900 | 15,983 | 4,457 | 590,183 | 3,199,574 | 31,914 | 3,842,111 |
| 1900-01 | 16,703 | 4,851 | 587,158 | 3,161,337 | 33,937 | 3,803,986 |
| 1901-02 | 17,651 | 5,358 | 622,768 | 3,204,336 | 36,380 | 3,886,493 |
| 1902-03 | 18,061 | 5,645 | 566,990 | 3,408,359 | 38,365 | 4,037,420 |
| 1903-04 | 18,299 | 6,004 | 659,742 | 3,510,274 | 42,269 | 4,236,588 |
| 1904-05 | 19,449 | 6,351 | 677,182 | 3,627,263 | 47,817 | 4,378,062 |
| 1905-06 | 18,929 | 5,889 | 687,166 | 3,806,584 | 52,078 | 4,570,646 |
| 1906-07 | 18,918 | 6,250 | 713,342 | 3,937,866 | 68,104 | 4,744,480 |
| 1907-08 | 19,559 | 5,825 | 752,003 | 4,196,584 | 101,990 | 5,075,961 |
| 1908-09 | 18,973 | 5,926 | 797,460 | 4,418,368 | 129,749 | 5,370,476 |
| 1909-10 | 23,129 | 6,345 | 860,513 | 4,557,307 | 142,840 | 5,590,134 |
| 1910-11 | 25,050 | 6,397 | 900,520 | 4,625,890 | 165,873 | 5,723,730 |
| 1911-12 | 29,648 | 6,636 | 924,370 | 4,988,112 | 179,929 | 6,128,725 |
| 1912-13 | 33,468 | 7,635 | 992,473 | 5,265,861 | 196,965 | 6,496,402 |
| 1913-14 | 39,189 | 8,065 | 1,071,112 | 5,518,671 | 205,799 | 6,842,836 |
| 1914-15 | 41,847 | 8,732 | 1,097,992 | 5,447,850 | 220,157 | 6,816,578 |
| 1915-16 | 45,818 | 9,671 | 1,128,403 | 5,638,244 | 161,072 | 6,983,208 |
| 1916-17 | 47,135 | 11,504 | 1,186,335 | 5,818,730 | 143,604 | 7,207,308 |

TABLE 11(a).—*Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17.*

| — | A | B | I | II | III. | IV. | V. | VI. | VII. | VIII. | IX. | X. | TOTALS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Madras | 1,559 | 647,178 | 294,123 | 220,658 | 184,042 | 69,239 | 27,863 | 20,781 | 17,195 | 11,077 | 9,612 | 10,486 | 1,514,713 |
| Bombay | 184,042 | 77,887 | 125,316 | 108,230 | 90,382 | 68,266 | 33,150 | 20,155 | 15,240 | 333 | 167 | .. | 723,168 |
| Bengal | 491,482 | 402,751 | 271,059 | 210,030 | 126,057 | 85,894 | 54,856 | 47,512 | 32,132 | 27,503 | 21,275 | 19,795 | 1,790,346 |
| United Provinces | 246,800 | 153,491 | 128,290 | 86,883 | 59,619 | 42,375 | 22,529 | 20,120 | 7,985 | 6,774 | 6,034 | 5,077 | 785,977 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | 160,725 | 67,824 | 55,319 | 41,729 | 35,711 | 16,402 | 12,491 | 9,312 | 6,038 | 4,811 | 410,362 |
| Burma | 121,307 | .. | 112,567 | 67,191 | 38,207 | 21,804 | 9,882 | 6,785 | 5,207 | 1,075 | 861 | 686 | 385,572 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 352,518 | 152,494 | 99,451 | 68,936 | 22,958 | 18,410 | 10,135 | 9,271 | 5,964 | 4,044 | 4,156 | 4,989 | 745,224 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 89,070 | 3,012 | 76,323 | 58,271 | 49,835 | 40,247 | 9,502 | 7,266 | 3,631 | 2,788 | 3,377 | 1,537 | 344,859* |
| Assam | .. | .. | 119,042 | 32,666 | 29,802 | 19,505 | 6,935 | 4,779 | 3,108 | 1,748 | 1,344 | 1,287 | 220,216† |
| North-West Frontier Province | 17 | 14 | 17,874 | 7,444 | 5,660 | 4,009 | 1,972 | 1,361 | 988 | 879 | 481 | 282 | 40,981 |
| Minor Administrations | 7,657 | 2,328 | 8,754 | 5,093 | 4,919 | 3,950 | 2,447 | 1,777 | 1,481 | 1,042 | 820 | 658 | 41,526‡ |
| INDIA | 1,494,450 | 1,489,155 | 1,404,524 | 933,826 | 666,800 | 415,428 | 214,982 | 156,209 | 105,422 | 68,375 | 54,165 | 49,608 | 7,002,944 |
| TOTAL EXCLUDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,788 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,005,732 |

* Excludes 1,596 pupils in European schools.

† Excludes 1,202 pupils in special classes.

‡ Includes 10 students in special schools in Baluchistan.

TABLE 12.—Population of all classes by race or creed.*

| PROVINCE. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | Hindus. | Muhammadans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Madras | 40,887 | 1,150,379 | 36,806,978 | 2,740,408 | 693 | 488 | 665,571 | 11,405,404 |
| Bombay | 41,273 | 191,973 | 14,922,965 | 4,021,485 | 691 | 80,980 | 410,275 | 19,672,642 |
| Bengal | 46,137 | 83,081 | 20,380,720 | 23,989,719 | 210,854 | 610 | 741,656 | 45,483,077 |
| United Provinces | 41,180 | 136,469 | 10,253,433 | 6,658,373 | 780 | 872 | 90,637 | 47,182,044 |
| Punjab † | 31,886 | 163,220 | 6,682,818 | 10,955,721 | 4,190 | 626 | 2,133,495 | 19,974,956 |
| Burma | 24,539 | 185,542 | 389,679 | 420,777 | 10,381,579 | 300 | 709,801 | 12,116,217 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 9,590 | 220,235 | 28,365,235 | 3,666,861 | 496 | 35 | 2,227,632 | 31,490,084 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 10,591 | 24,106 | 11,497,460 | 564,909 | 9 | 1,728 | 1,817,505 | 13,916,308 |
| Assam | 2,667 | 63,763 | 3,637,828 | 1,886,528 | 10,506 | 5 | 1,112,338 | 6,713,635 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5,723 | 862 | 119,912 | 2,039,994 | | 49 | 30,363 | 2,196,933 |
| Other Provinces ‡ | 7,181 | 6,834 | 554,816 | 471,534 | 14 | 462 | 49,912 | 1,090,783 |
| INDIA | 265,254 | 2,226,464 | 163,611,904 | 57,419,309 | 10,642,812 | 86,155 | 9,989,185 | 244,241,083 |

* Taken from the Census report for 1910-11. The total population for British India according to the educational tables for 1916-17 is 244,021,100. The difference is due to small differences between the census figures and the provincial figures in the cases of Bombay, the United Provinces and the Punjab. In all other cases the provincial figures agree with those of the Census report for 1910-11.

† Includes Delhi.

‡ Excludes Bangalore

TABLE 13.—Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.

| PROVINCE. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Moham-madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. | | | | | |
| Madras | 8,673 | 115,438 | 181,999 | 1,157,980 | 181,155 | 187 | 108 | 9,172 | 1,661,012 |
| Bombay | 5,048 | 21,999 | 99,939 | 484,916 | 149,672 | 3 | 15,976 | 2,951 | 780,504 |
| Bengal | 9,262 | 12,140 | 166,863 | 843,079 | 864,259 | 8,530 | 147 | 14,152 | 1,918,432 |
| United Provinces | 5,660 | 9,376 | 230,873 | 482,655 | 162,677 | 26 | 85 | 3,531 | 894,886 |
| Punjab | 2,958 | 6,445 | 42,607 | 163,971 | 196,921 | 56 | 81 | 63,699 | 476,738 |
| Burma | 5,177 | 24,181 | 470 | 5,850 | 24,899 | 531,511 | 54 | 318 | 592,523 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,127 | 22,392 | 115,451 | 560,111 | 110,155 | 1 | 4 | 35,754 | 845,025 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,508 | 3,982 | 39,882 | 220,071 | 32,356 | 1,772 | 328 | 51,263 | 351,165 |
| Assam | 236 | 12,295 | 18,476 | 117,919 | 55,625 | 122 | ... | 29,210 | 233,913 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 53 | 47 | 951 | 12,102 | 32,830 | ... | 2 | ... | 46,285 |
| Other Provinces | 2,813 | 3,257 | 4,966 | 27,611 | 10,815 | 12 | 119 | 1,810 | 51,463 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 42,545 | 231,555 | 905,477 | 4,076,628 | 1,824,364 | 542,550 | 16,904 | 211,923 | 7,851,946 |
| 1911-12 | 34,372 | 196,805 | 444 | 9,836 | 1,551,151 | 409,481 | 17,460 | 121,616 | 6,780,721 |
| 1906-07 | *30,722 | 169,067 | 354 | 3,507 | 1,172,371 | 368,554 | 17,019 | 85,392 | 5,988,632 |

* This figure excludes 418 Europeans and Anglo Indians omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam return by mistake

† Includes 63,029 sikhs.

TABLE 14.—Pupils by languages learnt.

| PROVINCE. | English. | A Classical language. | A Vernacular language. |
|--|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Madras | 224,967 | 102,138 | 1,602,132 |
| Bombay | 82,906 | 49,249 | 7,16,715 |
| Bengal | 370,563 | 374,453 | 1,858,750 |
| United Provinces | 68,065 | 73,324 | 836,603 |
| Punjab | 72,418 | 82,004 | 428,190 |
| Burma | 36,463 | 250,406 | 552,477 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 62,318 | 80,182 | 826,178 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 24,208 | 6,956 | 344,088 |
| Assam | 29,809 | 15,955 | 228,131 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 4,806 | 14,553 | 41,814 |
| Other Provinces | 14,378 | 7,782 | 45,384 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 990,901 | 1,057,302 | 7,480,462 |
| 1911-12 | 705,670 | 880,313 | 6,465,229 |
| 1906-07 | 505,922 | 748,854 | 4,936,547 |

TABLE 15.—*Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population.*

| PROVINCE. | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Madras | 60·340 | 14·609 | 37·121 |
| Bombay | 58·982 | 14·281 | 37·564 |
| Bengal | 67·01 | 13·1 | 40·8 |
| United Provinces | 30·3 | 2·8 | 17·1 |
| Punjab | 33·998 | 6·234 | 21·507 |
| Burma | 44·181 | 20·265 | 32·471 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 40·8 | 6·2 | 23·1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 45·065 | 5·259 | 25·083 |
| Assam | 56·839 | 8·541 | 33·487 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 32·1 | 3·2 | 18·7 |
| Other Province | 37·8 | 13·1 | 26·7 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 48·5 | 9·7 | 29·5 |
| 1911-12 | 40·281 | 7·007 | 23·999 |
| 1906-07 | 34·006 | 4·879 | 19·665 |
| 1901-02 | 28·613 | 3·322 | 16·164 |
| 1896-97 | 28·988 | 3·151 | 16·294 |
| 1891-92 | 25·735 | 2·692 | 14·413 |
| 1886-87 | 26·064 | 2·018 | 14·271 |

TABLE 16.—*Total expenditure on education.*

| YEAR. | Provincial Revenues. | Municipal Funds. | Local Funds. | Total Public Funds. | Total Expenditure from all sources. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1886-87 | 85,61,249 | 12,05,981 | 37,14,579 | 1,34,81,812 | 2,52,42,414 |
| 1887-88 | 72,93,575 | 12,94,567 | 46,41,551 | 1,32,29,693 | ... |
| 1888-89 | 73,97,870 | 13,14,199 | 47,84,471 | 1,34,96,543 | ... |
| 1889-90 | 75,90,740 | 12,79,508 | 48,78,784 | 1,37,49,032 | ... |
| 1890-91 | 81,41,391 | 13,36,350 | 50,50,315 | 1,45,28,056 | ... |
| 1891-92 | 88,13,549 | 14,09,827 | 53,94,808 | 1,56,18,184 | 3,05,19,632 |
| 1892-93 | 88,60,611 | 14,54,454 | 54,44,351 | 1,57,59,416 | 3,16,72,827 |
| 1893-94 | 89,80,555 | 14,31,670 | 55,52,107 | 1,59,64,332 | 3,22,79,706 |
| 1894-95 | 90,66,877 | 14,55,128 | 57,10,082 | 1,62,29,537 | 3,30,88,434 |
| 1895-96 | 94,37,435 | 15,06,621 | 58,88,160 | 1,68,32,216 | 3,50,65,302 |
| 1896-97 | 95,22,985 | 14,96,721 | 57,45,944 | 1,70,51,243 | 3,52,44,900 |
| 1897-98 | 93,04,645 | 14,69,719 | 56,71,204 | 1,64,45,568 | 3,56,32,725 |
| 1898-99 | 93,12,297 | 14,55,521 | 57,08,186 | 1,64,76,004 | 3,62,15,445 |
| 1899-1900 | 99,22,128 | 15,30,234 | 57,14,019 | 1,71,66,381 | 3,77,29,012 |
| 1900-01 | 97,83,238 | 15,56,450 | 57,11,555 | 1,70,51,243 | 3,84,22,937 |
| 1901-02 | 1,02,78,659 | 15,38,017 | 58,87,292 | 1,77,03,968 | 4,01,21,462 |
| 1902-03 | 1,20,25,984 | 16,76,153 | 68,68,052 | 2,05,70,189 | 4,43,65,956 |
| 1903-04 | 1,28,00,020 | 17,36,228 | 74,67,436 | 2,20,03,684 | 4,61,05,832 |
| 1904-05 | 1,40,60,106 | 18,85,401 | 76,53,432 | 2,35,98,939 | 4,80,28,560 |
| 1905-06 | 1,66,55,196 | 19,45,986 | 87,06,051 | 2,73,07,233 | 5,28,21,431 |
| 1906-07 | 1,84,98,443 | 20,20,545 | 91,15,586 | 2,96,34,574 | 5,59,03,673 |
| 1907-08 | 1,98,53,621 | 22,22,432 | 1,01,85,833 | 3,22,61,886 | 6,01,58,543 |
| 1908-09 | 2,12,41,758 | 24,27,098 | 1,17,23,961 | 3,53,92,817 | 6,58,47,540 |
| 1909-10 | 2,34,30,086 | 24,55,702 | 1,02,23,812 | 3,61,09,600 | 6,86,75,978 |
| 1910-11 | 2,42,08,450 | 27,99,636 | 1,00,31,654 | 3,70,39,740 | 7,18,68,310 |
| 1911-12 | 2,69,58,808 | 29,84,150 | 1,05,80,114 | 4,05,23,072 | 7,85,92,605 |
| 1912-13 | 3,41,18,849 | 33,41,359 | 1,23,17,141 | 4,97,77,349 | 9,06,13,595 |
| 1913-14 | 3,64,54,418 | 37,66,536 | 1,47,90,536 | 5,50,11,490 | 10,02,23,877 |
| 1914-15 | 4,22,72,329 | 43,51,221 | 1,66,79,242 | 6,33,02,792 | 10,91,70,492 |
| 1915-16 | 3,94,90,112 | 46,41,340 | 1,80,37,452 | 6,21,68,904 | 11,08,29,249 |
| 1916-17 | 3,91,62,853 | 49,39,083 | 1,73,78,535 | 6,14,80,471 | 11,28,83,068 |

TABLE 17.—*Direct expenditure on education by objects.*

| PROVINCE | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Training Schools. | All other special schools. | TOTAL. |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 14,04,875 | 6,01,662 | 47,20,243 | 70,13,439 | 8,73,710 | 7,64,567 | 1,53,78,496 |
| Bombay | 7,75,716 | 5,87,346 | 35,97,533 | 63,47,589 | 3,95,429 | 7,97,529 | 1,25,01,142 |
| Bengal | 18,84,996 | 10,05,736 | 86,39,772 | 14,52,425 | 3,80,031 | 11,12,189 | 1,74,75,149 |
| United Provinces | 11,61,947 | 7,39,346 | 39,80,983 | 28,79,992 | 3,38,701 | 5,29,755 | 96,30,724 |
| Punjab | 6,53,236 | 4,62,296 | 33,79,680 | 19,64,569 | 1,78,147 | 3,05,147 | 69,43,071 |
| Burma | 2,13,134 | 14,337 | 30,08,368 | 10,35,554 | 2,01,398 | 1,09,797 | 45,68,256 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 3,99,090 | 56,505 | 17,13,017 | 27,61,746 | 2,89,247 | 6,45,401 | 58,65,000 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,05,275 | 85,214 | 12,59,701 | 16,14,705 | 1,07,276 | 1,36,319 | 34,08,492 |
| Assam | 1,53,511 | 14,337 | 7,28,064 | 7,50,905 | 50,701 | 53,781 | 17,51,305 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 76,317 | 15,536 | 3,10,678 | 1,97,857 | 17,095 | .. | 6,17,483 |
| Other Provinces | 1,75,648 | 31,440 | 5,91,143 | 2,94,764 | 32,075 | 22,631 | 11,47,701 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 71,03,748 | 35,99,418 | 3,19,29,182 | 2,93,13,545 | 28,63,810 | 44,77,116 | 7,92,86,819 |
| 1911-12 | 47,98,574 | 22,52,998 | 2,07,88,725 | 2,07,26,145 | 18,54,468 | 35,20,367 | 5,39,41,277 |
| 1906-07 | 30,67,006 | 16,59,887 | 1,50,87,609 | 1,55,53,512 | 11,77,625 | 23,21,653 | 3,88,67,352 |
| 1901-02 | 26,01,127 | 11,97,595 | 1,26,83,751 | 1,18,75,759 | 7,15,761 | 15,63,640 | 3,06,37,633 |
| 1896-97 | 23,69,631 | 9,00,657 | 1,14,52,219 | 1,10,88,854 | 7,49,993 | 11,78,283 | 2,77,38,737 |
| 1891-92 | 20,43,552 | 8,29,281 | 98,95,691 | 96,14,284 | 6,67,376 | 10,42,965 | 2,40,93,149 |
| 1886-87 | 16,48,595 | 5,99,948 | 80,95,295 | 81,24,481 | 5,44,178 | 8,18,819 | 1,98,31,316 |

TABLE 18.—*Direct expenditure on education by sources.*

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | Fees. | Endowments and other sources | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Local funds. | Other public funds. | TOTAL | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 48,32,249 | 4,61,923 | 25,69,889 | .. | 78,67,061 | 46,18,421 | 28,93,011 | 1,53,78,496 |
| Bombay | 57,06,034 | 12,97,125 | 7,41,516 | .. | 77,44,675 | 29,11,630 | 18,44,837 | 1,25,01,142 |
| Bengal | 38,57,885 | 1,84,002 | 18,76,936 | .. | 59,18,823 | 93,30,609 | 22,25,717 | 1,74,75,149 |
| United Provinces | 26,62,882 | 1,73,591 | 26,57,691 | .. | 57,94,164 | 23,68,000 | 14,67,960 | 96,30,724 |
| Punjab | 18,01,003 | 5,00,900 | 17,97,344 | .. | 40,99,247 | 20,75,497 | 7,68,331 | 69,43,075 |
| Burma | 16,48,661 | 3,98,987 | 6,09,710 | .. | 26,57,391 | 11,61,263 | 1,46,597 | 45,68,251 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 14,78,015 | 1,01,114 | 12,47,801 | .. | 28,26,960 | 21,49,453 | 8,88,593 | 58,65,006 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 9,62,393 | 3,93,391 | 13,05,770 | .. | 26,61,754 | 4,42,127 | 3,01,609 | 34,08,490 |
| Assam | 5,01,156 | 27,971 | 6,40,306 | .. | 11,69,433 | 3,92,696 | 1,89,173 | 17,51,302 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,83,650 | 58,757 | 2,03,097 | .. | 4,45,504 | 1,01,200 | 70,779 | 6,17,483 |
| Other Provinces | 4,79,573 | 92,011 | 55,513 | .. | 6,27,097 | 3,16,807 | 2,03,797 | 11,47,701 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 2,41,13,534 | 39,92,972 | 1,37,05,603 | .. | 4,18,12,109 | 2,61,71,303 | 1,13,03,407 | 7,92,86,819 |
| 1911-12 | 1,52,98,696 | 25,73,022 | 78,85,491 | 16,89,874 | 2,74,47,086 | 1,76,48,718 | 88,45,473 | 5,39,41,277 |
| 1916-17 | 1,00,90,662 | 17,70,210 | 69,70,332 | 13,43,994 | 2,01,75,198 | 1,21,44,515 | 65,47,639 | 3,88,67,352 |

TABLE 19.—*Indirect expenditure on education by objects.*

| PROVINCE. | University. | Direction. | Inspection. | Scholarships. | Buildings, furniture and apparatus. | Miscellaneous. | TOTAL. |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Madras | 3,93,728 | 91,782 | 8,47,023 | 3,07,300 | 25,01,975 | 21,67,592 | 63,09,400 |
| Bombay | 2,32,466 | 86,646 | 6,50,680 | 2,55,079 | 11,23,460 | 7,39,286 | 30,87,617 |
| Bengal | 13,63,600 | 1,51,448 | 9,06,540 | 3,87,506 | 20,64,341 | 19,63,202 | 68,36,637 |
| United Provinces | 2,81,725 | 90,543 | 5,66,851 | 3,64,371 | 27,02,253 | 11,09,455 | 51,15,198 |
| Punjab | 2,78,281 | 77,343 | 4,12,491 | 3,43,154 | 17,06,458 | 11,02,518 | 39,20,245 |
| Burma | .. | 1,35,932 | 5,22,200 | 1,20,273 | 2,73,382 | 10,59,107 | 21,10,894 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | 77,837 | 5,30,688 | 1,10,015 | 12,12,233 | 3,56,301 | 22,87,074 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .. | 74,198 | 2,69,981 | 1,03,001 | 6,48,033 | 3,92,613 | 14,87,826 |
| Assam | .. | 53,898 | 1,88,211 | 85,414 | 2,85,842 | 1,94,623 | 8,07,988 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 25 | 35,341 | 39,783 | 30,743 | 2,47,220 | 54,033 | 4,13,145 |
| Other Provinces | 2,100 | 17,295 | 30,139 | 52,862 | 9,43,543 | 1,74,286 | 12,20,225 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 25,51,925 | 8,92,263 | 49,84,587 | 21,65,718 | 1,37,08,740 | 93,13,016 | 3,35,96,249 |
| 1911-12 | 15,87,470 | 6,89,056 | 40,85,834 | 13,40,222 | 97,29,640 | 72,19,106 | 2,46,51,328 |
| 1906-07 | 10,38,312 | 5,67,629 | 30,82,165 | 10,55,168 | 67,11,750 | 45,81,297 | 1,70,36,331 |

UNIVERSITIES.

TABLE 20.—Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.

| UNIVERSITY. | Territorial limits. | Area in square miles. | Population. |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Calcutta | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | Bengal | 78,699 | 45,483,077 |
| | Assam | 53,015 | 6,713,635 |
| | Burma | 230,839 | 12,115,172 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Bengal States | 5,393 | 822,565 |
| | Assam State (Manipur) | 8,456 | 346,222 |
| | 1916-17* 1911-12 | 376,402 491,000 | 65,480,716 103,916,009 |
| Bombay | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | Bombay (including Sind and Aden) | 123,065 | 19,683,249 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Bombay States | 63,864 | 7,411,675 |
| | Baroda | 8,182 | 2,032,798 |
| | 1916-17 1911-12 | 195,111 195,105 | 29,127,722 29,117,115 |
| | | | |
| Madras | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | Madras | 142,330 | 41,405,404 |
| | Coorg | 1,582 | 174,976 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Madras States | 10,549 | 4,811,841 |
| | Hyderabad State | 82,698 | 13,374,676 |
| | 1916-17 1911-12 | 237,159 291,966 | 59,766,897 69,679,440 |

* Excludes figures for the territories assigned to the Patna University.

TABLE 20.—Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India—contd.

| UNIVERSITY. | Territorial limits. | Area in square miles. | Population. |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Punjab | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | Punjab | 99,251 | 19,576,647 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 13,193 | 2,196,933 |
| | Baluchistan | 54,228 | 415,412 |
| | Delhi | 573 | 412,821 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Punjab States | 36,551 | 4,212,794 |
| | North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas). | 25,500 | 1,622,094 |
| | Baluchistan States | 80,410 | 420,291 |
| | Kashmir | 81,432 | 3,158,126 |
| Allahabad | | 1916-17 | 394,138 |
| | | <i>1911-12</i> | <i>391,535</i> |
| | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 106,402 | 46,835,108 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | 99,823 | 13,916,308 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 2,711 | 501,395 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | United Provinces States | 5,914 | 1,178,972 |
| | Central Provinces States | 31,174 | 2,117,002 |
| | Central India Agency | 77,367 | 9,356,980 |
| Patna | | 1916-17 | 452,408 |
| | | <i>1911-12</i> | <i>452,408</i> |
| | <i>British—</i> | | |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 83,233 | 34,490,084 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Bihar and Orissa States | 28,648 | 3,945,209 |
| | | 1916-17 | 111,881 |
| | | | 38,435,293 |
| | <i>Native States—</i> | | |
| | Mysore State | 29,475 | 5,806,193 |
| Mysore | | 1916-17 | 29,475 |
| | | | 5,806,193 |
| Benares . . . . . | ..... | ... | ... |

TABLE 21.—*Matriculation examination (boys and girls).*

| PROVINCE. | Year. | CANDIDATES. | | | PASSES. | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | |
|--|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 1911-12 | 572 | 8 | 580 | 136 | 1 | 137 | 24 | 13 | 24 |
| | 1916-17 | 13 | ... | 13 | 1 | ... | 1 | 8 | ... | 8 |
| Bombay | 1911-12 | 3,518 | 171 | 4,019 | 1,841 | 184 | 2,025 | 52 | 39 | 50 |
| | 1916-17 | 3,337 | 604 | 3,941 | 1,254 | 116 | 1,370 | 37 | 19 | 35 |
| Bengal | 1911-12 | 6,340 | 88 | 6,428 | 4,109 | 52 | 4,161 | 65 | 59 | 65 |
| | 1916-17 | 11,174 | 341 | 11,515 | 8,206 | 208 | 8,414 | 71 | 61 | 73 |
| United Provinces | 1911-12 | 1,850 | 161 | 2,011 | 692 | 10 | 702 | 37 | 6 | 35 |
| | 1916-17 | 2,127 | 327 | 2,454 | 647 | 33 | 680 | 30 | 10 | 24 |
| Punjab | 1911-12 | 2,911 | 301 | 3,212 | 1,568 | 80 | 1,648 | 54 | 27 | 51 |
| | 1916-17 | 4,802 | 167 | 5,269 | 3,386 | 174 | 3,560 | 71 | 37 | 68 |
| Burma | 1911-12 | 150 | 14 | 164 | 127 | 7 | 134 | 85 | 50 | 82 |
| | 1916-17 | 185 | 60 | 515 | 255 | 27 | 282 | 52 | 45 | 52 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1911-12 | 1,492 | 41 | 1,533 | 887 | 21 | 908 | 59 | 51 | 59 |
| | 1916-17 | 2,809 | 261 | 3,070 | 1,779 | 115 | 1,894 | 63 | 11 | 61 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1911-12 | 726 | 13 | 769 | 273 | 3 | 276 | 38 | 7 | 36 |
| | 1916-17 | 1,450 | 232 | 1,682 | 408 | 17 | 425 | 29 | 7 | 25 |
| Assam | 1911-12 | 394 | ... | 394 | 262 | ... | 262 | 66 | ... | 66 |
| | 1916-17 | 621 | 90 | 711 | 483 | 32 | 515 | 78 | 35 | 72 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1911-12 | 247 | 23 | 270 | 140 | 9 | 149 | 57 | 39 | 55 |
| | 1916-17 | 171 | 27 | 198 | 113 | 12 | 125 | 66 | 44 | 63 |
| Other Provinces | 1911-12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1916-17 | 144 | 6 | 150 | 223 | 1 | 224 | 50 | 17 | 59 |
| INDIA | 1911-12 | 18,230 | 1,150 | 19,380 | 10,035 | 387 | 10,402 | 55 | 32 | 54 |
| | 1916-17 | 27,433 | 2,415 | 29,848 | 16,755 | 735 | 17,490 | 61 | 30 | 59 |
| | 1906-07 | 20,894 | 3,169 | 24,063 | 10,032 | 616 | 10,648 | 18 | 19 | 44 |
| | 1901-02 | 17,767 | 4,202 | 21,969 | 8,257 | 625 | 8,882 | 46 | 15 | 40 |
| | 1896-97 | 14,524 | 3,428 | 17,952 | 7,887 | 529 | 7,916 | 51 | 15 | 44 |
| | 1891-92 | 11,439 | 4,332 | 18,771 | 6,011 | 534 | 6,545 | 12 | 12 | 35 |

TABLE 22.—*School final examination.*

| PROVINCE. | CANDIDATES. | | | | | PASSES. | | | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 4,400 | 4,872 | 5,551 | 5,146 | 5,457 | 4,379 | 4,860 | 5,529 | 5,133 | 5,434 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.6 |
| Bombay | 1,413 | 1,580 | 1,548 | 1,221 | 1,168 | 609 | 750 | 723 | 459 | 529 | 43.1 | 48.0 | 46.7 | 37.5 | 45.3 |
| Bengal* | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.7 |
| United Provinces | 1,390 | 1,631 | 1,916 | 2,181 | 2,655 | 608 | 722 | 969 | 996 | 1,288 | 43.7 | 44.3 | 50.6 | 45.6 | 48.5 |
| Punjab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | 488 | 549 | ... | ... | ... | 216 | 278 | ... | ... | ... | 44.3 | 50.6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 895 | 857 | 760 | 1,006 | 1,000 | 362 | 311 | 433 | 346 | 531 | 40.4 | 36.3 | 17.5 | 34.3 | 53.1 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 69.2 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32.3 |
| INDIA | 8,098 | 8,949 | 9,775 | 10,042 | 11,285 | 5,958 | 6,652 | 7,354 | 7,151 | 8,289 | 73.7 | 74.4 | 75.2 | 71.2 | 73.6 |

* The figures for Bengal are for the elementary school certificate examination.

TABLE 23.—*Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science).*

| PROVINCE. | Year. | CANDIDATES. | | | PASSES. | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | |
|--|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 1911-12 | 1,514 | 61 | 1,575 | 673 | 13 | 686 | 44 | 21 | 44 |
| | 1916-17 | 2,360 | 2 | 2,362 | 565 | 1 | 566 | 24 | 50 | 24 |
| Bombay | 1911-12 | 797 | 95 | 892 | 568 | 45 | 613 | 71 | 47 | 69 |
| | 1916-17 | 1,070 | 211 | 1,281 | 706 | 100 | 806 | 65 | 47 | 63 |
| Bengal | 1911-12 | 4,115 | 74 | 4,189 | 2,051 | 37 | 2,088 | 40 | 50 | 50 |
| | 1916-17 | 6,256 | 227 | 6,483 | 2,996 | 83 | 3,079 | 48 | 36 | 47 |
| United Provinces | 1911-12 | 989 | 63 | 1,052 | 449 | 20 | 469 | 45 | 32 | 45 |
| | 1916-17 | 1,650 | 73 | 1,723 | 743 | 16 | 759 | 45 | 22 | 44 |
| Punjab | 1911-12 | 765 | 102 | 867 | 423 | 31 | 354 | 42 | 30 | 41 |
| | 1916-17 | 1,342 | 133 | 1,475 | 742 | 53 | 795 | 55 | 40 | 54 |
| Burma | 1911-12 | 139 | 11 | 150 | 69 | 4 | 73 | 50 | 36 | 49 |
| | 1916-17 | 267 | 29 | 296 | 111 | 19 | 130 | 41 | 65 | 44 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1911-12 | 559 | ... | 559 | 276 | ... | 276 | 49 | ... | 49 |
| | 1916-17 | 953 | 45 | 998 | 442 | 13 | 455 | 46 | 29 | 45 |
| Central Provinces | 1911-12 | 188 | 14 | 202 | 106 | 7 | 113 | 56 | 50 | 56 |
| | 1916-17 | 383 | 33 | 416 | 145 | 5 | 150 | 38 | 15 | 36 |
| Assam | 1911-12 | 93 | ... | 93 | 70 | ... | 70 | 75 | ... | 75 |
| | 1916-17 | 222 | ... | 222 | 140 | ... | 140 | 63 | ... | 63 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1911-12 | 17 | 5 | 22 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 71 | 80 | 73 |
| | 1916-17 | 47 | 4 | 51 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 55 | 25 | 53 |
| Other Provinces | 1911-12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1916-17 | 196 | 6 | 202 | 100 | 3 | 103 | 51 | 50 | 51 |
| INDIA | 1911-12 | 9,176 | 425 | 9,601 | 4,597 | 161 | 4,758 | 50 | 38 | 50 |
| | 1916-17 | 14,746 | 763 | 15,509 | 6,716 | 294 | 7,010 | 45 | 38 | 45 |
| | 1906-07 | 6,449 | 778 | 7,227 | 2,734 | 145 | 2,879 | 42 | 19 | 40 |
| | 1901-02 | 6,900 | 512 | 7,412 | 2,988 | 123 | 3,111 | 43 | 24 | 42 |
| | 1896-97 | 5,906 | 942 | 6,848 | 2,608 | 203 | 2,811 | 46 | 21 | 41 |
| | 1891-92 | 5,044 | 791 | 5,835 | 2,081 | 224 | 2,305 | 41 | 28 | 39 |

TABLE 24.—*B. A. Examination.*

| PROVINCE. | Year. | CANDIDATES. | | | PASSES. | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | |
|--|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 1911-12 | 946 | 355 | 1,301 | 671 | 139 | 810 | 71 | 39 | 62 |
| | 1916-17 | 945 | 54 | (a) 999 | 702 | 6 | (b) 708 | 74 | 11 | 71 |
| Bombay | 1911-12 | 506 | 108 | 614 | 377 | 65 | 442 | 74 | 60 | 76 |
| | 1916-17 | 830 | 171 | 1,001 | 516 | 61 | 577 | 62 | 35 | 58 |
| Bengal | 1911-12 | 979 | 64 | 1,043 | 606 | 28 | 634 | 62 | 44 | 61 |
| | 1916-17 | 3,051 | 120 | 3,171 | 1,526 | 51 | 1,577 | 50 | 42 | 50 |
| United Provinces | 1911-12 | 613 | 47 | 660 | 273 | 8 | 281 | 44 | 17 | 42 |
| | 1916-17 | 856 | 76 | 932 | 383 | 20 | 403 | 45 | 26 | 43 |
| Punjab | 1911-12 | 391 | 59 | 450 | 139 | 10 | 149 | 35 | 17 | 33 |
| | 1916-17 | 903 | 174 | 1,077 | 453 | 71 | 524 | 50 | 41 | 49 |
| Burma | 1911-12 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 62 | 100 | 63 |
| | 1916-17 | 77 | 4 | 81 | 42 | 3 | 45 | 54 | 75 | 56 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1911-12 | 127 | ... | 127 | 80 | ... | 80 | 63 | ... | 63 |
| | 1916-17 | 385 | 47 | 432 | 189 | 16 | 205 | 49 | 34 | 47 |
| Central Provinces | 1911-12 | 91 | 20 | 111 | 45 | 5 | 50 | 49 | 25 | 45 |
| | 1916-17 | 202 | 29 | 231 | 86 | 8 | 94 | 43 | 26 | 41 |
| Assam | 1911-12 | 13 | ... | 13 | 8 | ... | 8 | 62 | ... | 62 |
| | 1916-17 | 61 | ... | 61 | 40 | ... | 40 | 66 | ... | 66 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1911-12 | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 33 | 33 |
| | 1916-17 | 30 | 13 | 43 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 50 | 28 |
| Other Provinces | 1911-12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1916-17 | 61 | ... | 61 | 24 | ... | 24 | 39 | ... | 39 |
| INDIA | 1911-12 | 3,698 | 660 | 4,358 | 2,213 | 258 | 2,471 | 60 | 39 | 56 |
| | 1916-17 | 7,401 | 688 | 8,089 | 3,967 | 242 | 4,209 | 54 | 37 | 52 |
| | 1906-07 | 3,670 | 591 | 4,261 | 1,514 | 154 | 1,668 | 41 | 26 | 39 |
| | 1901-02 | 3,390 | 342 | 3,732 | 1,322 | 119 | 1,441 | 39 | 35 | 38 |
| | 1896-97 | 2,875 | 347 | 3,222 | 1,251 | 114 | 1,365 | 43 | 33 | 42 |
| | 1891-92 | 1,945 | 334 | 2,279 | 743 | 155 | 898 | 38 | 46 | 39 |

(a) Excludes 1,054 candidates for Part I of the Examination in Madras.

(b) Excludes 477 passes for Part I of the Examination in Madras.

TABLE 25.—*B.Sc. Examination.*

| PROVINCE | Year. | CANDIDATES. | | | PASSES. | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Public | Private. | TOTAL. | Public | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
| Madras . | 1911-12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | 1911-12 | 31 | .. | 31 | 26 | .. | 26 | 84 | .. | 84 |
| | 1916-17 | 67 | 3 | 70 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 50 | 33 | 50 |
| Bengal . | 1911-12 | 260 | 6 | 266 | 155 | 2 | 157 | 59 | 33 | 59 |
| | 1916-17 | 372 | 54 | 426 | 233 | 28 | 261 | 62 | 52 | 61 |
| United Provinces | 1911-12 | 104 | .. | 104 | 45 | .. | 45 | 43 | .. | 43 |
| | 1916-17 | 152 | .. | 152 | 63 | .. | 63 | 41.4 | .. | 41.4 |
| Punjab . | 1911-12 | 24 | .. | 24 | 17 | .. | 17 | 71 | .. | 71 |
| | 1916-17 | 50 | 5 | 55 | 29 | 2 | 31 | 58 | 40 | 56 |
| Burma . | 1911-12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1916-17 | 12 | .. | 12 | 8 | .. | 8 | 67 | .. | 67 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1911-12 | 14 | .. | 14 | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | 64 |
| | 1916-17 | 35 | .. | 35 | 27 | .. | 27 | 61 | .. | 77 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1911-12 | 20 | .. | 20 | 10 | .. | 10 | 77 | .. | 50 |
| | 1916-17 | 16 | .. | 16 | 4 | .. | 4 | 25 | .. | 25 |
| Assam | 1911-12 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 50 | .. | 50 |
| | 1916-17 | 11 | .. | 11 | 8 | .. | 8 | 57 | .. | 57 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1911-12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Provinces | 1911-12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1916-17 | 8 | .. | 8 | 3 | .. | 3 | 38 | .. | 38 |
| INDIA | 1911-12 | 455 | 6 | 461 | 263 | 2 | 265 | 58 | 33 | 57 |
| | 1916-17 | 726 | 62 | 788 | 409 | 31 | 440 | 56 | 50 | 56 |
| | 1906-07 | 65 | 3 | 68 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 52 | 33 | 51 |
| | 1901-02 | 25 | .. | 25 | 13 | .. | 13 | 52 | .. | 52 |
| | 1896-97 | 28 | .. | 28 | 15 | .. | 15 | 53 | .. | 53 |
| | 1891-92 | 10 | .. | 10 | 3 | .. | 3 | 30 | .. | 30 |

TABLE 26.—*M. A. Examination.*

| PROVINCE. | Year. | CANDIDATES. | | | PASSES. | | | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Public | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
| Madras . | 1912 | .. | 58 | 58 | .. | 27 | 27 | .. | 46 | 46 |
| | 1917 | 13 | 166 | 179 | 6 | 52 | 58 | 46 | 31 | 32 |
| Bombay | 1912 | 104 | 1 | 105 | 60 | 1 | 61 | 58 | 100 | 58 |
| | 1917 | 104 | 2 | 106 | 58 | 1 | 59 | 55 | 50 | 55 |
| Bengal . | 1912 | 103 | 158 | 261 | 54 | 99 | 153 | 52 | 63 | 59 |
| | 1917 | 98 | 554 | 652 | 61 | 246 | 307 | 62 | 44 | 47 |
| United Provinces | 1912 | 30 | 9 | 39 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 63 | 44 | 59 |
| | 1917 | 75 | 31 | 106 | 59 | 16 | 75 | 78 | 51 | 60 |
| Punjab . | 1912 | 32 | 9 | 41 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 50 | 11 | 41 |
| | 1917 | 70 | 11 | 81 | 39 | 4 | 43 | 56 | 36 | 53 |
| Burma . | 1912 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1917 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1912 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1917 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1912 | 1 | 3 | 4 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 67 | 50 |
| | 1917 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 40 | 45 |
| Assam | 1912 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1917 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 100 | .. | 100 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1912 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 100 | 100 |
| | 1917 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Provinces | 1912 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1916-17 | 7 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 | 86 | .. | 86 |
| INDIA | 1911-12 | 270 | 239 | 509 | 149 | 135 | 284 | 56 | 57 | 56 |
| | 1916-17 | 370 | 774 | 1,144* | 232 | 323 | 555† | 63 | 42 | 49 |
| | 1906-07 | 310 | 96 | 406 | 140 | 36 | 176 | 45 | 38 | 43 |
| | 1901-02 | 237 | 34 | 271 | 109 | 18 | 127 | 46 | 53 | 47 |
| | 1896-97 | 203 | 99 | 302 | 104 | 28 | 132 | 51 | 28 | 44 |
| | 1891-92 | 112 | 71 | 183 | 52 | 27 | 79 | 46 | 38 | 43 |

* Excludes 'Previous' M.A. Candidates.

† General table VI gives 656 but this includes 'Previous' M. A. passes.

TABLE 27.—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses (taken from general tables for India).*

| YEAR. | Matriculation. | Intermediate (Arts). | Intermediate (Science). | B. A. | B. Sc. | M. A. | M. Sc. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1913 | 11,514 | 4,505 | 871 | 2,863 | 368 | 355 | ... |
| 1914 | 12,878 | 5,329 | 802 | 3,160 | 353 | 455 | 81 |
| 1915 | 12,811 | 6,164 | 830 | 3,312 | 357 | 626 | 100 |
| 1916 | 14,255 | 6,164 | 928 | 4,099 | 509 | 489 | 80 |
| 1917 | 14,799 | 5,494 | 1,516 | 4,209* | 440 | 555† | 152 |
| TOTAL, 1913—17 | 66,257 | 27,656 | 4,947 | 17,643 | 2,027 | 2,480 | 413 |
| TOTAL, 1907—12 | 44,188 | 14,242 | ... | 7,435 | 125 | 710 | ... |

* Excludes 'Previous' M. A. passes.

† Excludes Madras Part I examination.

TABLE 28.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892-1917.*

| — | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1893-94. | 1894-95. | 1895-96. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. | 1900-01. | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| B. A. | 912 | 963 | 1,339 | 1,398 | 1,319 | 1,354 | 1,231 | 1,372 | 1,480 | 1,278 | 1,476 | 1,374 | 1,567 |
| B. Sc. | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 25 |
| M. B. | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| L. M. S. | 59 | 61 | 46 | 83 | 67 | 64 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 117 | 106 | 122 | 139 |
| B. O. L. | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| B. E. | 10 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 25 | 14 |
| L. C. E. | 11 | 45 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 34 | 37 | 73 | 44 | 39 |
| TOTAL | 1,004 | 1,091 | 1,421 | 1,529 | 1,469 | 1,459 | 1,381 | 1,509 | 1,640 | 1,468 | 1,689 | 1,594 | 1,797 |
| — | 1901-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. |
| B. A. | 1,677 | 1,778 | 1,565 | 1,574 | 1,869 | 1,445 | 1,767 | 2,235 | 2,882 | 3,120 | 3,418 | 3,974 | 4,468 |
| B. Sc. | 25 | 30 | 38 | 51 | 101 | 131 | 217 | 280 | 398 | 343 | 382 | 542 | 439 |
| M. B. | 12 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 27 | 21 | 26 | 93 | 144 | 191 | 171 | 219 |
| L. M. S. | 139 | 157 | 131 | 158 | 134 | 167 | 138 | 156 | 128 | 127 | 80 | 53 | 34 |
| B. O. L. | 2 | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. E. | 13 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 40 | 47 | 76 | 53 | 74 |
| L. C. E. | 64 | 65 | 41 | 33 | 43 | 35 | 43 | 16 | 16 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,932 | 2,056 | 1,816 | 1,857 | 2,178 | 1,817 | 2,204 | 2,742 | 3,557 | 3,785 | 4,177 | 4,793 | 5,234 |

TABLE 29.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1916-17 by Universities and by ratio to population.*

| University. | B. A. | B. Sc. | M. B. | L. M. S. | B. O. L. | B. E. | L. C. E. | TOTAL. | Per million of population |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Calcutta | 1,893 | 304 | 89 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 2,300 | 22 |
| Madras | 724 | ... | 16 | 12 | ... | 15 | ... | 767 | 12 |
| Bombay | 696 | 38 | 79 | 22 | ... | 45 | ... | 880 | 30 |
| Punjab | 599 | 26 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 641 | 20 |
| Allahabad | 556 | 71 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 646 | 8 |
| TOTAL—1916-17 | 4,468 | 439 | 219 | 34 | ... | 74 | ... | 5,234 | 17 |
| TOTAL { 1911-12 | 2,235 | 280 | 26 | 156 | ... | 29 | 16 | 2,742 | 8.6 |
| { 1906-07 | 1,563 | 38 | 19 | 131 | 3 | 19 | 41 | 1,816 | 6.1 |

TABLE 30.—Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees.

| YEAR. | M. A. | D. Sc. | M. O. L. | LL. B. | M. D. | TOTAL. |
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1891-92 | 89 | ... | 1 | 217 | 1 | 308 |
| 1892-93 | 99 | ... | 1 | 223 | ... | 323 |
| 1893-94 | 105 | ... | ... | 237 | ... | 342 |
| 1894-95 | 141 | ... | 1 | 313 | 2 | 457 |
| 1895-96 | 135 | ... | 1 | 346 | ... | 482 |
| 1896-97 | 132 | 1 | 1 | 441 | 1 | 576 |
| 1897-98 | 126 | ... | ... | 433 | 1 | 580 |
| 1898-99 | 145 | ... | ... | 283 | ... | 428 |
| 1899-1900 | 145 | 1 | 1 | 453 | ... | 600 |
| 1900-01 | 155 | 2 | ... | 473 | ... | 630 |
| 1901-02 | 131 | 1 | ... | 711 | 1 | 844 |
| 1902-03 | 127 | ... | ... | 410 | ... | 537 |
| 1903-04 | 130 | 1 | ... | 531 | 2 | 664 |
| 1904-05 | 141 | 3 | 1 | 464 | ... | 609 |
| 1905-06 | 152 | 3 | 1 | 524 | ... | 680 |
| 1906-07 | 195 | 3 | ... | 638 | 1 | 837 |
| 1907-08 | 184 | ... | ... | 534 | 3 | 721 |
| 1908-09 | 268 | ... | 4 | 561 | 1 | 834 |
| 1909-10 | 105 | ... | ... | 480 | 2 | 587 |
| 1910-11 | 173 | ... | ... | 615 | ... | 788 |
| 1911-12 | 263 | ... | ... | 923 | 2 | 1,188 |
| 1912-13 | 395 | ... | ... | 1,062 | 1 | 1,458 |
| 1913-14 | 527 | ... | ... | 962 | 3 | 1,492 |
| 1914-15 | 493 | ... | ... | 961 | 4 | 1,458 |
| 1915-16 | 550 | ... | ... | 1,304 | 2 | 1,856 |
| 1916-17 | 638 | ... | ... | 1,363 | 2 | 2,003 |

TABLE 31.—Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium.

| SUBJECT. | NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|------------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Calcutta. | Madras. | Bombay. | Allahabad. | Punjab. | TOTAL. | |
| English | 389 | 37 | 83 | 86 | 73 | 668 | |
| Sanskrit | 57 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 135 | |
| Arabic | 3 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | 25 | |
| Pali | 11 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 16 | |
| Persian | 14 | ... | 15 | 32 | 13 | 74 | |
| Avesta and Pahlavi | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 6 | |
| Kanarese | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | |
| Latin | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | ... | 11 | |
| French | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | |
| Gujarati | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 | |
| Marathi | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | 12 | |
| Madras Vernaculars | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| History | 356 | 102 | 142 | 34 | 48 | 682 | |
| Political Economy | 254 | ... | ... | 53 | 26 | 333 | |
| Philosophy | 280 | ... | 30 | 9 | 20 | 348 | |
| Mental and Moral Science | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | |
| Natural Science | 14 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | 21 | |
| Physical Science | ... | 28 | 63 | ... | ... | 91 | |
| Mathematics | 100 | 38 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 205 | |
| Tamil | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | |
| Telugu | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | |
| Malayan | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | |
| Botany | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | |
| Zoology | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | |
| Geology | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | |
| Comparative Philology | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| TOTAL { | 1912-17 | 1,481 | 292 | 436 | 283 | 2,119 | |
| | 1907-12 | 489 | 95 | 312 | 89 | 89 | 1,074 |
| | 1902-07 | 388 | 58 | 213 | 70 | 86 | 815 |
| | 1897-1902 | 415 | 58 | 72 | 97 | 60 | 702 |

TABLE 32.—Numbers of colleges and students by universities.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Session 1916-17.

| Kind of college. | Number of colleges. | NUMBER OF STUDENTS. | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | Male. | Female. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ARTS. | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | Bengal | 29 | 19,323 |
| | Bihar | 7 | 2,842 |
| | Burma | 2 | 665 |
| | Assam | 2 | 742 |
| | Native States | 1 | 402 |
| Arts colleges for women | Bengal | 3 | 167 |
| | Bihar | — | — |
| | Burma | — | — |
| | Assam | — | — |
| | Native States | — | — |
| Oriental colleges | — | — | — |
| Training colleges | Bengal | 5 | 101 |
| | Bihar | 1 | 20 |
| | Bengal | 3 | 2,884 |
| Law colleges | Bihar | 1 | 218 |
| | Burma | — | — |
| | Assam | 1 | 56 |
| Engineering college | Bengal | 1 | 83 |
| Medical colleges | Bengal | 2 | 1,082 |
| Other colleges | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 58 | 28,418 | 200 |

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

| Kind of college. | No. of colleges. | No. OF STUDENTS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Male | Female. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 8 | 4,806* | 125* |
| Law colleges | 1 | 511 | — |
| Engineering colleges | 1 | 189† | — |
| Medical colleges | 1 | 651† | 52 |
| Other colleges | 2 | 301† | — |
| TOTAL | 13 | 6,458 | 177 |
| NATIVE STATES. | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 4 | 1,356* | 10 |
| Law colleges | — | — | — |
| Engineering colleges | — | — | — |
| Medical colleges | — | — | — |
| Other colleges | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 4 | 1,356 | 10 |

* Inclusive of students reading for the M. A. and M. Sc. degrees.

† Includes only such students as are reading for the examinations of the University of Bombay.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

| | No. of colleges. | No. of students. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| MADRAS. | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 33 | 7,116 |
| Ditto for women | 4 | 199 |
| Training colleges | 1 | 112 |
| Law colleges | 1 | 412 |
| Engineering colleges | 1 | 111 |
| Medical colleges | 1 | 207 |
| TOTAL | *41 | †8,237 |
| NATIVE STATES. | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 8 | 1,802 |
| Arts colleges for women | 2 | 39 |
| Training colleges | 1 | 26 |
| Law colleges. | 1 | 112 |
| TOTAL | *12 | 1,979 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 53 | 10,216 |

* These figures are taken from the University Report. The Report on Public Instruction gives 48 colleges. The University Report does not include 7 Oriental colleges, 1 Agricultural college, 1 Veterinary college and 1 Forestry college that are included in the Report on Public Instruction.

† These figures are taken from the University Calendar for 1916-17. The Report on Public Instruction gives 9,565 students.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB.

| Kind of college. | No. of colleges. | No. OF STUDENTS. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|
| | | Male. | Female. | |
| PUNJAB. | | | | |
| *Arts colleges for men | 9 | 4,180 | ... | *Another college has recently been opened, but has not as yet been properly affiliated to the University. |
| Arts colleges for women | 1 | ... | 15 | |
| Oriental colleges | 1 | 145 | ... | |
| Training colleges | 1 | 259 | ... | |
| Law colleges | 1 | 285 | ... | |
| Medical colleges | 1 | 232 | ... | |
| TOTAL . | 14 | 5,101 | 15 | |
| NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 2 | 178 | ... | |
| TOTAL . | 2 | 178 | ... | |

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB—*contd.*

| Kind of college. | No. of colleges. | No. of students. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|
| | | Male. | Female. | |
| DELHI. | | | | |
| *Arts colleges for men | 2 | 364 | . | *Another college has been started but not finally affiliated to the University as yet. |
| Medical colleges for women | 1 | ... | 30 | |
| TOTAL | 3 | 364 | 30 | |
| NATIVE STATES. | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 5 | 897 | ... | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 897 | ... | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 24 | 6,538 | 45 | |

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

| Kind of college. | No. of colleges. | No. of students. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------|--|
| | | Male. | Female. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 14 | 4,850 | 3 | †17 in the University School of Law and 248 in 3 colleges included in "Arts colleges for men." |
| Arts colleges for women | 4 | . | 60 | |
| Training colleges | 1 | 47 | 5 | |
| Law colleges | 1 | †665 | . | |
| Medical colleges | 1 | 133 | 4 | |
| TOTAL | 21 | 5,695 | 72 | |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES. | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 4 | 1,046 | 2 | †There is no separate college for Law but Law classes are attached to the Morris College, included in "Arts colleges for men." |
| Training colleges | 1 | 38 | . | |
| Law colleges | ... | †129 | ... | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 1,213 | 2 | |
| AJMER-MERWARA. | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | 1 | 137 | 2 | §Includes Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner, which was affiliated but not actually started. |
| TOTAL | 1 | 137 | 2 | |
| NATIVE STATES (CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA). | | | | |
| Arts colleges for men | §6 | 685 | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 6 | 685 | 1 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 33 | 7,730 | 77 | |

ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 33.—List of colleges affiliated to universities.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Bengal.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|--|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Government.</i> | |
| Presidency College, Calcutta | Government. |
| Sanskrit College, Calcutta | Government. |
| Hughli College | Government. |
| Krishnagar College | Government. |
| Dacca College, Dacca | Government. |
| Rajshahi College | Government. |
| Chittagong College, Chittagong | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| <i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i> | |
| Metropolitan Institution,* Calcutta | Originally proprietary, since 1896 Council. |
| City College, Calcutta | Originally proprietary, since 1887 under Council. |
| Ripon College, Calcutta | Council. |
| Bangabasi College, Calcutta | Governing body. |
| Brajamohan Institution, Barisal | Council. |
| Jagannath College, Dacca | Board of Trustees. |
| Krishnath College, Berhampur | Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar, managed by a Board of Management. |
| The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur | Board of Trustees. |
| Anandamohan College, Mymensingh | Council. |
| Carmichael College, Rangpur | Governing Body. |
| <i>Mission Colleges.</i> | |
| Scottish Churches College, Calcutta | Scottish Churches Mission. |
| Wesleyan College, Bankura | Wesleyan Mission. |
| Serampore College | College Council. |
| St. Xavier's College, Calcutta | Society of Jesus. |
| St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta | Church Missionary Society. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Midnapur College, Midnapur | Municipal Board. |
| AIDED AND UNAIDED. | |
| <i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i> | |
| Central College, Calcutta | Governing Body. |
| Victoria College, Narail | Governing Body. |
| Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan | College Council. |
| Uttarpara College, Uttarapara, Hooghly | Governing Body. |
| Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum | Committee. |
| The Edward College, Pabna | Originally proprietary, managed by a Committee since 1906. |
| Victoria College, Comilla | Originally proprietary, Governing Body. |
| South Suburban College, Bhawanipore | Governing Body. |

*Now called the Vidyasagar College.

Bengal—contd.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|----------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES—contd. | |
| COLLEGES FOR WOMEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Bethune College, Calcutta | Government. |
| Diocesan College, Calcutta | Governing Body. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGE. | |
| Loreto House. | Governing Body. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | |
| David Hare Training College | Government. |
| Dacca Training College | Government. |
| Diocesan College for Girls, Ballygunj | Governing Body. |
| Loreto House, Calcutta | Governing Body. |
| London Missionary Society's Training College, Bhawanipore. | London Missionary Society. |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| Calcutta University Law College | Governing Body. |
| Dacca Law College | Government. |
| Ripon Law College | Council. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| Medical College, Calcutta | Government. |
| Medical College, Belgachia | Executive Committee. |
| <i>Engineering.</i> | |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur | Government. |

Bihar and Orissa.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Patna College | Government. |
| Ravenshaw College, Cuttack | Government. |
| Greer Bhumerhar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| Tej Narain Jubilee College, Bhagalpur | Committee. |
| Bihar National College, Bankipur | Governing Body. |
| <i>Mission Colleges.</i> | |
| St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh | Dublin University Mission. |

Bihar and Orissa—contd.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|-------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES—contd. | |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr | Committee. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | |
| Patna Training College | Government. |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| Patna Law College | Government. |

Assam.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Cotton College, Gauhati | Government. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Murarichand College, Sylhet | Government. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| Earle Law College, Gauhati | Government. |

Burma.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Rangoon College | Government. |
| Baptist College, Rangoon | American Baptist Mission. |

Native States.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| Victoria College, Cooch Behar | Cooch Behar State. |

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

Bombay.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Elphinstone College, Bombay | Government. |
| Deccan College, Poona | Government. |
| Gujarat College, Ahmedabad | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| Fergusson College, Poona | Deccan Education Society, Poona. |
| D. J. Sind College, Karachi | Sind College Association, Karachi. |
| <i>Managed by Missions.</i> | |
| Wilson College, Bombay | United Free Church of Scotland. • |
| St. Xavier's College, Bombay | Society of Jesus. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| New Poona College, Poona | Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona. |
| Karnatak College, Dhariwar | Government. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Engineering.</i> | |
| College of Engineering, Poona | Government. |
| <i>Agriculture.</i> | |
| Agricultural College, Poona | Government. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| Grant Medical College, Bombay | Government. |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| Government Law School, Bombay | Government. |
| <i>Commerce.</i> | |
| Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay. | Government. |

Bombay Native States.

| State. | Name of college. |
|---------------------|---|
| Baroda | 1. Baroda College, Baroda. |
| Kathiawar | 2. Bahauddin College, Junagadh. |
| | 3. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar. |
| Kolhapur | 4. Rajaram College, Kolhapur (2nd Grade). |

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Madras.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|-------------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">ARTS COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Under Public Management.</i></p> <p>Presidency College, Madras Government.</p> <p>Rajahmundry College, Rajahmundry Government.</p> <p>Kumbakonam College, Kumbakonam Government.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aided and Unaided.</i></p> <p>Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Aided.</p> <p>Maharaja's College, Vizianagram Financed by Vizianagram Samasthanam.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Missions.</i></p> <p>Madras Christian College, Madras Free Church of Scotland Mission.</p> <p>Noble College, Masulipatam Church Mission.</p> <p>Findlay College, Mannargudy Wesleyan Mission.</p> <p>American College, Madura American Madura Mission.</p> <p>St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore Society of Jesus.</p> <p>St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly Society of Jesus.</p> <p>S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Under Public Management.</i></p> <p>The Ceded Districts College, Anantapur Government.</p> <p>Government College, Mangalore Government.</p> <p>Victoria College, Palghat Municipal.</p> <p>Salem College, Salem Municipal.</p> <p>Brennen College, Tellicherry Municipal.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aided and Unaided.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Committees (non-mission.)</i></p> <p>Kalicota College, Berhampore Endowed by the Raja of Kalicota.</p> <p>Theosophical College, Madanapalle Managed and financed by the Theosophical Educational Trust.</p> <p>Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam Aided.</p> <p>Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada Financed by the Pittapur Samasthanam.</p> <p>The Madura College, Madura Aided.</p> <p>The Hindu College, Tinnevely Aided.</p> <p>Coimbatore College, Coimbatore Aided.</p> <p>Raja's College, Parlakimedi Financed by the Parlakimedi Samasthanam.</p> <p>Zamorin's College, Calicut Financed by the Zamorin (now managed by the Court of Wards).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Missions.</i></p> <p>St. Joseph's College, Bangalore Society of Jesus.</p> <p>Doveton Protestant College Endowed (but the College Department has been closed from 1912).</p> <p>Wesley College, Madras Wesleyan Mission.</p> <p>A.E.L.M. College, Guntur American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.</p> <p>Basel Mission College, Calicut Basel Mission Educational Council.</p> <p>Church Mission College, Tinnevely Church Mission.</p> <p>Voorhees' College, Vellore American Arcot Mission.</p> | |

Madras—contd.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|---|
| ARTS COLLEGES—contd. | |
| B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras . . . | Government. |
| Women's Christian College, Madras . . . | Council composed of the representatives of British and American Missions (unaided). |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah . . . | Church Mission. |
| Sacred Heart College, Bangalore . . . | Congregation of the Good Shepherd. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | |
| Teachers' College, Saidapet . . . | Government. |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| The Law College, Madras . . . | Government. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| The Madras Medical College, Madras . . . | Government. |
| <i>Engineering.</i> | |
| The Engineering College, Madras . . . | Government. |

Madras Native States.

| State. | Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| Mysore . | Central College, Bangalore . . . | } Mysore Government. |
| | Maharaja's College, Mysore . . . | |
| | Maharani's College for Girls, Mysore . . . | |
| Travancore . | Maharaja's College, Trivandrum . . . | } Travancore Government. |
| | Maharaja's College for Girls, Trivandrum . . . | |
| | Law College, Trivandrum . . . | |
| | Training College, Trivandrum . . . | |
| | Scott Christian College, Nagercoil . . . | London Mission. |
| | C.M.S. College, Kottayam . . . | Church Mission. |
| | Ernakulam College, Ernakulam . . . | Cochin Government. |
| Puducota . | Maharaja's College, Puducota . . . | Puducota Darbar. |
| Hyderabad . | Nizam College, Hyderabad . . . | Nizam's Government. |

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

Punjab.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|--|---|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Government.</i> | |
| Government College, Lahore | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| <i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i> | |
| Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore | Lahore Arya Samaj. |
| Islamia College, Lahore | Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore. |
| Khalsa College, Amritsar | Principally for the Sikhs. |
| Dayal Sing College, Lahore | Board of Trustees. |
| Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore | The Sanatan Dharma College Society. |
| <i>Managed by Missions.</i> | |
| Forman Christian College, Lahore | Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church. |
| Gordon College, Rawalpindi | American United Presbyterian Mission. |
| Murray College, Sialkot | Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore | Mission. |
| ORIENTAL COLLEGES. | |
| Oriental College, Lahore | University. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| Law College, Lahore | University. |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | |
| Central Training College, Lahore | Government. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| Medical College, Lahore | Government. |

Delhi.

| | |
|--|--|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE. | |
| St. Stephen's College, Delhi | Cambridge Mission. |
| SECOND GRADE. | |
| Hindu College, Delhi | A (non-mission) Committee and a Board of Trustees. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi | Government. |

North-West Frontier Province.

| Names of colleges. | Management. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE. | |
| Edwardes' College, Peshawar | Church Missionary Society. |
| Islamia College, Peshawar | Principally for the Muhammadans. |

Native States.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| FIRST GRADE. | |
| Mohindra College, Patiala | Patiala State. |
| Prince of Wales College, Jammu | Kashmir and Jammu State. |
| Sri Partap College, Srinagar, Kashmir | Kashmir and Jammu State. |
| SECOND GRADE. | |
| Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur | Bahawalpur State. |
| Randhir College, Kapurthala | Kapurthala State. |

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

United Provinces.

| | |
|--|--|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| <i>Government.</i> | |
| Muir Central College, Allahabad | Government. |
| Queen's College, Benares | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| <i>Managed by Committees (non mission).</i> | |
| Canning College, Lucknow | Supported by Taluqdars of Oudh. |
| M. A. O. College, Aligarh | Supported by Muhammadan community. |
| Agra College, Agra | |
| Central Hindu College, Benares | |
| Bareilly College, Bareilly | |
| Meerut College, Meerut | |
| Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad | |
| <i>Managed by Missions.</i> | |
| St. John's College, Agra | Supported by Church Missionary Society. |
| Christ Church College, Cawnpore | Supported by Diocesan Board of Missions, Lucknow. |
| Ewing Christian College, Allahabad | Supported by American Presbyterian Mission. |
| Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow | Supported by Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, New York. |
| St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur | Supported by Church Missionary Society. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES. | |
| <i>None.</i> | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN. | |
| Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow | Supported by Women's Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America. |
| Woodstock College, Mussorie | Supported by Mission. |

United Provinces—contd.

| Names of colleges. | Managements. |
|--|--------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES—contd. | |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN. | |
| European Girls' High School, Allahabad . . . | Supported by Committee. |
| All Saints Diocesan College, Naini Tal . . . | Supported by Mission. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| <i>Teaching.</i> | |
| Government Training College, Allahabad . . . | Supported by Government. |
| <i>Law.</i> | |
| University School of Law | Supported by University. |
| <i>Medicine.</i> | |
| King George's Medical College, Lucknow . . . | Supported by Government. |

Central Provinces.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| <i>Government.</i> | |
| Morris Memorial College, Nagpur | Government. |
| Victoria College of Science, Nagpur | Government. |
| Robertson College, Jubbulpore | Government. |
| <i>Aided and Unaided.</i> | |
| Hislop College, Nagpur | United Free Church of Scotland. |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | |
| Training College, Jubbulpore | Government. |

Ajmer-Merwara.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| Government College, Ajmer | Government. |

Rajputana and Central India States.

| | |
|--|---|
| ARTS COLLEGES. | |
| FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| Maharaja's College, Jaipur | Jaipur Darbar. |
| Jaswant College, Jodhpur | Jodhpur Darbar. |
| Indore Christian College, Indore | Central India Mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. |
| Tukoji Holkar College, Indore | Indore State. |
| Victoria College, Gwalior | Gwalior Darbar. |
| SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN. | |
| Dungar College, Bikaner | Bikaner State. |

TABLE 33(a).—Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium, 1912-17.

| DISAFFILIATED. | AFFILIATED. |
|---|---|
| <i>Calcutta University.</i> | |
| *Bishop's College, Calcutta. | Loreto House, Calcutta. |
| *London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta. | The South Suburban College, Bhowanipore. |
| | The Belgachia Medical College. |
| | †Carmichael College, Rangpur. |
| <i>Bombay University.</i> | |
| Prof. Gajjar's Techno-Chemical Laboratory. | New College, Poona. |
| [Automatically on the revision of the M.A. course.] | Karnatak College, Dharwar. |
| | Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay. |
| <i>Madras University.</i> | |
| †Doveton Protestant College. | The Ceded District College, Anantapur. |
| | Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras. |
| | Women's Christian College, Madras. |
| | Theosophical College, Madanapalle. |
| <i>Punjab University.</i> | |
| | Islamia College, Peshawar. |
| | Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore. |
| | Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore. |
| | Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women, Delhi. |
| | Khalsa College, Gujranwala.‡ |
| | Ramjas College, Delhi.‡ |
| <i>Allahabad University.</i> | |
| European Boys' High School, Allahabad. | Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner |
| Ramsay College, Almora. | |

*These institutions were abolished in 1914-15.

†Affiliation is recommended by the Senate with effect from the Session 1917-18.

‡The College Department has been closed since 1912.

§Apparently these were not completely affiliated during the quinquennium.

TABLE 34.—English Arts colleges and students by provinces.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras { Schools | 31 | 35 | 37 | 10 | 36 | 32 | 34 |
| { Pupils | 2,979 | 3,818 | 3,510 | 3,779 | 4,687 | 4,939 | 7,724 |
| Bombay { Schools | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| { Pupils | 955 | 1,332 | 1,064 | 1,941 | 2,747 | 3,719 | 4,888 |
| Bengal { Schools | 27 | 34 | 38 | 44 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| { Pupils | 3,215 | 5,225 | 6,384 | 8,150 | 5,190 | 10,980 | 18,478 |
| United Provinces { Schools | 12 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 18 |
| { Pupils | 478 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,490 | 2,241 | 3,324 | 4,815 |
| Punjab { Schools | 3 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| { Pupils | 319 | 462 | 1,101 | 1,244 | 1,508 | 2,539 | 4,091 |
| Burma { Schools | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| { Pupils | 14 | 44 | 80 | 148 | 135 | 324 | 663 |
| Bihar and Orissa { Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,430 | 2,575 |
| Central Provinces and Berar { Schools | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| { Pupils | 100 | 232 | 291 | 282 | 274 | 608 | 1,094 |
| Assam { Schools | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 11* | 2 | 2 |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | 27 | 97 | 1,197 | 295 | 688 |
| North-West Frontier Province { Schools | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 22 | 38 | 177 |
| Other Provinces { Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,244 |
| INDIA { Schools | 86 | 100 | 115 | 140 | 127 | 123 | 125 |
| { Pupils | 8,060 | 12,424 | 13,933 | 17,148 | 18,001 | 28,196 | 46,437 |

* These figures are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 35.—*English Arts colleges by management and provinces.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT. | | | PRIVATE MANAGE- MENT. | | | GRAND TOTAL | PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT. | | | PRIVATE MANAGE- MENT. | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | | Government. | Board. | TOTAL. | Aid-d. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | |
| Madras . . . { Schools . . . | 4 | 3 | ... | 7 | 22 | 3 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 22 | 3 | 25 | 34 |
| { Pupils . . . | 963 | 241 | ... | 1,204 | 3,508 | 137 | 3,735 | 1,316 | 296 | 1,612 | 5,781 | 331 | 6,112 | 7,724 |
| Bombay . . . { Schools . . . | 2 | ... | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | ... | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| { Pupils . . . | 628 | ... | 414 | 1,042 | 2,674 | 3 | 2,677 | 1,264 | ... | 1,264 | 3,411 | 213 | 3,624 | 4,888 |
| Bengal . . . { Schools . . . | 8 | 1 | ... | 9 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 24 | 33 |
| { Pupils . . . | 2,771 | 78 | ... | 2,849 | 3,322 | 4,807 | 8,131 | 3,662 | 160 | 3,822 | 5,973 | 8,683 | 14,656 | 18,478 |
| United Pro- { Schools . . . | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 2 | ... | 2 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 18 |
| vinces. { Pupils . . . | 492 | ... | ... | 492 | 2,115 | 717 | 2,832 | 620 | ... | 620 | 3,464 | 731 | 4,195 | 4,815 |
| Punjab . . . { Schools . . . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 10 |
| { Pupils . . . | 397 | ... | ... | 397 | 929 | 1,213 | 2,142 | 604 | ... | 604 | 1,805 | 1,682 | 3,487 | 4,091 |
| Burma . . . { Schools . . . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 |
| { Pupils . . . | 283 | ... | ... | 283 | 41 | ... | 41 | 556 | ... | 556 | 107 | ... | 107 | 663 |
| Bihar' and { Schools . . . | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Orissa. { Pupils . . . | 580 | 14 | ... | 594 | 451 | 385 | 836 | 1,127 | ... | 1,127 | 1,392 | 56 | 1,448 | 2,575 |
| C. P. and Berar { Schools . . . | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 |
| { Pupils . . . | 232 | ... | ... | 232 | 376 | ... | 376 | 573 | ... | 573 | 521 | ... | 521 | 1,094 |
| Assam . . . { Schools . . . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| { Pupils . . . | 197 | ... | ... | 197 | 98 | ... | 98 | 688 | ... | 688 | ... | ... | ... | 688 |
| North-West { Schools . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Frontier Pro- { Pupils . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | ... | 38 | ... | ... | ... | 177 | ... | 177 | 177 |
| vince. { Schools . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 4 | 5 |
| Other Provinces { Pupils . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 137 | ... | 137 | 1,107 | ... | 1,107 | 1,244 |
| INDIA . . . { Schools . . . | 23 | 5 | 3 | 31 | 62 | 30 | 92 | 30 | 4 | 84 | 69 | 22 | 91 | 125 |
| { Pupils . . . | 6,543 | 333 | 414 | 7,390 | 13,642 | 7,264 | 20,906 | 10,547 | 456 | 11,003 | 23,738 | 11,696 | 35,434 | 46,437 |

TABLE 36.—*English Arts colleges, by management and periods.*

| MANAGEMENT. | | | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| <i>Public management.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | { | Schools . . . | (a) | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 30 | | |
| | | Pupils . . . | ... | 3 594 | 3,478 | 3,926 | 4,331 | 6,543 | 10,547 | | |
| Board | { | Schools . . . | (a) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | | |
| | | Pupils . . . | ... | 282 | 199 | 263 | 364 | 333 | 456 | | |
| Native States | { | Schools . . . | (a) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | (a) | | |
| | | Pupils . . . | ... | 89 | 218 | 228 | 281 | 414 | ... | | |
| TOTAL | | | { | Schools . . . | 32 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 34 |
| | | | | Pupils . . . | 3,070 | 3,965 | 3,895 | 4,417 | 4,976 | 7,290 | 11,003 |
| <i>Private management.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided | { | Schools . . . | 37 | 44 | 51 | 55 | 54 | 62 | 69 | | |
| | | Pupils . . . | 3,339 | 5,293 | 5,927 | 6,925 | 8,202 | 13,642 | 23,738 | | |
| Unaided | { | Schools . . . | 17 | 26 | 34 | 53 | 42 | 30 | 22 | | |
| | | Pupils . . . | 1,651 | 3,166 | 4,111 | 5,806 | 4,823 | 7,264 | 11,696 | | |
| TOTAL | | | { | Schools . . . | 54 | 70 | 85 | 108 | 96 | 92 | 91 |
| | | | | Pupils . . . | 4,990 | 8,459 | 10,038 | 12,731 | 13,025 | 20,906 | 35,434 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | { | Schools . . . | 86 | 100 | 115 | 1 0 | 127 | 123 | 125 |
| | | | | Pupils . . . | 8,060 | 12,421 | 13 933 | 17,1 8 | 1,8001 | 28,196 | 46,437 |

(a) Details not available.

TABLE 37.—Male and female students in Arts colleges, including Oriental colleges.

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. | Males. | Females. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 4,648 | 39 | 4,687 | 4,893 | 46 | 4,939 | 7,726 | 184 | 7,910 |
| Bombay | 2,690 | 57 | 2,747 | 3,643 | 76 | 3,719 | 4,763 | 125 | 4,888 |
| Bengal | 5,166 | 24 | 5,190 | 10,899 | 81 | 10,980 | 18,333 | 145 | 18,478 |
| United Provinces | 2,203 | 38 | 2,241 | 3,270 | 54 | 3,324 | 5,130 | 52 | 5,182 |
| Punjab | 1,508 | ... | 1,508 | 2,539 | ... | 2,539 | 4,214 | 22 | 4,236 |
| Burma | 133 | 2 | 135 | 302 | 22 | 324 | 645 | 18 | 663 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 1,430 | .. | 1,430 | 2,575 | ... | 2,575 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 274 | ... | 274 | 608 | ... | 608 | 1,093 | 1 | 1,094 |
| Assam | 1,197* | ... | 1,197 | 295 | .. | 295 | 687 | 1 | 688 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 22 | ... | 22 | 38 | ... | 38 | 177 | ... | 177 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 950 | 294 | 1,244 |
| INDIA | 17,841 | 160 | 18,001 | 27,917 | 279 | 28,196 | 46,293 | 842 | 5 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 38.—Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses.

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 236 | 211 | 805 | 887 | 2,078 |
| Bombay | ... | 109 | 374 | 753 | 1,082 |
| Bengal | 324 | 617 | 383 | 2,711 | 3,290 |
| United Provinces | 472 | 255 | 1,089 | 1,695 | 2,385 |
| Punjab | 521 | 651 | 951 | 1,715 | 2,409 |
| Burma | 29 | 64 | 82 | 138 | 258 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 325 | 689 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 45 | 43 | 100 | 142 | 382 |
| Assam | ... | 47 | 251* | 138 | 298 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | 5 | 14 | 130 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 192 |
| INDIA | 1,627 | 1,997 | 4,040 | 8,518 | 13,193 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—Race or creed of male and female students in English Arts colleges.

| RACE OR CREED. | 1911-12. | | | | 1916-17. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | BOYS. | | GIRLS. | | BOYS. | | GIRLS. | |
| | No. of pupils. | No. in 10,000 of male population. | No. of pupils. | No. in 10,000 of female population. | No. of pupils. | No. in 10,000 of male population. | No. of pupils. | No. in 10,000 of female population. |
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians | 134 | 7.8 | 74 | 7.9 | 547 | 31.7 | 349 | 37.6 |
| Indian Christians | 779 | 6.9 | 90 | .8 | 1,159 | 10.3 | 232 | 2.1 |
| Hindus | 23,183 | 2.8 | 76 | .01 | 37,125 | 4.5 | 200 | .02 |
| Muhammadans | 2,761 | .9 | 3 | .001 | 4,875 | 1.6 | 6 | .002 |
| Buddhists | 227 | .4 | ... | ... | 514 | .9 | 1 | .001 |
| Parsis | 477 | 107.1 | 23 | 5.5 | 527 | 118.3 | 46 | 11.1 |
| Others | 356 | .6 | 13 | .2 | 848 | 1.6 | 8 | .01 |
| TOTAL | 27,917 | 2.2 | 279 | .002 | 45,595 | 3.7 | 842 | .1 |

TABLE 40.—*Teachers in Arts colleges 1916-17.*

| PROVINCE. | Number of teachers. | Average number of teachers per college. | Average number of pupils per teacher. |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Madras | 543 | 13 | 15 |
| Bombay | 181 | 22 | 27 |
| Bengal | 620 | 19 | 30 |
| United Provinces | 299 | 16 | 17 |
| Punjab | 158 | 14 | 27 |
| Burma | 37 | 18 | 18 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 141 | 20 | 18 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 53 | 13 | 20 |
| Assam | 37 | 18 | 18 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 22 | 11 | 8 |
| Other Provinces | 75 | 15 | 16 |
| INDIA | 2,166 | 16 | 22 |

TABLE 41.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges).*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-01. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 4,72,526 | 5,54,254 | 6,21,881 | 6,30,660 | 6,48,291 | 10,10,648 | 14,04,875 |
| Bombay | 2,49,334 | 3,14,300 | 3,69,534 | 3,52,824 | 4,66,602 | 5,34,333 | 7,75,716 |
| Bengal | 5,44,971 | 7,07,105 | 7,47,764 | 8,22,569 | 8,08,010 | 13,56,372 | 18,84,996 |
| United Provinces | 1,98,504 | 2,35,136 | 3,43,321 | 4,28,594 | 5,20,831 | 8,56,683 | 11,61,947 |
| Punjab | 69,412 | 1,03,986 | 1,22,424 | 1,70,267 | 2,34,497 | 3,83,652 | 6,53,236 |
| Burma | 33,653 | 42,781 | 62,471 | 83,427 | 78,214 | 1,31,695 | 2,13,134 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,44,803 | 3,99,090 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 38,232 | 44,753 | 49,763 | 57,729 | 70,528 | 1,26,628 | 2,05,275 |
| Assam | ... | ... | 4,100 | 15,864 | 1,74,780* | 66,679 | 1,53,514 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 1,014 | 4,906 | 14,707 | 76,317 |
| Other Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,75,648 |
| INDIA | 16,06,722 | 20,02,315 | 23,21,258 | 25,62,948 | 30,06,659 | 47,28,200 | 71,03,748 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources (excluding Oriental colleges).*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Municipal funds. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs.] | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 3,08,582 | 5,517 | .. | 4,15,995 | 2,80,564 | 10,10,648 | 3,92,810 | 16,475 | .. | 7,17,072 | 2,47,045 | 13,73,402 |
| Bombay | 1,46,911 | 17,499 | 6,750 | 2,48,585 | 1,14,588 | 5,34,333 | 2,93,828 | 12,150 | 7,000 | 3,94,549 | 68,189 | 7,75,716 |
| Bengal | 4,74,179 | .. | .. | 6,46,481 | 2,35,712 | 18,56,372 | 6,49,416 | 190 | .. | 10,71,061 | 1,64,329 | 18,84,996 |
| United Provinces | 3,19,464 | 7,193 | 15,100 | 2,31,860 | 2,83,066 | 9,03,147 | 3,99,940 | 9,473 | 10,650 | 3,71,700 | 3,35,783 | 1,127,546 |
| Punjab | 1,18,862 | 2,187 | 300 | 1,40,507 | 1,21,814 | 4,09,562 | 1,97,059 | 967 | 300 | 3,12,317 | 1,09,321 | 6,19,964 |
| Burma | 78,325 | .. | .. | 27,671 | 25,699 | 1,31,695 | 1,15,205 | .. | .. | 59,980 | 37,949 | 2,13,134 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,19,773 | 950 | 2,700 | 85,211 | 36,169 | 2,44,803 | 2,44,510 | .. | .. | 1,46,804 | 7,976 | 3,99,090 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 77,278 | 282 | .. | 29,292 | 19,776 | 1,26,628 | 1,22,125 | .. | .. | 70,644 | 12,506 | 2,05,275 |
| Assam | 51,241 | .. | .. | 15,256 | 182 | 66,679 | 1,18,151 | .. | .. | 35,363 | .. | 1,53,514 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,200 | .. | .. | 1,894 | 11,613 | 14,707 | 46,000 | .. | .. | 13,449 | 14,868 | 76,317 |
| Other Provinces | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 69,300 | 4,155 | .. | 66,004 | 35,589 | 1,75,648 |
| INDIA | 16,96,815 | 24,550 | 33,608 | 12,42,754 | 11,29,178 | 47,86,800 | 26,48,344 | 43,410 | 17,950 | 32,56,343 | 10,35,555 | 70,04,608 |

TABLE 43.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods (including Oriental colleges).*

| SOURCES. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Provincial revenues | 8,36,222 | 8,69,855 | 9,63,517 | 8,95,556 | 11,70,548 | 16,95,815 | 18,764 |
| District and Municipal funds | 21,721 | 30,603 | 35,850 | 27,541 | 28,336 | 58,458 | 71,525 |
| TOTAL (PUBLIC) | 8,57,943 | 9,00,458 | 9,99,367 | 9,23,097 | 11,98,884 | 17,54,273 | 27,90,289 |
| Fees | 3,68,514 | 6,31,493 | 7,42,749 | 9,73,501 | 10,34,204 | 18,42,754 | 32,59,069 |
| Other sources | 3,80,247 | 4,70,358 | 5,89,142 | 6,66,350 | 7,78,985 | 11,29,173 | 10,53,490 |
| TOTAL (PRIVATE) | 7,48,761 | 11,01,851 | 13,31,891 | 16,39,851 | 18,13,189 | 29,71,927 | 43,13,459 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16,06,704 | 20,02,309 | 23,31,258 | 25,62,948 | 30,12,073 | 47,26,200 | 71,03,748 |

TABLE 44.—*Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges, and exclusive of fees).*

| YEAR. | PUBLICLY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES. | | | PRIVATELY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES. | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues. | Endowments and subscriptions. | Total. | Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues. | Endowments and subscriptions. | TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1886-87 | 7,06,732 | 45,887 | 7,52,619 | 1,25,297 | 3,00,043 | 4,25,340 |
| 1891-92 | 7,21,905 | 41,679 | 7,63,584 | 2,36,772 | 4,11,208 | 6,47,980 |
| 1896-97 | 7,96,793 | 34,874 | 8,31,667 | 2,69,360 | 5,25,532 | 7,94,892 |
| 1901-02 | 7,15,024 | 34,192 | 7,49,216 | 2,73,027 | 6,05,021 | 8,78,148 |
| 1906-07 | 9,49,202 | 41,444 | 9,90,646 | 3,45,185 | 6,96,781 | 10,41,966 |
| 1911-12 | 13,42,673 | 41,193 | 13,83,866 | 5,31,576 | 10,40,131 | 15,71,707 |
| 1916-17 | 19,50,450 | 39,125 | 19,89,575 | 8,39,839 | 10,14,365 | 18,54,204 |

TABLE 45.—*Income from fees in English Arts colleges.*

| PROVINCE. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 1,90,527 | 1,87,453 | 2,25,838 | 2,88,692 | 4,15,995 | 7,17,072 |
| Bombay | 87,281 | 98,009 | 1,32,561 | 1,77,137 | 2,43,585 | 3,94,549 |
| Bengal | 2,75,505 | 3,10,506 | 4,12,528 | 2,63,803 | 6,46,481 | 10,71,061 |
| United Provinces | 46,000 | 72,081 | 1,04,349 | 1,39,296 | 2,31,860 | 3,71,700 |
| Punjab | 25,052 | 59,358 | 67,523 | 82,549 | 1,40,509 | 3,12,317 |
| Burma | 2,490 | 4,306 | 9,981 | 12,378 | 27,671 | 59,980 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 85,211 | 1,46,604 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,638 | 10,370 | 14,517 | 12,533 | 29,292 | 70,644 |
| Assam | ... | 666 | 5,360 | 56,438* | 15,256 | 55,363 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | 844 | 1,378 | 1,894 | 13,449 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66,604 |
| INDIA | 6,31,493 | 7,42,749 | 9,73,501 | 10,34,204 | 18,42,754 | 32,59,343 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 46.—Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 186 | 173 | 184 | 195 | 149 | 207 | 171 |
| Bombay | 267 | 249 | 246 | 188 | 181 | 156 | 165 |
| Bengal | 174 | 127 | 114 | 97 | 166 | 128 | 102 |
| United Provinces | 406 | 181 | 168 | 278 | 247 | 264 | 248 |
| Punjab | 211 | 233 | 115 | 136 | 158 | 169 | 156 |
| Burma | 1,979 | 950 | 941 | 549 | 551 | 394 | 311 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 185 | 152 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 398 | 201 | 95 | 214 | 263 | 214 | 191 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 63 | 213 | 387 | 434 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147* | 241 | 232 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 |
| INDIA | ... | 166 | 63 | 151 | 177 | 175 | 152 |

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17: Madras 170, United Provinces 236, Punjab 158.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 47.—Average annual fee per student in English Arts colleges.

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 55·7 | 69·9 | 65·9 | 85·3 | 89·1 |
| Bombay | 64·4 | 70·5 | 68·8 | 72·5 | 84·0 |
| Bengal | 47·3 | 48·6 | 54·3 | 61·1 | 58·1 |
| United Provinces | 51·4 | 67·7 | 66·0 | 71·5 | 81·9 |
| Punjab | 55·8 | 53·9 | 55·5 | 61·9 | 78·6 |
| Burma | 55·9 | 65·7 | 87·2 | 82·8 | 87·6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 64·3 | 56·0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 34·7 | 53·8 | 46·8 | 49·6 | 65·8 |
| Assam | 26·3 | 47·9 | 47·6* | 55·3 | 53·4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 52·8 | 59·9 | 49·8 | 76·4 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57·1 |
| INDIA | 51·3 | 57·5 | 60·7 | 68·3 | 70·7 |

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17: Madras 87, United Provinces 75·6, Punjab 75·8, India 69·4.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 48.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by grades.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | High English. | Middle English. | TOTAL. | High English. | Middle English. | TOTAL. |
| Madras { Schools Pupils | 168 71,545 | 207 31,341 | 375 102,886 | 188 103,994 | 189 35,802 | 377 139,796 |
| Bombay { Schools Pupils | 129 41,429 | 351 26,145 | 480 67,575 | 122 40,343 | 266 21,541 | 388 61,884 |
| Bengal { Schools Pupils | 502 143,337 | 1,231 128,187 | 1,733 271,524 | 707 220,354 | 1,610 162,066 | 2,317 382,420 |
| United Provinces { Schools Pupils | 115 34,169 | 74 10,804 | 189 44,973 | 143 44,808 | 85 10,964 | 228 55,772 |
| Punjab { Schools Pupils | 101 47,662 | 93 23,289 | 194 70,951 | 136 54,135 | 135 28,448 | 271 82,583 |
| Burma { Schools Pupils | 27 8,814 | 86 13,506 | 113 22,320 | 43* 14,703* | 100 14,154 | 143 28,857 |
| Bihar and Orissa { Schools Pupils | 93 25,367 | 211 19,075 | 304 44,442 | 100 34,734 | 230 23,873 | 330 58,607 |
| Central Provinces and Berar { Schools Pupils | 35 3,105 | 111 12,730 | 146 15,835 | 43 4,928 | 153 16,158 | 196 21,086 |
| Assam { Schools Pupils | 27 8,701 | 95 10,922 | 122 19,623 | 36 13,481 | 113 11,183 | 149 24,664 |
| North-West Frontier Province { Schools Pupils | 12 5,146 | 4 1,439 | 16 6,585 | 17 5,469 | 8 2,304 | 25 7,773 |
| Other Provinces { Schools Pupils | 1 207 | 1 148 | 2 355 | 24 7,230 | 17 2,273 | 41 9,503 |
| INDIA { Schools Pupils | 1,210 389,482 | 2,464 277,566 | 3,674 667,066 | 1,559 544,179 | 2,906 328,766 | 4,465 872,945 |

TABLE 49.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | { Schools | 507 | 491 | 394 | 437 | 463 | 375 | 377 |
| | { Pupils | 50,216 | 49,022 | 60,471 | 74,511 | 89,390 | 102,886 | 139,796 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 337 | 352 | 403 | 427 | 445 | 480 | 388 |
| | { Pupils | 35,094 | 39,368 | 32,878 | 43,397 | 52,292 | 67,574 | 61,884 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 1,016 | 1,195 | 1,335 | 1,181 | 1,018 | 1,733 | 2,317 |
| | { Pupils | 115,310 | 135,934 | 153,298 | 191,648 | 125,925 | 271,624 | 382,420 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 133 | 139 | 169 | 194 | 198 | 189 | 228 |
| | { Pupils | 22,770 | 21,909 | 24,411 | 26,537 | 33,891 | 44,973 | 55,772 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 109 | 135 | 191 | 239 | 179 | 194 | 271 |
| | { Pupils | 25,962 | 30,484 | 39,535 | 44,898 | 46,112 | 70,951 | 82,583 |
| Burma | { Schools | 43 | 57 | 67 | 76 | 85 | 113 | 143* |
| | { Pupils | 6,026 | 7,657 | 9,174 | 13,321 | 18,897 | 22,320 | 28,857 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 304 | 330 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44,442 | 58,607 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 93 | 104 | 112 | 123 | 126 | 146 | 196 |
| | { Pupils | 8,809 | 9,638 | 10,728 | 12,404 | 12,674 | 15,835 | 21,086 |
| Assam | { Schools | 60 | 67 | 87 | 101 | (a) 723 | 122 | 149 |
| | { Pupils | 6,996 | 7,451 | 8,562 | 11,207 | 89,103 | 19,623 | 24,664 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 16 | 16 | 25 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 3,739 | 4,415 | 6,585 | 7,773 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 41 |
| | { Pupils | 441 | 500 | 647 | 522 | 431 | 355 | 9,503 |
| INDIA | { Schools | 2,301 | 2,543 | 2,760 | 3,097 | 3,296 | 3,674 | 4,465 |
| | { Pupils | 271,654 | 301,983 | 339,704 | 422,187 | 473,130 | 667,068 | 872,945 |

* These exclude 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 52.—*Secondary English schools for boys by management.*

| PROVINCE. | | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | { Schools | 6 | 84 | 1 | 285 | 19 | 375 | 8 | 86 | 266 | 71 | 377 |
| | { Pupils | 1,347 | 18,501 | 98 | 79,123 | 3,817 | 102,886 | 1,912 | 25,737 | 107,121 | 5,026 | 139,796 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 26 | 63 | 126 | 179 | 86 | 480 | 27 | 59 | 209 | 93 | 388 |
| | { Pupils | 8,516 | 4,967 | 14,024 | 27,649 | 12,418 | 67,574 | 8,407 | 6,290 | 33,030 | 14,157 | 61,884 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 42 | 44 | .. | 988 | 659 | 1,733 | 47 | 47 | 1,158 | 1,065 | 2,317 |
| | { Pupils | 14,077 | 5,901 | .. | 131,951 | 119,505 | 271,524 | 15,527 | 6,662 | 170,899 | 189,332 | 382,420 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 47 | 12 | 2 | 101 | 27 | 189 | 48 | 10 | 128 | 42 | 228 |
| | { Pupils | 12,928 | 2,113 | 513 | 24,452 | 4,967 | 44,973 | 15,565 | 2,011 | 31,031 | 7,165 | 55,772 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 31 | 67 | .. | 75 | 21 | 194 | 31 | 80 | 128 | 32 | 271 |
| | { Pupils | 14,081 | 20,186 | .. | 28,876 | 7,808 | 70,951 | 12,303 | 20,568 | 40,871 | 8,841 | 82,583 |
| Burma | { Schools | 28 | 7 | .. | 78 | .. | 113 | 34 | 4 | 105 | .. | 143* |
| | { Pupils | 5,126 | 1,584 | .. | 15,610 | .. | 22,320 | 7,562 | 476 | 20,819 | .. | 28,857 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | 24 | 26 | 21 | 164 | 69 | 304 | 26 | 36 | 197 | 71 | 330 |
| | { Pupils | 6,532 | 2,944 | 2,330 | 19,838 | 12,798 | 44,442 | 8,440 | 3,904 | 28,124 | 18,139 | 58,607 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | { Schools | 52 | 34 | 11 | 45 | 4 | 146 | 61 | 53 | 70 | 12 | 196 |
| | { Pupils | 7,613 | 3,595 | 582 | 3,862 | 183 | 15,835 | 8,210 | 5,979 | 6,262 | 635 | 21,086 |
| Assam | { Schools | 16 | 12 | .. | 71 | 23 | 122 | 22 | 14 | 81 | 32 | 149 |
| | { Pupils | 4,854 | 1,914 | .. | 9,360 | 3,495 | 19,623 | 7,998 | 1,453 | 9,731 | 5,482 | 24,664 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | { Schools | .. | 9 | .. | 6 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 25 |
| | { Pupils | .. | 3,357 | .. | 2,660 | 563 | 6,585 | 1,339 | 1,487 | 4,668 | 279 | 7,773 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 6 | 41 |
| | { Pupils | 355 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 355 | 2,303 | 399 | 6,024 | 777 | 9,503 |
| INDIA | { Schools | 275 | 368 | 161 | 1,972 | 909 | 3,674 | 318 | 397 | 2,379 | 1,871 | 4,465 |
| | { Pupils | 75,429 | 65,062 | 17,547 | 343,381 | 165,649 | 667,068 | 89,566 | 74,986 | 458,580 | 249,833 | 872,945 |

* This excludes 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.

TABLE 53.—*Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | Brahmans. | Non-Brahman Hindus. | Moham-madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Madras | 3,668 | 12,004 | 58,320 | 58,459 | 7,083 | 31 | 45 | 186 | 139,796 |
| Bombay | 2,511 | 4,087 | 18,184 | 26,259 | 4,890 | .. | 5,162 | 791 | 61,884 |
| Bengal | 3,713 | 1,679 | 71,198 | 204,277 | 99,117 | 1,646 | 61 | 429 | 382,420 |
| United Provinces | 2,516 | 1,412 | 11,122 | 24,653 | 11,486 | 13 | 41 | 229 | 55,772 |
| Punjab | 915 | 824 | 8,218 | 34,725 | 25,911 | .. | 23 | 11,967 | 82,583 |
| Burma | 2,096 | 4,844 | 226 | 2,019 | 2,311 | 20,491 | 36 | 224 | 82,247 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 463 | 2,420 | 10,812 | 36,025 | 7,942 | 1 | 2 | 942 | 58,607 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 264 | 379 | 8,193 | 9,519 | 2,362 | 234 | 53 | 82 | 21,086 |
| Assam | 109 | 1,248 | 3,990 | 13,824 | 4,355 | 4 | .. | 1,125 | 24,664 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | 27 | 352 | 3,609 | 3,785 | .. | .. | .. | 7,773 |
| Other Provinces | 595 | 605 | 1,222 | 5,053 | 1,905 | .. | 42 | 181 | 9,503 |
| INDIA | 16,850 | 29,429 | 192,446 | 422,422 | 171,147 | 22,420 | 5,465 | 16,156 | 876,335 |

TABLE 54.—*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | Middle Schools. | | | High Schools. | | | General Average. | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 109 | 151 | 189 | 337 | 426 | 553 | 193 | 274 | 306 |
| Bombay | 62 | 74 | 80 | 279 | 321 | 330 | 118 | 141 | 159 |
| Bengal | 70 | 104 | 100 | 202 | 286 | 311 | 120 | 157 | 165 |
| United Provinces | 105 | 146 | 129 | 226 | 297 | 313 | 171 | 238 | 244 |
| Punjab | 180 | 250 | 210 | 329 | 472 | 398 | 258 | 366 | 304 |
| Burma | 172 | 157 | 141 | 410 | 326 | 342 | 222 | 197 | 201 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | 90 | 103 | .. | 273 | 347 | .. | 146 | 177 |
| Central Provinces | 111 | 115 | 105 | 67 | 89 | 114 | 101 | 108 | 107 |
| Assam | (a) 82 | 115 | 98 | (a) 222 | 322 | 374 | (a) 123 | 161 | 165 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 231 | 360 | 288 | 291 | 429 | 321 | 276 | 412 | 310 |
| Other Provinces | 130 | 148 | 133 | 301 | 207 | 301 | 215 | 177 | 232 |
| INDIA | 88 | 113 | 113 | 247 | 322 | 345 | 144 | 182 | 195 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 55.—*Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | | 1911-12. | | | | 1916-17. | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | High. | Middle. | Primary. | TOTAL. | High. | Middle. | Primary. | TOTAL. | High. | Middle. | Primary. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 22,368 | 38,781 | 26,466 | 87,615 | 21,684 | 37,467 | 42,059 | 101,210 | 31,301 | 52,633 | 53,424 | 137,358 |
| Bombay | 19,725 | 27,014 | 4,577 | 51,316 | 27,249 | 34,244 | 4,798 | 66,291 | 23,238 | 32,539 | 4,772 | 60,549 |
| Bengal | 33,164 | 28,662 | 63,814 | 125,640 | 56,054 | 61,786 | 152,913 | 270,753 | 99,864 | 96,077 | 185,040 | 381,881 |
| United Provinces | 4,455 | 14,045 | 15,070 | 33,570 | 6,600 | 22,364 | 15,588 | 44,642 | 10,830 | 29,436 | 15,136 | 55,402 |
| Punjab | 5,305 | 12,225 | 28,582 | 46,112 | 7,336 | 20,551 | 43,027 | 70,914 | 10,655 | 28,309 | 43,574 | 82,538 |
| Burma | 724 | 4,964 | 12,003 | 17,751 | 989 | 7,324 | 12,474 | 20,787 | 2,165 | 10,228 | 14,180 | 26,573 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,732 | 10,797 | 21,767 | 44,296 | 19,944 | 16,213 | 22,254 | 58,416 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,169 | 8,938 | 1,556 | 12,662 | 3,250 | 12,467 | 101 | 15,818 | 4,924 | 16,138 | .. | 21,062 |
| Assam | (a) 18,950 | (a) 19,447 | (a) 50,569 | (a) 88,966 | 8,501 | 4,014 | 11,958 | 19,473 | 6,597 | 7,625 | 10,258 | 24,475 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 463 | 933 | 3,019 | 4,415 | 560 | 1,429 | 4,596 | 6,585 | 768 | 3,648 | 3,862 | 7,773 |
| Other Provinces | .. | .. | 74 | 417 | 73 | 269 | .. | 342 | 1,712 | 4,339 | 3,796 | 9,847 |
| INDIA | 107,411 | 155,364 | 205,789 | 468,464 | 139,118 | 212,712 | 309,281 | 661,111 | 211,993 | 296,090 | 355,791 | 865,874 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 56.—*Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | 1916-17. | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | High stage. | Middle stage. | PRIMARY STAGE. | | High stage. | Middle stage. | PRIMARY STAGE. | |
| | | | Upper Primary. | Lower Primary. | | | Upper Primary. | Lower Primary. |
| Madras | 21.4 | 37.0 | 14.6 | 26.9 | 22.7 | 38.3 | 14.6 | 24.2 |
| Bombay | 41.1 | 51.7 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 38.3 | 53.7 | 2.9 | 4.8 |
| Bengal | 20.8 | 22.9 | 25.9 | 31.0 | 26.1 | 25.3 | 23.6 | 24.8 |
| United Provinces | 15.0 | 50.1 | 22.5 | 12.4 | 19.5 | 53.1 | 21.2 | 6.1 |
| Punjab | 10.3 | 29.0 | 24.6 | 36.0 | 12.9 | 34.2 | 26.1 | 26.6 |
| Burma | 4.8 | 35.2 | 39.6 | 20.7 | 8.1 | 38.4 | 33.8 | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 23.4 | 21.6 | 36.6 | 18.6 | 34.1 | 27.7 | 25.5 | 12.5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 20.5 | 78.9 | .01 | .05 | 23.3 | 76.6 | ... | ... |
| Assam | 17.5 | 20.1 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 26.9 | 31.1 | 18.5 | 23.4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 8.5 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 46.5 | 9.8 | 46.9 | 8.2 | 35.0 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.2 | 46.3 | 18.0 | 22.5 |
| INDIA | 21.0 | 32.2 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 34.4 | 20.3 | 20.7 |

TABLE 57.—*Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of male population.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Increase or decrease. |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Madras | 50 | 67 | +17 |
| Bombay | 48 | 59 | +11 |
| Bengal | 116 | 163 | +47 |
| United Provinces | 18 | 22 | +4 |
| Punjab | 64 | 76 | +12 |
| Burma | 36 | 42 | +6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 25 | 34 | +9 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 22 | 30 | +8 |
| Assam | 53 | 70 | +17 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 58 | 65 | +7 |
| Other Provinces | 36 | 97 | +61 |
| INDIA | 51 | 61 | +10 |

TABLE 58.—Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Increase or decrease. |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Madras | 29 | 41 | + 12 |
| Bombay | 43 | 54 | + 11 |
| Bengal | 50 | 84 | + 34 |
| United Provinces | 11 | 16 | + 5 |
| Punjab | 25 | 36 | + 11 |
| Burma | 12 | 20 | + 8 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 13 | 21 | + 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 22 | 30 | + 8 |
| Assam | 21 | 41 | + 20 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 17 | 37 | + 10 |
| Other Provinces | 35 | 65 | + 30 |
| INDIA | 27 | 40 | + 13 |

TABLE 59.—Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management.

| PROVINCE | 1906-07. | | | | | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | A | B | C. | | | A | B | C | | | A. | B | C | | |
| | No. of pupils in schools under public management | No. of pupils in schools under private management | No. of pupils in all secondary schools. | Percentage of A to C (Public) | Percentage of B to C (Private) | No. of pupils in schools under public management | No. of pupils in schools under private management | No. of pupils in all secondary schools. | Percentage of A to C (Public) | Percentage of B to C (Private) | No. of pupils in schools under public management | No. of pupils in schools under private management | No. of pupils in all secondary schools. | Percentage of A to C (Public) | Percentage of B to C (Private) |
| Madras | 18,664 | 70,726 | 89,390 | 20.9 | 79.1 | 19,946 | 82,940 | 102,886 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 27,649 | 112,147 | 139,796 | 19.7 | 80.2 |
| Bombay | 22,348 | 29,944 | 52,292 | 42.7 | 57.3 | 27,507 | 40,067 | 67,574 | 40.7 | 59.3 | 14,697 | 47,187 | 61,884 | 23.7 | 76.2 |
| Bengal | 15,211 | 110,684 | 125,895 | 12.1 | 87.9 | 19,978 | 251,540 | 271,518 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 22,180 | 360,231 | 382,411 | 5.8 | 94.1 |
| United Provinces | 10,809 | 23,082 | 33,891 | 31.9 | 68.1 | 15,554 | 20,419 | 35,973 | 44.6 | 55.4 | 17,570 | 38,196 | 55,766 | 31.5 | 68.4 |
| Punjab | 21,677 | 21,435 | 43,112 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 34,287 | 36,684 | 70,971 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 32,871 | 49,712 | 82,583 | 39.6 | 60.4 |
| Burma | 5,822 | 13,075 | 18,897 | 30.8 | 69.2 | 6,710 | 15,610 | 22,320 | 30.1 | 69.9 | 8,038 | 20,819 | 28,857 | 27.7 | 72.3 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 9,517 | 3,157 | 12,674 | 75.1 | 24.9 | 11,700 | 4,045 | 15,745 | 74.5 | 25.5 | 14,189 | 6,897 | 21,086 | 67.2 | 32.7 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 6,708 | 12,855 | 19,563 | 33.9 | 66.1 | 9,451 | 15,213 | 24,664 | 38.7 | 61.3 |
| Assam | 9,609 | 70,404 | 80,013 | 10.8 | 89.2 | 3,357 | 3,228 | 6,585 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 2,826 | 4,947 | 7,773 | 36.7 | 63.3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,527 | 1,888 | 4,415 | 57.2 | 42.8 | 3,357 | 3,228 | 6,585 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 2,826 | 4,947 | 7,773 | 36.7 | 63.3 |
| Other Provinces | 431 | .. | 431 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 355 | 355 | 710 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 2,702 | 6,801 | 9,503 | 28.4 | 71.6 |
| INDIA | 119,645 | 353,485 | 473,130 | 25.3 | 74.7 | 158,038 | 509,030 | 667,068 | 23.7 | 76.3 | 164,532 | 708,413 | 872,945 | 18.8 | 81.1 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 60.—Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys.

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | 1911-12. | | 1916-17. | |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | Number of boarders. | Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools. | Number of boarders. | Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools. | Number of boarders. | Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools. |
| Madras | 3,430 | 3.6 | 3,726 | 3.6 | 5,918 | 4.2 |
| Bombay | 2,497 | 4.8 | 2,857 | 4.2 | 3,698 | 5.9 |
| Bengal | 5,897 | 3.9 | 8,260 | 3.1 | 13,654 | 3.5 |
| United Provinces | 9,245 | 11.2 | 13,062 | 14.4 | 16,279 | 29.1 |
| Punjab | 9,472 | 14.7 | 12,784 | 18.7 | 16,627 | 14.9 |
| Burma | 1,939 | 4.1 | 2,390 | 3.1 | 4,639 | 4.9 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | 4,234 | 9.5 | 6,248 | 10.6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 857 | 1.9 | 1,335 | 2.5 | 2,201 | 3.9 |
| Assam | 1,822 (a) | 1.6 (a) | 1,181 | 6.0 | 1,834 | 5.3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 373 | 6.5 | 528 | 5.9 | 1,384 | 10.9 |
| Other Provinces | 46 | 10.7 | 124 | 34.9 | 1,570 | 15.03 |
| INDIA | 35,575 | 5.5 | 50,481 | 5.8 | 73,982 | 6.6 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 61.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).*

| PROVINCES. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Actual increase. | Percentage of increase. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Madras | 12,43 | 13,16 | 14,53 | 16,74 | 20,02 | 27,11 | 41,08 | 14,57 | 53 |
| Bombay | 10,11 | 13,62 | 15,67 | 16,97 | 19,39 | 25,59 | 29,41 | 382 | 14 |
| Bengal | 21,61 | 25,96 | 30,08 | 33,95 | 26,45 | 45,56 | 76,01 | 30,45 | 67 |
| United Provinces | 670 | 806 | 878 | 10,26 | 12,76 | 19,36 | 28,23 | 886 | 45 |
| Punjab | 492 | 668 | 832 | 920 | 10,84 | 15,83 | 26,34 | 10,51 | 66 |
| Burma | 265 | 351 | 422 | 569 | 962 | (b)13,77 | 18,92 | 515 | 37 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 874 | 14,30 | 556 | 64 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 195 | 218 | 269 | 289 | 359 | 557 | 886 | 329 | 39 |
| Assam | 119 | 131 | 163 | 188 | (a)13,33 | 333 | 585 | 252 | 76 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 74 | 88 | 127 | 251 | 124 | 98 |
| Other Provinces | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 427 | 408 | ... |
| INDIA | 61,71 | 74,62 | 86,08 | 98,47 | 117,02 | 166,32 | 256,38 | 90,06 | 54 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(b) Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 62.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 13.4 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 20.6 |
| Bombay | 22.6 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 23.2 |
| Bengal | 11.5 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 15.3 |
| United Provinces | 14.2 | 18.4 | 15.2 | 17.5 | 24.1 |
| Punjab | 10.0 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 16.9 |
| Burma | 19.2 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 27.0 | 31.5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 11.2 | 16.2 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7.7 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 13.8 |
| Assam | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 14.8 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 10.4 |
| Other Provinces | 9.9 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 18.2 |
| INDIA | 13.0 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 18.1 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 63.—*Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Average for each school 1911-12. | Average for each school 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. per annum. | Rs. per annum. |
| Madras | 1,38,007 | 1,11,095 | 1,45,462 | 1,57,440 | 2,29,893 | 2,16,163 | 3,47,256 | 816 | 1,305 |
| Bombay | 1,70,549 | 1,53,707 | 1,90,433 | 1,67,811 | 2,09,756 | 2,74,275 | 4,85,617 | 1,532 | 2,323 |
| Bengal | 2,93,211 | 3,07,373 | 3,05,215 | 2,87,999 | 2,87,707 | 4,38,963 | 7,88,911 | 444 | 681 |
| United Provinces | 1,49,061 | 1,57,555 | 1,70,024 | 1,74,415 | 2,35,768 | 3,01,281 | 5,08,940 | 2,983 | 3,976 |
| Punjab | 71,955 | 1,85,272 | 1,03,881 | 1,05,448 | 1,28,671 | 1,91,229 | 4,23,712 | 2,550 | 3,396 |
| Burma | 37,366 | 36,093 | 64,628 | 1,25,398 | 2,30,388 | 3,10,794 | 4,78,588 | 3,614 | 4,567 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 85,420 | 1,88,170 | 521 | 955 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 17,909 | 22,081 | 24,721 | 26,773 | 61,193 | 77,935 | 1,40,424 | 1,732 | 2,006 |
| Assam | 21,572 | 18,281 | 26,089 | 28,441 | 1,12,051 | 49,095 | 57,476 | 691 | 710 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 8,240 | 11,206 | 15,454 | 67,843 | 2,576 | 2,713 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 3,174 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88,807 | ... | 4,335 |
| INDIA | 8,99,630 | 9,94,681 | 10,30,453 | 10,81,925 | 14,86,633 | 20,80,609 | 35,75,744 | ... | 1,494 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 64.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | Fees. | Private (other sources). | TOTAL. |
| | Provincial Revenues. | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Public (other sources). | TOTAL. | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . . | 3,01,451 | 40,234 | 5,379 | ... | 3,47,064 | 17,81,935 | 5,82,425 | 27,11,424 |
| Bombay . . . | 4,83,586 | 10,176 | 58,250 | 3,00,448 | 8,52,460 | 12,58,688 | 1,18,033 | 25,59,181 |
| Bengal . . . | 5,35,382 | 1,46,672 | 23,619 | 2,044 | 7,07,717 | 31,21,570 | 7,26,926 | 45,56,213 |
| United Provinces . | 6,93,414 | 11,563 | 48,316 | 86,190 | 8,39,483 | 7,71,479 | 3,25,080 | 19,36,042 |
| Punjab . . . | 3,57,425 | 33,147 | 1,02,312 | 16,469 | 5,09,353 | 9,03,159 | 1,69,915 | 15,82,427 |
| Burma . . . | 4,13,509 | 9,195 | 1,73,194 | ... | 5,95,898 | 6,54,294 | 1,26,281 | 13,76,473 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 1,60,332 | 32,297 | 6,400 | 30,830 | 2,29,859 | 4,53,445 | 1,90,279 | 8,73,583 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 2,36,791 | 12,724 | 77,484 | 13,799 | 3,40,798 | 1,43,384 | 73,066 | 5,57,248 |
| Assam . . . | 65,720 | 36,413 | 1,067 | ... | 1,03,200 | 1,81,289 | 48,683 | 3,33,172 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 13,655 | 5,009 | 40,870 | ... | 59,534 | 46,951 | 20,412 | 1,26,897 |
| Minor Administrations. | 12,197 | ... | ... | 285 | 12,482 | 6,394 | ... | 18,876 |
| INDIA . . . | 32,73,462 | 3,37,430 | 5,36,891 | 4,50,085 | 45,97,848 | 93,22,588 | 27,11,100 | 1,66,31,538 ^(b) |
| 1906-07 . . . | 21,16,890 | 5,61,761 | 4,21,368 | 3,22,916 | 34,52,935 | 62,17,121 | 20,35,665 | 1,17,05,721 |
| 1901-02 . . . | 13,46,069 | 4,06,391 | 4,16,871 | 3,08,604 | 24,77,935 | 52,63,020 | 21,11,730 | 98,52,685 |
| 1896-97 . . . | 13,25,719 | 4,07,937 | 1,36,586 | ... | 21,70,242 | 44,20,267 | 20,22,685 ^(a) | 86,13,194 |
| 1891-92 . . . | 11,78,418 | 4,36,903 | 4,60,665 | ... | 20,75,986 | 36,81,049 | 17,10,327 ^(a) | 74,67,362 |

| PROVINCE | 1916-17. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| | PUBLIC FUNDS | | | | PRIVATE FUNDS. | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Provincial Revenues. | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | TOTAL. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscriptions. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . . | 4,64,369 | 77,229 | 20,066 | 5,61,664 | 28,63,577 | 1,12,589 | 6,29,800 | 41,67,630 |
| Bombay . . . | 7,76,235 | 10,817 | 77,658 | 8,64,710 | 14,90,461 | 1,35,033 | 4,50,913 | 29,41,117 |
| Bengal . . . | 8,71,054 | 1,80,699 | 28,768 | 10,83,521 | 54,93,644 | 2,88,343 | 7,35,785 | 76,01,293 |
| United Provinces | 9,25,689 | 8,841 | 53,251 | 9,87,781 | 13,20,187 | 2,85,797 | 2,29,024 | 28,22,789 |
| Punjab . . . | 6,51,487 | 1,07,038 | 1,46,241 | 9,07,766 | 13,98,926 | 1,68,123 | 1,59,136 | 26,33,951 |
| Burma . . . | 5,85,154 | 12,390 | 2,20,008 | 8,17,552 | 9,41,302 | 60,593 | 72,175 | 18,91,622 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 2,44,018 | 71,198 | 4,929 | 3,20,445 | 9,03,526 | 37,518 | 1,68,562 | 14,30,537 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 3,12,843 | 15,087 | 1,51,104 | 4,79,334 | 3,08,406 | 20,759 | 77,664 | 8,86,163 |
| Assam . . . | 1,50,207 | 29,556 | 1,787 | 1,81,550 | 3,40,437 | 17,894 | 44,958 | 5,84,839 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,02,160 | 10,653 | 12,956 | 1,25,769 | 82,634 | 20,730 | 21,418 | 2,50,551 |
| Minor Administrations. | 1,36,947 | 6,710 | 22,828 | 1,66,485 | 1,79,079 | 11,502 | 70,472 | 4,27,538 |
| INDIA . . . | 52,26,163 | 5,30,518 | 7,39,896 | 64,96,577 | 1,53,22,179 | 11,58,881 | 26,59,907 | 2,56,37,544 |

(a) Figures for 'Public (other sources)' have been included in these.

(b) Figures for 1891 to 1912 include the expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

| Sources. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Provincial revenues | 13,48,915 | 11,78,418 | 13,25,719 | 13,46,069 | 21,46,890 | 32,73,462 | 52,26,163 |
| District and municipal funds | 6,51,426 | 8,97,568 | 8,44,523 | 8,23,262 | 9,83,129 | 8,74,321 | 12,70,414 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC | 20,00,341 | 20,75,986 | 21,70,242 | 21,69,331 | 31,30,019 | 41,47,783 | 64,96,577 |
| Fees | 25,40,524 | 36,81,049 | 44,20,267 | 52,63,020 | 62,17,121 | 93,22,588 | 1,53,22,179 |
| Other sources | 14,03,921 | 17,10,327 | 20,22,685 | 24,20,334 | 23,58,581 | 31,61,165 | 38,18,788 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | 39,44,445 | 53,91,376 | 64,42,952 | 76,83,354 | 85,75,702 | 1,24,83,753 | 1,91,40,967 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 59,44,786 | 74,67,362 | 86,13,194 | 98,52,685 | 1,17,03,721 | 1,66,31,537 | 2,56,37,544 |

TABLE 66.—*Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys.*

| Province. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Madras | 2,454 | 2,680 | 3,686 | 3,830 | 4,323 | 7,230 | 11,054 |
| Bombay | 3,001 | 3,870 | 3,889 | 3,974 | 4,357 | 5,332 | 7,580 |
| Bengal | 2,127 | 2,173 | 2,253 | 2,293 | 2,524 | 2,629 | 3,280 |
| United Provinces | 5,040 | 5,793 | 5,195 | 5,288 | 6,445 | 10,244 | 12,380 |
| Punjab | 4,511 | 4,948 | 4,337 | 3,849 | 6,079 | 8,157 | 9,719 |
| Burma | 6,171 | 6,166 | 6,291 | 7,483 | 11,321 | 11,282 | 13,228 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 2,874 | 4,333 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,097 | 2,093 | 2,402 | 2,350 | 2,848 | 3,817 | 4,521 |
| Assam | 1,980 | 1,963 | 1,879 | 1,865 | 1,843(a) | 2,731 | 3,925 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | 4,352 | 5,474 | 7,931 | 10,022 |
| Other Provinces | 4,938 | 4,512 | 7,870 | 7,452 | 7,266 | 9,438 | 10,428 |
| INDIA | 2,682 | 2,936 | 3,118 | 3,115 | 3,563 | 4,516 | 5,716 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 67.—*Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.*

| Province. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Madras | 24·7 | 26·8 | 25·4 | 23·9 | 23·5 | 27·0 | 29·9 |
| Bombay | 28·8 | 34·8 | 35·1 | 38·8 | 37·6 | 38·6 | 45·8 |
| Bengal | 10·8 | 19·1 | 20·8 | 18·6 | 21·5 | 18·3 | 21·1 |
| United Provinces | 29·4 | 36·0 | 36·2 | 36·6 | 38·4 | 43·9 | 51·6 |
| Punjab | 18·9 | 22·0 | 21·3 | 20·6 | 24·7 | 23·1 | 31·8 |
| Burma | 44·0 | 45·9 | 45·8 | 43·2 | 49·9 | 56·8 | 63·0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 21·5 | 26·0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 22·1 | 25·3 | 24·5 | 24·1 | 27·6 | 34·4 | 39·5 |
| Assam | 16·7 | 32·8 | 20·5 | 17·6 | 15·5(a) | 19·0 | 25·5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | 19·8 | 20·9 | 19·7 | 31·7 |
| Other Provinces | 33·5 | 27·0 | 27·4 | 28·6 | 34·5 | 52·7 | 43·5 |
| INDIA | 21·8 | 25·5 | 25·4 | 21·6 | 24·6 | 26·2 | 30·2 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 68.—Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools).

| PROVINCE. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | All schools. |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Madras | 21.2 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 17.2 | 20.8 |
| Bombay | 28.5 | 15.6 | 19.6 | 28.6 | 22.6 |
| Bengal | 23.8 | 12.1 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 14.9 |
| United Provinces | 25.3 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 22.2 |
| Punjab | 26.1 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| Burma | 34.7 | .. | 29.3 | .. | 30.8 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 23.6 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 16.3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 19.4 | .. | 18.8 | 12.0 | 13.4 |
| Assam | 18.3 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 16.5 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 10.4 |
| Other Provinces | 16.2 | 6.4 | 14.9 | 8.4 | 14.3 |
| INDIA—1916-17 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 17.6 |
| 1911-12 | 20.2 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 14.1 |
| 1906-07 | 19.2 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 12.7 |

TABLE 69.—Average annual fee per pupil in high schools for boys (excluding European schools)

| PROVINCE. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | All schools. |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Madras | 25.0 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 23.1 |
| Bombay | 29.6 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 34.3 | 26.6 |
| Bengal | 24.3 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 19.8 |
| United Provinces | 25.2 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| Punjab | 26.1 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 18.8 |
| Burma | 37.2 | .. | 35.2 | .. | 36.0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 24.9 | .. | 22.4 | 19.5 | 21.8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 35.8 | .. | 35.3 | 30.5 | 33.3 |
| Assam | 18.7 | .. | 18.2 | 13.2 | 17.4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 16.4 | .. | 11.6 | 8.0 | 12.7 |
| Other Provinces | 18.0 | .. | 16.3 | 12.6 | 16.6 |
| INDIA—1916-17 | 25.9 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 20.4 | 21.7 |
| 1911-12 | 21.8 | 13.5 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 18.3 |

TABLE 70.—Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools).

| PROVINCE. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | All schools. |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Madras | 7.9 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 9.1 | 13.6 |
| Bombay | 22.3 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 14.9 |
| Bengal | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| United Provinces | .. | 17.9 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.2 |
| Punjab | .. | 12.7 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| Burma | 20.8 | 30.8 | 24.7 | .. | 25.9 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 6.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 11.8 | .. | 12.3 | 9.4 | 7.6 |
| Assam | 8.8 | 15.6 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | 5.5 | 3.0 | .. | 4.7 |
| Other Provinces | 5.7 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 6.3 |
| INDIA—1916-17 | 16.1 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 10.7 |
| 1911-12 | 11.7 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 8.3 |

TABLE 71.—*Number of teachers in secondary schools.*

| PROVINCE. | Number of teachers. | Average number of teachers per School. | Average number of pupils per teacher. |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Madras | 6,700 | 15 | 22 |
| Bombay | 4,066 | 8 | 17 |
| Bengal | 21,168 | 8 | 19 |
| United Provinces | 6,404 | 8 | 15 |
| Punjab | 6,058 | 12 | 20 |
| Burma | 4,799 | 3 | 26 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 3,910 | 8 | 18 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,747 | 6 | 21 |
| Assam | 1,643 | 5 | 26 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 604 | 11 | 22 |
| Other Provinces | 806 | 9 | 17 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 58,905 | 7 | 20 |
| 1911-12 | 43,324 | 7 | 21 |

TABLE 72.—*Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools.*

| PROVINCE. | Trained. | Untrained. | TOTAL. | Possessed of a University Degree. | No. Degree. | TOTAL. |
|--|----------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Madras | 4,286 | 2,414 | 6,700 | 1,359 | 5,341 | 6,700 |
| Bombay | 902 | 3,150 | 4,052 | 1,082 | 2,970 | 4,052 |
| Bengal | 3,964 | 17,204 | 21,170 | 2,511 | 10,269 | 12,780 |
| United Provinces | 2,927 | 3,477 | 6,404 | 841 | 2,785 | 3,626 |
| Punjab | 3,926 | 2,132 | 6,058 | 641 | 1,790 | 2,431 |
| Burma | 2,265 | 2,534 | 4,799 | 96 | 811 | 907 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,391 | 2,519 | 3,910 | 436 | 1,372 | 1,808 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,113 | 1,634 | 2,747 | 274 | 969 | 1,243 |
| Assam | 559 | 1,084 | 1,643 | 181 | 479 | 660 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 335 | 269 | 604 | 67 | 167 | 234 |
| Other Provinces | 354 | 452 | 806 | 139 | 378 | 517 |
| INDIA | 22,036 | 36,869 | 58,905 | 7,627 | 27,331 | 34,966 |

MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

TABLE 73.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras { Schools | 47 | 89 | 149 | 101 | 87 | .. | .. |
| { Pupils | 3,039 | 4,350 | 10,953 | 8,980 | 8,186 | .. | .. |
| Bombay { Schools | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| Bengal { Schools | 1,157 | 1,113 | 1,140 | 970 | 409 | 514 | 359 |
| { Pupils | 64,478 | 61,351 | 65,441 | 53,344 | 24,350 | 32,876 | 21,253 |
| United Provinces { Schools | 468 | 333 | 297 | 301 | 340 | 375 | 422 |
| { Pupils | 42,237 | 30,090 | 31,769 | 40,732 | 49,076 | 45,378 | 33,273 |
| Punjab { Schools | 125 | 123 | 122 | 110 | 110 | 118 | 151 |
| { Pupils | 18,047 | 18,169 | 18,925 | 17,554 | 18,081 | 22,232 | 28,711 |
| Burma { Schools | 15 | 22 | 160 | 254 | 411 | 747 | 1,092 |
| { Pupils | 1,279 | 1,579 | 9,918 | 16,013 | 27,183 | 53,715 | 82,558 |
| Bihar and Orissa { Schools | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | 136 | 130 |
| { Pupils | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | 9,512 | 11,635 |
| Central Provinces and Berar { Schools | .. | 171 | 149 | 141 | 252 | 252 | 218 |
| { Pupils | .. | 18,576 | 18,762 | 18,053 | 31,510 | 37,179 | 30,308 |
| Assam { Schools | 47 | 43 | 48 | 45 | (a) 420 | 35 | 112 |
| { Pupils | 3,455 | 2,854 | 2,985 | 2,820 | 24,401 | 2,753 | 12,328 |
| North-West Frontier Province { Schools | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | 14 | 25 |
| { Pupils | .. | .. | .. | 1,210 | 1,345 | 2,425 | 4,840 |
| Other Provinces { Schools | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| { Pupils | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | 940 |
| INDIA { Schools | 1,859 | 1,894 | 2,065 | 1,932 | 2,039 | 2,191 | 2,514 |
| { Pupils | 132,535 | 136,999 | 158,753 | 158,706 | 184,132 | 206,070 | 230,846 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 74.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys by management.*

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC. | | | PRIVATE. | | Total Public. | Total Private. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--|-------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | | | |
| Madras | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Bombay | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| Bengal | 2 | 44 | .. | 274 | 29 | 46 | 303 | 349 |
| United Provinces | 6 | 398 | ... | 14 | 4 | 404 | 18 | 422 |
| Punjab | .. | 148 | ... | 3 | .. | 148 | 3 | 151 |
| Burma | 26 | 16 | ... | 1,050 | ... | 42 | 1,050 | 1,092 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 14 | 76 | ... | 34 | 6 | 90 | 40 | 130 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 6 | 196 | ... | 13 | 3 | 202 | 16 | 218 |
| Assam | 16 | 87 | ... | 7 | 2 | 103 | 9 | 112 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 25 | ... | ... | .. | 25 | ... | 25 |
| Other Provinces | 11 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| INDIA { | 1916-17 | 81 | 992 | ... | 1,396 | 45 | 1,073 | 2,514 |
| | 1911-12 | 68 | 848 | 13 | 1,186 | 76 | 1,262 | 2,191 |
| | 1906-07 | 50 | 828 | 15 | 1,064 | 82 | 1,146 | 2,039 |

TABLE 75.—*Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 2,007 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 3,789 | 3,873 | 3,917 |
| United Provinces | 16,306 | 22,938 | 26,342 |
| Punjab | 5,011 | 5,516 | 8,155 |
| Burma | 3,067 | 5,792 | 8,848* |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 1,490 | 2,842 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,103 | 4,945 | 6,833 |
| Assam | 3,838(a) | 578 | 1,944 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 252 | 332 | 1,466 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | 420 |
| INDIA | 38,373 | 45,464 | 60,767 |

* This figure is for vernacular secondary schools.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1907. | 1912. | 1917. |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Madras | 94 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 60 | 64 | 61 |
| United Provinces | 144 | 121 | 79 |
| Punjab | 164 | 188 | 190 |
| Burma | 66 | 72 | 76 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 70 | 89 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 125 | 147 | 162 |
| Assam | (a) 58 | 79 | 110 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 134 | 173 | 194 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | 265 |
| INDIA | 90 | 94 | 92 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 77.—*Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand male of population.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Increase or decrease. |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Madras | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal* | 1.4 | .9 | — .5 |
| United Provinces | 1.8 | 1.4 | — .4 |
| Punjab | 2.0 | 2.7 | + .7 |
| Burma | 6.7 | 9.5 | + 2.8 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .5 | .7 | + .2 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4.7 | 5.0 | + .3 |
| Assam | .8 | 3.5 | + 2.7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2.1 | 4.1 | + 2 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| INDIA | 1.5 | 1.7 | + .2 |

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 78.—Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys, per thousand male population.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Increase or decrease. |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Madras | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal* | 7 | 2 | —5 |
| United Provinces | 9 | 1.1 | + 2 |
| Punjab | 5 | 7 | + 2 |
| Burma | 9 | 1.4 | + 5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1 | 2 | + 1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 6 | 1.0 | + 4 |
| Assam | 1 | 6 | + 5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3 | 1.2 | + 9 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 1.5 | + 1.5 |
| INDIA | 3 | 5 | + 2 |

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 79.—Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys, under public and private management.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12 | | | 1916-17 | | | 1911-12 | | 1916-17 | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-----------|--|---|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| | No. of pupils in schools under public management. A. | No. of pupils in schools under private management. B. | TOTAL. C. | No. of pupils in schools under public management. A. | No. of pupils in schools under private management. B. | TOTAL. C. | Per-centage of A to B (Public). | Per-centage of B to C (Private). | Per-centage of A to C (Public). | Per-centage of B to C (Private). | |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal* | 3,714 | 29,162 | 32,876 | 3,028 | 18,225 | 21,253 | 11.3 | 88.7 | 14.3 | 85.3 | |
| United Provinces | 44,208 | 1,170 | 45,378 | 31,840 | 1,433 | 33,273 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 96.5 | 4.3 | |
| Punjab | 22,041 | 191 | 22,232 | 28,014 | 697 | 28,711 | 99.1 | 9 | 97.6 | 2.4 | |
| Burma | 3,022 | 50,693 | 53,715 | 4,024 | 78,534 | 82,558 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 4.9 | 95.1 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 6,495 | 3,017 | 9,512 | 8,191 | 3,444 | 11,635 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 70.4 | 29.6 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 35,383 | 1,796 | 37,179 | 33,626 | 1,682 | 35,308 | 95.2 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 4.8 | |
| Assam | 1,726 | 1,027 | 2,753 | 11,388 | 940 | 12,328 | 62.7 | 37.3 | 92.4 | 7.6 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,125 | ... | 2,425 | 4,840 | ... | 4,840 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | 767 | 173 | 940 | ... | ... | 81.6 | 18.4 | |
| INDIA | 119,014 | 87,056 | 206,070 | 125,718 | 105,128 | 230,846 | 57.7 | 42.2 | 54.4 | 45.6 | |

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 80.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87 | 1891-92 | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1906-07 | 1911-12 | 1916-17 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 13,753 | 24,510 | 92,636 | 83,630 | 95,268 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 4,45,351 | 4,58,845 | 4,62,417 | 4,00,820 | 2,12,342 | 2,47,097 | 1,99,558 |
| United Provinces | 1,98,131 | 1,88,295 | 2,03,303 | 2,44,432 | 3,42,227 | 4,40,441 | 5,04,582 |
| Punjab | 1,09,412 | 1,18,468 | 1,28,454 | 1,21,131 | 1,33,309 | 1,81,759 | 3,46,327 |
| Burma | 14,167 | 4,814 | 48,802 | 65,217 | 1,35,584 | 3,30,703 | 6,31,893 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 77,285 | 1,48,764 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | 78,484 | 75,750 | 89,454 | 1,10,183 | 2,20,418 | 2,88,517 |
| Assam | 28,698 | 28,118 | 30,675 | 29,848 | (a) 1,84,966 | 29,613 | 79,496 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 9,021 | 10,449 | 18,498 | 49,257 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,852 |
| INDIA | 8,09,512 | 9,01,534 | 10,42,037 | 10,43,553 | 12,24,328 | 15,45,814 | 22,73,246 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 81.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources.

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | Fees. | Private (other sources.) | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Municipal funds. | Public (other sources.) | TOTAL PUBLIC. | | | |
| 1906-07. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . . | 14,933 | 19,686 | 2,854 | ... | 37,473 | 25,245 | 32,550 | 95,268 |
| Bombay . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal . . . | 22,776 | 62,655 | 3,601 | 1,581 | 90,613 | 74,350 | 47,879 | 2,12,342 |
| United Provinces . | 3,976 | 2,11,495 | 20,430 | 530 | 2,36,431 | 94,449 | 11,347 | 3,42,227 |
| Punjab . . . | 5 | 76,620 | 17,671 | ... | 94,296 | 33,688 | 325 | 1,33,309 |
| Burma . . . | 59,655 | 40,391 | 34,848 | ... | 1,34,894 | 690 | ... | 1,35,584 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Province and Berar. | 19,847 | 59,848 | 11,738 | 2,433 | 93,866 | 2,071 | 14,246 | 1,10,183 |
| Assam . . . | 39,204 | 37,276 | 290 | 225 | 76,995 | 81,907 | 26,064 | 1,84,966* |
| North-West Frontier Province. | ... | 7,823 | 1,452 | ... | 9,275 | 1,174 | ... | 10,449 |
| Other Provinces . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | 1,60,396 | 5,15,794 | 92,881 | 4,769 | 7,73,843 | 3,18,574 | 1,31,911 | 12,24,328 |
| 1911-12. | | | | | | | | |
| Madras . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal . . . | 47,524 | 41,546 | 318 | ... | 89,388 | 1,14,203 | 43,506 | 2,47,097 |
| United Provinces . | 6,556 | 2,88,621 | 25,399 | 1,818 | 3,22,394 | 1,07,223 | 10,824 | 4,40,441 |
| Punjab . . . | ... | 1,10,826 | 17,919 | ... | 1,28,745 | 50,428 | 2,586 | 1,81,759 |
| Burma . . . | 97,246 | 1,15,811 | 56,829 | ... | 2,69,886 | 58,914 | 1,903 | 3,30,703 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 10,346 | 81,958 | 857 | 1,818 | 14,344 | 20,282 | 12,659 | 77,285 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 9,715 | 1,73,664 | 16,917 | 5,486 | 2,05,782 | 880 | 13,756 | 2,20,418 |
| Assam . . . | 12,456 | 7,942 | 12 | ... | 20,410 | 7,248 | 1,955 | 29,613 |
| North West Frontier Province. | ... | 13,863 | 2,592 | ... | 16,455 | 1,692 | 351 | 18,498 |
| Other Provinces . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | 1,83,843 | 7,84,231 | 1,20,843 | 8,487 | 10,97,404 | 3,60,870 | 87,540 | 15,45,814 |
| 1916-17. | | | | | | | | |
| Madras . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal . . . | 88,761 | 40,984 | 192 | ... | 79,937 | 83,878 | 35,743 | 1,99,558 |
| United Provinces . | 10,409 | 3,27,121 | 42,161 | ... | 3,79,691 | 1,15,373 | 9,518 | 5,04,582 |
| Punjab . . . | 1,872 | 2,51,384 | 22,589 | ... | 2,75,845 | 66,352 | 4,130 | 3,46,327 |
| Burma . . . | 2,20,127 | 2,35,015 | 53,172 | ... | 5,08,314 | 86,593 | 36,936 | 6,81,893 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 23,030 | 73,084 | 1,021 | ... | 97,155 | 36,824 | 14,785 | 1,48,764 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 22,417 | 2,24,558 | 30,122 | ... | 2,77,097 | 1,093 | 10,327 | 2,88,517 |
| Assam . . . | 23,766 | 47,116 | 5,715 | ... | 76,597 | 700 | 2,199 | 79,496 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | ... | 43,502 | 1,977 | ... | 45,479 | 2,778 | ... | 49,257 |
| Other Provinces . | 14,847 | 2,777 | 3,803 | ... | 21,427 | 2,979 | 446 | 24,852 |
| INDIA | 3,55,349 | 12,45,541 | 1,60,752 | ... | 17,61,542 | 3,97,570 | 1,14,134 | 22,73,246 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 82.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

| SOURCES. | 1886-87* | 1891-92 | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1906-07 | 1911-12 | 1916-17 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Provincial revenues | 1,74,980 | 91,003 | 1,05,746 | 96,658 | 1,60,396 | 1,83,843 | 3,55,249 |
| District and municipal funds | 2,84,046 | 4,16,617 | 4,62,234 | 4,71,164 | 6,08,678 | 9,05,074 | 14,06,293 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC | 4,59,026 | 5,07,620 | 5,67,980 | 5,67,822 | 7,69,074 | 10,88,917 | 17,61,542 |
| Fees | 2,08,722 | 2,66,865 | 3,20,803 | 3,20,814 | 3,18,674 | 3,60,870 | 3,97,570 |
| Other sources | 1,41,764 | 1,27,049 | 1,53,254 | 1,54,917 | 1,36,680 | 96,027 | 1,14,134 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | 3,50,486 | 3,93,914 | 4,74,057 | 4,75,731 | 4,55,254 | 4,56,897 | 5,11,704 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 8,09,512 | 9,01,534 | 10,42,037 | 10,43,553 | 12,24,328 | 15,45,814 | 22,73,246 |

* Mainly for secondary vernacular schools.

TABLE 83.—*Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 293* | 275 | 622 | 828 | 1,095 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 385 | 412 | 406 | 413 | 519 | 481 | 572 |
| United Provinces | 423* | 565 | 685 | 338 | 1,007 | 1,174 | 1,196 |
| Punjab | 875* | 963 | 1,053 | 1,101 | 1,212 | 1,540 | 2,294 |
| Burma | 944* | 219 | 305 | 257* | 330 | 443 | 579 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 568 | 1,144 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | 459 (a) | 508 (a) | 195* | 437 | 875 | 1,323 |
| Assam | 611* | 654 | 639 | 663 | 440 (b) | 846 | 710 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 939* | 1,045 | 1,321 | 1,970 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,657 |
| INDIA | 435 | 476 | 50 | 540 | 600 | 705 | 904 |

(a) Excluding Berar.

(b) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

*For vernacular secondary schools for boys.

TABLE 84.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| United Provinces | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| Punjab | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Burma | .03 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .1 | .02 | .03 |
| Assam | 3.6 (a) | 2.9 | .06 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .8 | .7 | .8 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | 3.01 |
| INDIA | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 85.—Primary schools for boys, by periods.

| PROVINCE. | SCHOOLS. | | | | | | | Increase or Decrease 1912-17. | Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | | |
| Madras | 13,358 | 18,059 | 19,992 | 19,093 | 21,379 | 21,011 | 28,881 | + 4,837 | + 20.1 |
| Bombay | 7,012 | 8,354 | 8,828 | 8,219 | 9,485 | 11,609 | 9,615 | - 1,964 | - 16.9 |
| Bengal | 18,487 | 18,587 | 19,650 | 15,922 | 33,962 | 28,606 | 32,595 | + 3,989 | + 13.9 |
| United Provinces | 4,978 | 4,185 | 6,025 | 6,773 | 9,515 | 9,258 | 10,510 | + 1,282 | + 13.8 |
| Punjab | 1,624 | 1,733 | 2,453 | 2,257 | 3,151 | 3,417 | 4,918 | + 1,501 | + 43.9 |
| Burma | 4,787 | 5,916 | 4,688 | 3,927 | 4,950 | 1,761 | 6,788 | + 2,021 | + 42.5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,990 | 22,164 | + 174 | + 7.9 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,580 | 2,729 | 3,384 | 3,035 | 2,615 | 3,195 | 3,698 | + 503 | + 15.7 |
| Assam | 1,719 | 2,217 | 2,787 | 2,776 | 17,531* | 3,169 | 3,868 | + 399 | + 11.5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 151 | 217 | 260 | 585 | + 325 | + 125.0 |
| Other Provinces | 68 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 82 | 80 | 399 | + 319 | + 398.7 |
| TOTALS | 84,873 | 91,881 | 97,881 | 92,226 | 102,947 | 110,692 | 124,081 | + 13,389 | + 12.1 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 86.—Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Increase or decrease 1912-17. | Percent- age of increase or decrease 1912-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Madras | 358,641 | 517,638 | 583,964 | 588,626 | 692,409 | 940,689 | 1,232,182 | + 291,493 | 30.9 |
| Bombay | 403,717 | 477,031 | 518,032 | 463,452 | 516,719 | 672,391 | 570,354 | - 102,037 | - 7.5 |
| Bengal | 1,080,389 | 1,123,560 | 1,243,803 | 1,212,356 | 9,4027 | 1,074,100 | 1,169,177 | + 86,077 | 8.01 |
| United Provinces | 171,812 | 147,714 | 207,116 | 324,699 | 418,480 | 480,544 | 649,227 | + 168,683 | 35.1 |
| Punjab | 79,829 | 88,972 | 108,315 | 100,715 | 141,559 | 179,588 | 245,819 | + 66,231 | 36.8 |
| Burma | 98,860 | 128,554 | 119,250 | 116,839 | 155,884 | 161,236 | 222,486 | + 61,250 | 37.9 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 613,359 | 619,356 | + 5,997 | .97 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 134,321 | 128,457 | 163,794 | 169,347 | 177,347 | 239,711 | 269,452 | + 29,741 | 12.4 |
| Assam | 50,906 | 64,502 | 79,955 | 83,214 | 560,711* | 141,748 | 171,015 | + 29,267 | 20.6 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 7,365 | 9,928 | 14,129 | 25,097 | + 10,968 | 77.6 |
| Other Provinces | 3,042 | 4,020 | 3,924 | 3,578 | 3,604 | 5,153 | 23,246 | + 18,093 | 349.1 |
| TOTALS | 2,391,217 | 2,680,448 | 30,28,203 | 3,070,191 | 3,630,668 | 4,522,618 | 5,188,411 | + 665,793 | 14.7 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 87.—Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Bombay | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| Bengal | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| United Provinces | 21.1 | 25.2 | 17.6 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 9.9 |
| Punjab | 21.1 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 6.7 |
| Burma | 3.3 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 5.6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 19.9 | 18.9 | 21.2 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 10.6 |
| Assam | 12.8 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 5.2* | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 21.9 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 5.7 |
| Other Provinces | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 7.8 |
| TOTALS | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.3 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 88.—Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | | | 1891-92. | | | 1896-97. | | | 1901-02. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Average. | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Average. | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Average. | Area in square miles. |
| Madras | 139,161 | 13,358 | 10.4 | 141,744 | 18,059 | 7.8 | 141,350 | 19,992 | 7.1 | 141,866 |
| Bombay | 187,840 | 7,042 | 26.7 | 188,071 | 8,351 | 22.5 | 193,149 | 8,828 | 21.9 | 188,831 |
| Bengal | 165,775 | 48,487 | 3.4 | 165,775 | 48,587 | 3.4 | 165,930 | 49,650 | 3.3 | 165,572 |
| United Provinces | 106,111 | 4,978 | 21.3 | 106,111 | 4,185 | 25.3 | 107,502 | 6,025 | 17.8 | 107,161 |
| Punjab | 106,632 | 1,624 | 65.7 | 106,632 | 1,733 | 61.5 | 110,667 | 2,153 | 45.1 | 97,209 |
| Burma | 87,220 | 4,787 | 18.0 | 171,430 | 5,916 | 28.6 | 171,430 | 1,688 | 36.6 | 168,573 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 130,990 | 2,580 | 50.8 | 130,990 | 2,729 | 48.5 | 133,653 | 3,381 | 39.5 | 133,759 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 46,341 | 1,749 | 26.5 | 49,001 | 2,217 | 22.1 | 49,004 | 2,787 | 17.6 | 52,959 |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | 16,466 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Provinces | 1,583 | 68 | 23.3 | 1,583 | 71 | 22.3 | 1,583 | 74 | 21.4 | 1,582 |
| INDIA | 971,653 | 84,673 | 11.5 | 1,061,340 | 91,881 | 11.5 | 1,074,268 | 97,881 | 10.9 | 1,073,981 |

| PROVINCE. | 1901-02—contd. | | 1906-07. | | 1911-12. | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| | Primary Schools. | Average. | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Average. | Area in square miles. | Primary Schools. | Average. | |
| Madras | 19,093 | 6.6 | 141,866 | 21,379 | 6.6 | 142,191 | 24,011 | 5.9 | 142,330 | 28,881 | 4.9 |
| Bombay | 8,219 | 22.9 | 188,826 | 9,455 | 19.9 | 188,826 | 11,609 | 16.3 | 123,065 | 9,615 | 12.7 |
| Bengal | 45,922 | 3.6 | 124,432 | 33,962 | 3.7 | 78,699 | 28,606 | 2.7 | 78,699 | 32,595 | 2.4 |
| United Provinces | 6,773 | 15.8 | 107,164 | 9,545 | 11.2 | 107,267 | 9,258 | 11.6 | 106,402 | 10,510 | 10.1 |
| Punjab | 2,257 | 43.1 | 97,209 | 3,151 | 30.9 | 97,213 | 3,117 | 28.4 | 99,251 | 1,918 | 20.2 |
| Burma | 3,927 | 42.9 | 219,894 | 4,950 | 44.4 | 230,839 | 1,764 | 48.4 | 230,839 | 6,788 | 34.0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 98,170 | 21,990 | 4.5 | 83,233 | 22,164 | 3.7 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,035 | 44.1 | 119,980 | 2,645 | 45.4 | 117,935 | 3,195 | 36.9 | 99,823 | 3,698 | 26.9 |
| Assam | 2,776 | 19.1 | 101,147* | 17,531* | 5.8 | 61,471 | 3,469 | 17.7 | 53,015 | 4,868 | 13.7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 154 | 106.9 | 16,466 | 217 | 75.9 | 13,193 | 260 | 50.7 | 13,193 | 585 | 22.5 |
| Other Provinces | 70 | 22.6 | 1,582 | 82 | 19.3 | 1,582 | 80 | 19.8 | 59,107 | 399 | 148.1 |
| INDIA | 92,226 | 11.6 | 1,118,566 | 102,947 | 10.9 | 1,135,686 | 110,692 | 10.2 | 1,088,957 | 124,081 | 8.8 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 89.—Primary schools for boys, by management.

| PROVINCE. | | 1906-07. | | | | | | | 1911-12 | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Government. | District Boards. | Municipal Boards. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total. | Government. | District Boards. | Municipal Boards. |
| Madras | { Schools | 137 | 3,077 | 278 | 1 | 12,694 | 5,192 | 21,379 | 168 | 1,079 | 312 |
| | { Pupils | 6,387 | 141,603 | 18,586 | 28 | 401,576 | 121,229 | 692,409 | 8,619 | 223,814 | 24,423 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 12 | 4,916 | 670 | 2,089 | 1,678 | 120 | 9,485 | 11 | 6,251 | 718 |
| | { Pupils | 1,357 | 250,602 | 75,832 | 112,380 | 70,574 | 5,974 | 516,719 | 1,360 | 338,055 | 90,554 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 101 | 95 | 7 | 390 | 26,963 | 6,406 | 33,962 | 118 | 1,351 | 7 |
| | { Pupils | 4,245 | 8,550 | 455 | 6,693 | 804,757 | 129,327 | 954,027 | 5,140 | 70,873 | 386 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 4 | 5,243 | 193 | 1 | 3,944 | 160 | 9,546 | 4 | 5,233 | 159 |
| | { Pupils | 95 | 274,210 | 11,722 | 25 | 127,611 | 4,817 | 418,480 | 179 | 326,920 | 13,456 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 13 | 2,186 | 86 | ... | 724 | 142 | 3,151 | 9 | 2,415 | 73 |
| | { Pupils | 1,374 | 98,733 | 6,969 | ... | 28,875 | 5,693 | 141,559 | 1,404 | 129,737 | 7,451 |
| Burma | { Schools | 21 | ... | 1 | ... | 4,925 | ... | 4,951 | 7 | 6 | ... |
| | { Pupils | 1,227 | ... | 53 | ... | 154,604 | ... | 155,884 | 444 | 302 | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 124 | 102 | 7 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,178 | 9,855 | 522 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 8 | 2,008 | 110 | 207 | 156 | 156 | 2,615 | 8 | 2,293 | 148 |
| | { Pupils | 664 | 130,724 | 14,272 | 17,029 | 10,492 | 4,166 | 177,317* | 831 | 170,259 | 23,249 |
| Assam | { Schools | 83 | 2,476 | 25 | 15 | 12,829 | 2,103 | 17,531 | 50 | 2,629 | 18 |
| | { Pupils | 2,757 | 92,493 | 2,308 | 376 | 410,092 | 52,685 | 560,711 | 1,298 | 117,761 | 1,783 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | 1 | 177 | 5 | ... | 26 | 8 | 217 | 1 | 210 | 4 |
| | { Pupils | 66 | 7,728 | 332 | ... | 1,428 | 371 | 9,928 | 107 | 10,768 | 266 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 4 | 67 | 5 | ... | 5 | 1 | 82 | 5 | 65 | 5 |
| | { Pupils | 591 | 2,415 | 223 | ... | 339 | 36 | 3,604 | 883 | 3,578 | 298 |
| INDIA | { Schools | 367 | 99,245 | 1,390 | 2,703 | 63,944 | 14,289 | 102,947 | 505 | 24,664 | 1,451 |
| | { Pupils | 18,763 | 1,097,653 | 139,759 | 138,531 | 2,013,348 | 324,216 | 3,650,688 | 25,773 | 1,401,923 | 162,384 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

Primary schools for boys, by management—continued

| PROVINCE. | | 1911-12—contd. | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | District Boards. | Municipal Boards. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | { Schools Pupils | 6 102 | 15 194 569 053 | 4 285 114 648 | 24 044 940 659 | 199 10 825 | 6 095 357 255 | 500 44 671 | 18 334 714 160 | 3 753 105 271 | 28 881 1 232 182 |
| Bombay | { Schools Pupils | 2 464 146 498 | 2 035 89 122 | 130 6 502 | 11 609 672 391 | 22 1 970 | 7 073 371 778 | 786 112 565 | 1 655 77 106 | 109 6 935 | 9 645 570 354 |
| Bengal | { Schools Pupils | 27 896 | 22 906 871 691 | 4 197 125 114 | 28 006 1 074 100 | 127 4 946 | 2 803 128 347 | 6 323 | 25 700 910 343 | 3 959 116 218 | 32 595 1 060 174 |
| United Provinces | { Schools Pupils | 47 3 224 | 3 652 130 865 | 163 5 900 | 9 258 480 544 | 4 236 | 8 233 554 875 | 290 23 154 | 1 885 66 195 | 128 4 797 | 10 540 619 227 |
| Punjab | { Schools Pupils | | 744 34 915 | 116 6 081 | 3 417 179 588 | 8 1 122 | 3 305 168 888 | 107 10 595 | 1 335 58 167 | 163 7 047 | 4 918 245 819 |
| Burma | { Schools Pupils | | 4 751 160 490 | | 4 764 161 236 | 8 812 | 3 114 | | 6 777 221 560 | | 6 788 222 486 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools Pupils | 133 5 043 | 15 406 463 007 | 6 218 129 454 | 21 990 613 359 | 133 6 418 | 293 15 895 | 25 1 514 | 16 085 474 524 | 5 628 121 005 | 22 164 619 356 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | { Schools Pupils | 212 21 007 | 291 14 536 | 243 9 829 | 3 195 239 711 | 11 1 257 | 3 017 218 920 | 186 26 813 | 254 12 744 | 230 9 718 | 3 698 269 452 |
| Assam | { Schools Pupils | | 625 15 381 | 147 5 525 | 3 469 141 748 | 126 3 823 | 2 895 141 832 | 19 2 276 | 661 17 592 | 167 5 492 | 3 868 171 015 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | { Schools Pupils | | 41 2 485 | 4 503 | 260 14 129 | 1 67 | 551 21 815 | 19 1 501 | 12 1 221 | 2 193 | 585 25 097 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools Pupils | | 5 398 | | 80 5 153 | 125 5 614 | 126 6 762 | 26 2 880 | 85 6 567 | 37 1 423 | 390 23 246 |
| INDIA | { Schools Pupils | 2 889 176 770 | 65 650 2 352 243 | 15 533 403 556 | 110 692 4 522 648 | 764 37 090 | 34 394 1 986 481 | 1 964 226 592 | 72 783 2 560 179 | 14 176 378 069 | 124 081 5 188 411 |

TABLE 90.—Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, by periods.

| PROVINCE | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12 | 1916-17. | Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|---|
| Madras | ... | .. | 29 | 31 | 32 | 39 | 43 | +10.3 |
| Bombay | ... | .. | 59 | 56 | 51 | 58 | 59 | +1.7 |
| Bengal | ... | .. | 25 | 26 | 28 | 38 | 36 | -5.3 |
| United Provinces | ... | .. | 34 | 41 | 41 | 52 | 62 | +19.2 |
| Punjab | ... | .. | 44 | 44 | 45 | 53 | 50 | -5.7 |
| Burma | ... | .. | 25 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 33 | -2.6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 28 | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | .. | 55 } 37 } | 54 } 43 } | 67 | 75 | 73 | -2.6 |
| Assam | ... | .. | 29 | 30 | 32* | 41 | 44 | +7.3 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | ... | .. | ... | 48 | 46 | 54 | 43 | -20.4 |
| Other Provinces | ... | .. | 53 | 51 | 44 | 61 | 57 | -10.9 |
| Average for India | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 42 | 2.4 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 91.—Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management.

| CLASS OF MANAGEMENT. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Government | 55 | 47 | 46 | 43 | 48 | 51 | 49 |
| Board | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 60 | 61 |
| Native States | 56 | 59 | 60 | 42 | 51 | 61 | ... |
| Aided | 25 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 35 |
| Unaided | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 27 |
| Average for India | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 42 |

TABLE 92.—Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Percentage of increase 1912-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Madras | 358,875 | 496,833 | 557,239 | 558,613 | 652,967 | 867,951 | 1,118,626 | + 28.9 |
| Bombay | 391,020 | 459,493 | 496,554 | 441,751 | 495,808 | 635,953 | 531,019 | - 16.0 |
| Bengal | 1,169,049 | 1,218,470 | 1,352,455 | 1,333,190 | 995,188 | 1,203,599 | 1,302,952 | + 8.2 |
| United Provinces | 222,059 | 185,613 | 248,917 | 323,038 | 458,122 | 509,398 | 656,551 | + 28.8 |
| Punjab | 112,195 | 123,981 | 147,870 | 141,159 | 183,177 | 239,330 | 309,211 | + 29.2 |
| Burma | 97,495 | 121,736 | 118,290 | 118,260 | 157,650 | 177,150 | 211,555 | + 38.0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 597,251 | 605,632 | + 1.4 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 133,100 | 143,607 | 171,021 | 164,985 | 200,427 | 259,337 | 282,012 | + 8.7 |
| Assam | 56,853 | 69,006 | 81,052 | 88,757 | 611,110* | 116,325 | 177,570 | + 21.3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 11,011 | 14,012 | 20,826 | 31,816 | + 52.7 |
| Other Provinces | 2,804 | 3,602 | 3,513 | 3,076 | 2,926 | 3,981 | 25,761 | + 84.4 |
| INDIA | 2,547,050 | 2,822,341 | 3,182,941 | 3,183,840 | 3,774,387 | 4,661,101 | 5,288,708 | + 13.4 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal

TABLE 93.—Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | 1916-17. | | | | PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE. | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | A. | B. | C. | TOTAL | A. | B. | C. | TOTAL | A. | B. | C. | TOTAL |
| Madras | 49,976 | 675,627 | 142,348 | 867,951 | 60,295 | 858,611 | 199,720 | 1,118,626 | + 20.6 | + 27.1 | + 40.3 | + 28.9 |
| Bombay | 197,275 | 242,500 | 196,178 | 635,953 | 100,765 | 299,759 | 133,195 | 534,019 | - 48.9 | + 23.6 | - 31.9 | - 16.0 |
| Bengal | 104,571 | 693,368 | 405,660 | 1,203,599 | 117,428 | 710,477 | 475,047 | 1,302,952 | + 12.3 | + 2.5 | + 1.7 | + 8.2 |
| United Provinces | 71,865 | 380,622 | 56,911 | 509,398 | 98,829 | 399,445 | 158,277 | 656,551 | + 37.5 | + 4.9 | + 178.1 | + 28.8 |
| Punjab | 47,280 | 190,480 | 1,570 | 239,330 | 70,397 | 236,089 | 2,725 | 309,211 | + 48.9 | + 23.9 | + 73.6 | + 29.2 |
| Burma | 55,771 | 141,379 | ... | 177,150 | 46,472 | 198,083 | ... | 244,555 | + 29.9 | + 40.1 | ... | + 38.0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 27,094 | 335,118 | 235,039 | 597,251 | 40,055 | 279,793 | 285,784 | 605,632 | + 17.8 | - 16.5 | + 21.2 | + 1.4 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 36,564 | 144,972 | 77,801 | 259,337 | 38,275 | 167,765 | 75,972 | 282,012 | + 1.7 | + 15.7 | - 2.3 | + 8.7 |
| Assam | 7,218 | 71,427 | 67,680 | 146,325 | 6,955 | 104,667 | 65,948 | 177,570 | - 3.6 | + 46.5 | - 2.5 | + 21.3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,934 | 16,744 | 118 | 20,826 | 3,735 | 24,111 | 3,970 | 31,816 | - 5.0 | + 43.9 | + 258.4 | + 52.7 |
| Other Provinces | 615 | 2,570 | 796 | 3,981 | 5,001 | 17,034 | 3,729 | 25,761 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | 582,163 | 2,894,807 | 1,184,131 | 4,661,101 | 588,207 | 3,295,834 | 1,404,667 | 5,288,708 | + 1.03 | + 12.1 | + 18.6 | + 13.4 |

A = Upper primary stage.

B = Lower primary stage, reading printed books

C = Lower primary stage, not reading printed books

TABLE 94.—Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.

| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Upper primary stage | 13.0 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 11.1 |
| Lower primary stage, reading printed books | 62.6 | 64.5 | 67.7 | 69.3 | 64.4 | 62.2 | 62.3 |
| Lower primary stage, not reading printed books | 24.4 | 23.3 | 19.7 | 17.8 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 26.6 |
| TOTALS | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

TABLE 95.—Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.

| CLASS OF MANAGEMENT. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Government | 33,964 | 28,592 | 86,625 | 49,742 | 60,509 |
| Local funds | 722,471 | 719,356 | 1,041,448 | 1,405,574 | 1,948,105 |
| Municipal | 130,882 | 133,754 | 148,882 | 177,784 | 234,522 |
| Native States | 141,205 | 134,042 | 134,295 | 171,763 | ... |
| Aided | 1,703,967 | 1,764,624 | 2,053,616 | 2,395,331 | 2,590,018 |
| Unaided | 450,452 | 403,472 | 359,521 | 460,957 | 455,554 |
| TOTALS | 3,182,941 | 3,183,840 | 3,774,387 | 4,661,101 | 5,288,708 |

TABLE 96.—*Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction.*

| PROVINCE. | NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION. | | | | | | | Number of male liter- ates per- 1,000 of the male popu- lation. |
|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | |
| Madras | 23.5 | 28.2 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 34.6 | 42.6 | 54.8 | 74.7 |
| Bombay | 32.9 | 33.2 | 25.7 | 33.7 | 37.8 | 45.3 | 52.1 | 69.8 |
| Bengal | 34.5 | 33.5 | 37.1 | 34.2 | 38.1 | 51.5 | 55.8 | 77.4 |
| United Provinces | 9.7 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 26.8 | 34.3 |
| Punjab* | 10.9 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 21.8 | 28.7 | 38.8 |
| Burma | 48.9 | 31.3 | 30.4 | 25.0 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.4 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 33.1 | 35.9 | 41.1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 18.5 | 18.0 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 30.0 | 33.4 | 40.7 | 35.6 |
| Assam | 22.7 | 21.6 | 30.0 | 28.2 | 39.2† | 40.2 | 51.2 | 49 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | 9.5 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 26.9 | 33.2 |
| Other Provinces | 27.9 | 37.5 | 36.9 | 30.9 | 29.2 | 40.9 | 28.9 | .. |
| INDIA | 24.0 | 23.8 | 26.9 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 35.7 | 42.4 | 59.1 |

* Includes Delhi.

† Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 11,41,081 | 16,01,647 | 28,16,175 | 19,54,646 | 25,48,206 | 37,74,284 | 58,87,538 |
| Bombay | 19,18,477 | 24,82,587 | 9,47,720 | 30,59,950 | 36,86,511 | 50,01,580 | 53,71,241 |
| Bengal | 23,46,222 | 25,72,095 | 28,90,289 | 30,56,309 | 25,96,846 | 26,93,449 | 38,19,891 |
| United Provinces | 5,87,612 | 6,24,065 | 6,75,060 | 11,91,807 | 13,31,445 | 16,43,050 | 26,15,043 |
| Punjab | 3,28,333 | 3,89,711 | 4,79,207 | 4,56,179 | 6,41,177 | 8,87,087 | 15,82,683 |
| Burma | 2,06,177 | 2,14,374 | 2,06,309 | 3,21,935 | 5,48,892 | 6,22,283 | 8,63,352 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | | | | 17,31,493 | 24,86,584 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,27,738 | 5,24,669 | 5,79,035 | 6,60,172 | 7,45,996 | 10,30,075 | 14,31,206 |
| Assam | 1,43,359 | 1,81,455 | 2,45,135 | 2,62,563 | 15,03,811* | 4,87,083 | 6,91,429 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | | | 33,990 | 45,282 | 64,804 | 1,70,538 |
| Other Provinces | 11,612 | 13,940 | 16,533 | 16,966 | 22,737 | 27,265 | 2,38,279 |
| INDIA | 72,10,641 | 86,04,543 | 98,55,463 | 1,10,14,517 | 1,36,70,903 | 1,79,62,453 | 2,51,57,789 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 98.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources.*

| Sources of expenditure. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Provincial | 11,14,287 | 13,46,347 | 13,33,877 | 20,74,114 | 37,11,156 | 56,65,218 |
| Local Boards | 28,49,553 | 32,47,914 | 34,76,909 | 53,04,944 | 59,18,455 | 1,01,70,382 |
| Municipal Board | 4,90,378 | 5,76,709 | 6,31,108 | 8,71,314 | 13,13,040 | 21,01,904 |
| Native States | 3,71,167 | 5,88,912 | 6,32,207 | 7,00,061 | 8,49,137 | .. |
| Fees | 27,45,075 | 29,01,675 | 30,49,655 | 32,03,786 | 40,87,951 | 45,65,223 |
| Private sources | 10,34,083 | 11,93,906 | 14,20,904 | 15,16,684 | 20,82,714 | 26,55,062 |
| TOTALS | 86,04,543 | 98,55,463 | 1,05,44,660 | 1,36,70,903 | 1,79,62,453 | 2,51,57,789 |
| Public Funds | 44,54,218 | 51,70,970 | 60,74,101 | 89,50,433 | 1,17,91,788 | 1,79,37,504 |
| Private Funds | 31,16,242 | 34,90,587 | 44,70,559 | 47,20,470 | 61,70,665 | 72,20,285 |
| TOTALS | 86,04,543 | 98,55,463 | 1,05,44,660 | 1,36,70,903 | 1,79,62,453 | 2,51,57,789 |

TABLE 99.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

| | 1911-12. | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | Fees. | Private (other sources.) | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Provincial Revenues. | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Public (other sources.) | TOTAL PUBLIC. | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 11,07,726 | 9,91,364 | 2,18,596 | ... | 23,20,686 | 7,02,671 | 7,50,927 | 37,71,284 |
| Bombay | 21,03,815 | 6,59,527 | 6,10,940 | 7,65,704 | 40,39,986 | 4,30,347 | 1,31,217 | 50,01,560 |
| Bengal | 1,36,170 | 5,89,039 | 50,588 | 1,832 | 7,77,629 | 16,54,479 | 2,61,341 | 26,93,449 |
| United Provinces | 5,336 | 12,38,894 | 1,69,645 | 17,393 | 14,31,268 | 1,38,949 | 72,833 | 16,43,050 |
| Punjab | 17,821 | 6,50,618 | 55,455 | ... | 7,23,894 | 1,03,024 | 60,169 | 8,87,087 |
| Burma | 1,26,156 | 2,31,728 | 42,895 | ... | 4,00,779 | 1,62,673 | 58,831 | 6,22,283 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,45,225 | 3,91,903 | 25,857 | 36,703 | 5,99,168 | 8,52,978 | 2,79,047 | 17,31,493 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 32,448 | 7,42,877 | 1,27,667 | 27,492 | 9,30,484 | 21,040 | 75,551 | 10,30,075 |
| Assam | 29,845 | 3,53,606 | 6,729 | ... | 3,90,180 | 8,920 | 87,983 | 4,87,083 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,012 | 53,549 | 2,841 | ... | 57,102 | 4,099 | 3,303 | 64,804 |
| Other Provinces | 5,602 | 12,350 | 2,047 | 13 | 20,012 | 5,771 | 1,482 | 27,265 |
| INDIA | 87,11,156 | 59,18,455 | 13,13,040 | 8,49,137 | 83,78,182 | 40,87,951 | 20,82,714 | 1,79,62,453 |
| 1906-07 | 20,74,114 | 53,04,944 | 8,71,314 | 7,00,061 | 89,50,433 | 32,03,786 | 15,16,684 | 1,36,70,903 |
| 1901-02 | 13,33,877 | 34,76,909 | 6,31,108 | 6,32,207 | 60,74,101 | 30,49,655 | 14,20,904 | 1,05,44,660 |
| 1896-97 | 13,46,347 | 32,47,914 | 5,76,709 | .. * | 51,70,970 | 29,01,675 | 17,82,918 | 98,55,463 |
| 1891-92 | 11,14,287 | 28,49,553 | 4,90,378 | ... * | 44,54,218 | 27,45,075 | 14,05,250 | 86,04,543 |

| | 1916-17. | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | Fees. | Private (other sources.) | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Provincial Revenues. | District Funds. | Municipal Funds. | TOTAL PUBLIC. | | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 17,06,023 | 21,52,846 | 4,73,066 | 42,31,935 | | 7,35,954 | 9,19,649 | 58,87,538 |
| Bombay | 30,74,325 | 5,23,198 | 8,44,405 | 44,41,928 | | 4,31,637 | 4,97,676 | 53,71,241 |
| Bengal | 2,02,136 | 13,69,666 | 91,793 | 16,63,595 | | 18,63,419 | 2,92,877 | 38,19,891 |
| United Provinces | 20,022 | 19,81,741 | 2,70,050 | 22,71,813 | | 2,55,697 | 87,538 | 26,15,048 |
| Punjab | 24,671 | 12,02,550 | 1,19,289 | 13,46,510 | | 1,42,956 | 93,217 | 15,82,683 |
| Burma | 2,32,404 | 2,93,582 | 61,260 | 5,87,246 | | 1,58,133 | 1,17,973 | 8,63,352 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,26,936 | 8,86,591 | 64,151 | 11,77,678 | | 9,19,065 | 3,89,841 | 24,86,584 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 43,082 | 10,65,283 | 2,06,663 | 13,15,028 | | 26,247 | 89,931 | 14,31,206 |
| Assam | 68,157 | 5,09,875 | 13,197 | 5,91,229 | | 34 | 1,00,166 | 6,91,429 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,153 | 1,44,211 | 21,105 | 1,66,469 | | 263 | 3,806 | 1,70,538 |
| Other Provinces | 66,309 | 40,839 | 36,925 | 1,44,073 | | 31,818 | 62,388 | 2,38,279 |
| INDIA | 56,65,218 | 1,01,70,882 | 21,01,904 | 1,79,37,504 | | 45,65,223 | 26,55,062 | 2,51,57,789 |

* Included in "Private (other sources)."

TABLE 100.—Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC FUNDS. | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 4,89,611 | 7,61,769 | 9,25,466 | 8,76,404 | 14,78,885 | 23,20,686 | 42,31,935 |
| Bombay | 15,41,558 | 18,73,529 | 22,63,275 | 21,06,336 | 29,80,401 | 41,39,986 | 44,41,928 |
| Bengal | 5,07,170 | 6,07,185 | 7,30,339 | 7,71,929 | 9,13,092 | 7,75,797 | 16,63,595 |
| United Provinces | 5,38,354 | 5,46,464 | 5,79,448 | 8,73,898 | 11,78,771 | 14,31,268 | 22,71,813 |
| Punjab | 2,78,108 | 3,26,815 | 3,85,918 | 3,56,732 | 5,15,327 | 7,23,894 | 13,46,510 |
| Burma | 1,87,802 | 1,93,325 | 1,79,905 | 2,93,201 | 5,06,561 | 4,00,779 | 5,87,246 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,62,765 | 11,77,678 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,31,940 | 3,79,820 | 4,65,295 | 5,09,529 | 6,64,921 | 9,30,484 | 13,15,028 |
| Assam | 1,00,293 | 1,25,526 | 1,62,940 | 1,69,905 | (a) 6,56,738 | 3,90,180 | 5,91,229 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 29,622 | 39,564 | 57,402 | 1,66,469 |
| Other Provinces | 9,520 | 10,622 | 11,262 | 12,679 | 16,170 | 20,012 | 1,44,073 |
| INDIA | 41,44,356 | 48,26,385 | 57,03,848 | 63,00,238 | 89,50,483 | 1,17,91,788 | 1,79,37,504 |

| PROVINCE. | TOTAL (PUBLIC AND FEES AND ALL OTHER SOURCES.) | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 11,41,081 | 16,01,647 | 18,16,175 | 19,54,646 | 25,48,206 | 37,74,284 | 58,87,538 |
| Bombay | 19,18,477 | 24,82,587 | 29,47,720 | 30,59,950 | 36,86,511 | 50,01,580 | 58,71,241 |
| Bengal | 23,16,222 | 25,72,095 | 28,90,289 | 30,56,309 | 25,96,846 | 26,93,449 | 38,19,891 |
| United Provinces | 5,87,642 | 6,24,065 | 6,75,060 | 11,91,807 | 13,31,115 | 16,13,050 | 26,15,048 |
| Punjab | 3,28,333 | 3,89,711 | 4,79,207 | 4,56,179 | 6,41,177 | 8,87,087 | 15,82,683 |
| Burma | 2,06,177 | 2,11,374 | 2,06,309 | 3,21,935 | 5,48,892 | 6,22,283 | 8,63,352 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,31,493 | 24,86,584 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,27,738 | 5,24,669 | 5,79,035 | 6,60,172 | 7,45,996 | 10,30,076 | 14,31,206 |
| Assam | 1,43,359 | 1,81,455 | 2,45,135 | 2,62,563 | (a) 15,03,811 | 4,87,083 | 6,91,429 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 33,990 | 45,282 | 64,804 | 1,70,538 |
| Other Provinces | 11,612 | 13,940 | 16,533 | 16,966 | 22,737 | 27,265 | 2,38,279 |
| INDIA | 72,10,641 | 86,04,543 | 98,55,463 | 1,10,14,517 | 1,86,70,903 | 1,79,62,453 | 2,51,57,789 |

| PROVINCE. | PERCENTAGES OF EXPENDITURE FROM PUBLIC FUNDS TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE. | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 42.9 | 47.6 | 50.9 | 44.8 | 58.0 | 61.5 | 71.8 |
| Bombay | 80.3 | 75.5 | 76.8 | 78.6 | 80.8 | 82.8 | 82.7 |
| Bengal | 24.2 | 23.6 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 35.2 | 28.8 | 43.5 |
| United Provinces | 91.6 | 87.6 | 85.8 | 73.3 | 88.5 | 87.1 | 86.8 |
| Punjab | 84.7 | 83.9 | 80.5 | 78.2 | 80.4 | 81.6 | 85.1 |
| Burma | 91.1 | 90.1 | 87.2 | 91.1 | 92.3 | 64.4 | 68.0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32.5 | 47.3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 81.8 | 72.4 | 80.3 | 77.2 | 89.1 | 90.3 | 47.3 |
| Assam | 69.9 | 69.2 | 66.5 | 64.7 | (a) 43.7 | 80.1 | 85.5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 87.1 | 87.4 | 88.6 | 97.6 |
| Other Provinces | 81.9 | 76.3 | 68.1 | 74.7 | 71.1 | 73.4 | 80.4 |
| INDIA | 57.5 | 56.1 | 57.9 | 57.2 | 65.5 | 65.6 | 71.3 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 101.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, classified according to management.*

| PROVINCE. | Public management. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 27,28,546 | 29,65,796 | 1,93,196 | 58,87,538 |
| Bombay | 45,78,892 | 7,01,589 | 90,760 | 53,71,241 |
| Bengal | 6,28,831 | 30,04,756 | 1,86,304 | 38,19,891 |
| United Provinces | 23,42,240 | 2,52,392 | 20,416 | 26,15,048 |
| Punjab | 12,68,330 | 2,86,601 | 27,752 | 15,82,683 |
| Burma | 14,927 | 8,48,425 | ... | 8,63,352 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,55,920 | 20,53,082 | 2,77,582 | 24,86,584 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 12,66,501 | 1,23,745 | 40,960 | 14,31,206 |
| Assam | 5,46,479 | 1,30,418 | 14,532 | 6,91,429 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,62,237 | 6,767 | 1,534 | 1,70,538 |
| Other Provinces | 1,30,831 | 87,676 | 19,772 | 2,38,279 |
| INDIA, 1916-17 | 1,38,23,734 | 1,04,61,247 | 8,72,808 | 2,51,57,789 |
| 1911-12 | 94,50,082 | 76,45,375 | 8,66,996 | 1,79,62,453 |
| 1906-07 | 66,58,577 | 63,87,042 | 6,25,284 | 1,36,70,903 |
| 1901-02 | 48,56,994 | 49,55,242 | 7,32,424 | 1,05,44,660 |
| 1896-97 | 47,60,293 | 44,39,366 | 6,55,804 | 98,55,463 |
| 1891-92 | 40,80,875 | 39,74,029 | 5,49,639 | 86,04,543 |

TABLE 102.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 85 | 89 | 91 | 102 | 119 | 157 | 204 |
| Bombay | 272 | 297 | 334 | 372 | 389 | 431 | 557 |
| Bengal | 48 | 53 | 58 | 67 | 76 | 94 | 117 |
| United Provinces | 118 | 149 | 112 | 116 | 139 | 177 | 248 |
| Punjab | 202 | 225 | 195 | 202 | 203 | 260 | 322 |
| Burma | 43 | 36 | 44 | 82 | 111 | 131 | 127 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79 | 112 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 205 | 192 | 171 | 217 | 282 | 322 | 387 |
| Assam | 82 | 82 | 88 | 95 | *86 | 140 | 178 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 221 | 209 | 249 | 292 |
| Other Provinces | 171 | 196 | 223 | 242 | 277 | 341 | 597 |
| INDIA | 85 | 94 | 101 | 114 | 133 | 162 | 203 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 103.—Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.

| PROVINCE. | Public. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|--|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 402 | 162 | 51 | 204 |
| Bombay | 581 | 424 | 833 | 557 |
| Bengal | 241 | 117 | 47 | 117 |
| United Provinces | 275 | 134 | 159 | 248 |
| Punjab | 371 | 215 | 170 | 322 |
| Burma | 1,357 | 125 | | 127 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 346 | 128 | 49 | 112 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 394 | 487 | 178 | 387 |
| Assam | 180 | 197 | 87 | 179 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 284 | 564 | 767 | 291 |
| Other Provinces | 472 | 1,031 | 534 | 597 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 372 | 144 | 62 | 203 |
| 1911-12 | 320 | 116 | 56 | 162 |
| 1906-07 | 269 | 100 | 44 | 133 |
| 1901-02 | 255 | 89 | 42 | 114 |
| 1896-97 | 250 | 78 | 30 | 101 |
| 1886-87 | 226 | 73 | 28 | 94 |

TABLE 104.—Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys.

| PROVINCE. | Total amount from public funds for boys' primary education. | Amount given to public schools. | Amount given to aided schools. |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 42,81,935 | 26,11,178 | 16,20,757 |
| Bombay | 44,41,928 | 42,40,112 | 2,01,816 |
| Bengal | 16,63,595 | 4,11,496 | 12,52,099 |
| United Provinces | 22,71,813 | 20,94,977 | 1,76,836 |
| Punjab | 13,46,510 | 11,53,014 | 1,93,471 |
| Burma | 5,87,246 | 13,791 | 5,73,455 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 11,77,678 | 1,35,421 | 10,42,257 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 13,15,028 | 12,65,496 | 49,532 |
| Assam | 5,91,229 | 5,42,677 | 48,552 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,66,469 | 1,62,131 | 4,338 |
| Other Provinces | 1,44,073 | 1,17,880 | 26,193 |
| TOTALS 1916-17 | 1,79,37,504 | 1,27,48,173 | 51,89,306 |
| 1911-12 | 1,17,91,788 | 86,20,709 | 31,71,079 |
| 1906-07 | 89,50,433 | 60,23,459 | 29,26,974 |
| 1901-02 | 60,74,101 | 42,63,806 | 18,10,295 |
| 1896-97 | 51,70,970 | 35,66,155 | 16,04,815 |
| 1891-92 | 44,54,218 | 31,14,206 | 13,40,012 |

TABLE 105.—Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education. | Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds. | Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education. | Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education. | Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds. | Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Madras | 59,64,266 | 26,63,891 | 44.7 | 78,67,061 | 19,73,839 | 63.2 |
| Bombay | 71,88,139 | 38,32,215 | 51.2 | 77,41,675 | 51,58,035 | 66.8 |
| Bengal | 69,85,872 | 10,12,610 | 11.9 | 59,18,823 | 20,82,367 | 35.2 |
| United Provinces | 67,58,076 | 15,82,185 | 23.4 | 57,91,164 | 21,86,511 | 42.2 |
| Punjab | 38,75,550 | 8,78,158 | 22.7 | 10,99,247 | 16,18,878 | 40.2 |
| Burma | 28,87,601 | 1,66,273 | 17.3 | 26,57,391 | 6,96,570 | 26.2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 27,31,177 | 6,19,832 | 23.8 | 28,26,960 | 13,99,328 | 49.5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 25,65,517 | 10,00,957 | 39.0 | 26,61,754 | 14,13,968 | 51.2 |
| Assam | 11,03,263 | 1,22,796 | 38.3 | 11,69,133 | 6,15,210 | 51.2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,09,813 | 63,127 | 20.5 | 1,15,501 | 1,89,291 | 42.4 |
| Other Provinces | 53,198 | 21,024 | 11.9 | 6,27,097 | 1,38,192 | 22.0 |
| INDIA | 4,05,23,072 | 1,26,26,668 | 31.1 | 6,14,80,471 | 2,09,02,342 | 33.9 |
| 1906-07 | 2,96,34,574 | 93,37,177 | 31.5 | | | |
| 1901-02 | 1,41,56,953 | 60,18,818 | 42.7 | | | |
| 1896-97 | 1,67,65,650 | 57,31,886 | 34.2 | | | |
| 1891-92 | 1,53,18,181 | 49,29,551 | 32.2 | | | |

TABLE 106.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1906-07 | 1911-12. | 1916-17 |
|--|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Madras | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| Bombay | 1.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 9.3 |
| Bengal | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| United Provinces | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Punjab | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| Burma | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| Assam | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9* | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 7.2 |
| Other Provinces | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 10.6 |
| TOTAL | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 107.—Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12 | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|---------|----|----|----------|----|----|
| | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Madras | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| Bombay | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| Bengal | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| United Provinces | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Punjab | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| Burma | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Assam | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other Provinces | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| INDIA | 0 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 8 |

TABLE 108.—Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods.

| YEAR. | Fee. | Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March. | Average fee. |
|-------------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| | Rs. | | Rs. A. P. |
| 1886-87 | 23,39,988 | 2,381,217 | 0 15 9 |
| 1891-92 | 27,45,075 | 2,680,424 | 1 0 5 |
| 1896-97 | 29,01,675 | 3,028,203 | 0 15 4 |
| 1901-02 | 30,49,655 | 3,009,129 | 1 0 4 |
| 1906-07 | 32,03,786 | 3,630,668 | 0 14 1 |
| 1911-12 | 40,87,951 | 4,522,648 | 0 14 6 |
| 1916-17 | 45,65,223 | 4,985,113* | 0 14 8 |

* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the preceding years it was calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 109.—Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management.

| PROVINCE. | PUBLIC. | | AIDED. | | UNAIDED. | | All schools. | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Madras | 0 8 7 | 0 4 6 | 0 12 3 | 0 11 8 | 1 1 9 | 1 1 5 | 0 11 11 | 0 9 9 |
| Bombay | 0 7 10 | 0 9 7 | 1 8 7 | 1 8 0 | 1 13 2 | 3 0 4 | 0 10 3 | 0 11 11 |
| Bengal | 1 4 10 | 1 10 1 | 1 9 7 | 1 11 10 | 1 4 10 | 1 6 5 | 1 8 7 | 1 11 0 |
| United Provinces | 0 5 8 | 0 7 2 | 0 2 1 | 0 5 1 | 0 2 7 | 0 11 4 | 0 4 8 | 0 7 0 |
| Punjab | 0 9 5 | 0 10 5 | 0 8 5 | 0 7 0 | 0 7 4 | 0 13 11 | 0 9 2 | 0 9 9 |
| Burma | 2 7 10 | 1 3 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 11 4 | ... | ... | 1 0 2 | 0 11 5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 0 3 8 | 0 12 6 | 1 4 9 | 1 8 11 | 1 11 2 | 1 1 3 | 1 6 9 | 1 9 3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 0 0 1 | 0 0 4 | 1 1 9 | 1 8 0 | 0 10 3 | 0 13 11 | 0 1 7 | 0 1 7 |
| Assam | 0 0 6 | ... | 0 0 6 | ... | 0 0 1 | 1 1 1 | 0 0 11 | 0 0 7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 0 2 6 | 0 0 1 | 0 8 2 | 0 2 3 | 2 2 3 | ... | 0 4 8 | 0 0 2 |
| Other Provinces | 1 0 9 | 0 12 11 | 1 15 10 | 2 9 1 | ... | 2 3 2 | 1 1 11 | 1 6 5 |
| INDIA | 0 6 9 | 0 7 4 | 1 3 1 | 1 4 0 | 1 5 3 | 1 6 6 | 0 14 6 | 0 14 8 |

NOTE.—Fees have been calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the year 1911-12 they were calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 110.—Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 16,581 | 26,655 |
| Bombay | 44,309 | 60,873 |
| Bengal | 9,928 | 7,359 |
| United Provinces | 9,747 | 26,088 |
| Punjab | 16,418 | 25,075 |
| Burma | 4,112 | 18,821 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 18,887 | 15,713 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,122 | 3,261 |
| Assam | 5,785 | 3,486 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,017 | 335 |
| Other Provinces | 68 | 4,659 |
| TOTALS | 1,31,674 | 1,92,325 |

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE 111.—*Law colleges and schools.*

| PROVINCE. | | Govern- ment. | Board. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | EXPENDITURE FROM | | | TOTAL. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | |
| | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | { Institutions . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 511 | ... | ... | 511 | ... | 49,521 | 82 | 49,603 |
| Bombay | { Institutions . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 511 | ... | ... | 511 | —14,577 | 48,770 | 1,880 | 36,073 |
| Bengal | { Institutions . | 6 | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 2,467 | 4 | 441 | 2,912 | 30,000 | 1,85,879 | ... | 2,15,879 |
| United Provinces | { Institutions . | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | ... | ... | 732 | 732 | ... | 30,640 | 17,278 | 47,918 |
| Punjab | { Institutions . | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | ... | ... | 295 | 295 | ... | 21,000 | ... | 21,000 |
| Burma | { Institutions . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 40 | ... | ... | 40 | 40 | 5,960 | ... | 6,000 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Institutions . | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 2 | ... | 30 | 290 | 6,440 | 20,568 | ... | 27,008 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | { Institutions . | 269 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1 | ... | ... | 130 | ... | 11,292 | ... | 11,292 |
| Assam | { Institutions . | 130 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1 | ... | 1 | 58 | 10,878 | 3,459 | ... | 14,337 |
| North-West Frontier Pro- vince. | { Institutions . | 45 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other administra- tions. | { Institutions . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | { 1916-17 Institutions . | 13 | 1 | 9 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 3,964 | 4 | 1,511 | 5,476 | 32,781 | 3,77,179 | 19,240 | 4,29,200 |
| | { 1911-12 Institutions . | 12 | 1 | 10 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1,857 | 12 | 1,177 | 3,046 | 37,093 | 2,19,373 | 8,028 | 2,64,494 |
| | { 1906-07 Institutions . | 12 | 1 | 14 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1,276 | 18 | 1,604 | 2,898 | —3,547 | 1,44,742 | 8,299 | 1,49,494 |
| | { 1901-02 Institutions . | 14 | 1 | 18 | 35(a) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1,088 | 10 | 1,575 | 2,808 | 7,297 | 1,11,028 | 7,461 | 1,25,786 |
| | { 1896-97 Institutions . | 15 | 1 | 15 | 34(b) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 1,300 | 12 | 1,160 | 3,020 | —6,106 | 1,33,596 | 8,014 | 1,35,504 |
| | { 1891-92 Institutions . | 13 | ... | 10 | 29(c) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 944 | ... | 615 | 1,964 | —2,610 | 93,543 | 8,663 | 99,596 |
| | { 1886-87 Institutions . | 9 | ... | 6 | 17(d) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils . | 602 | ... | 988 | 1,673 | 847 | 40,579 | 5,283 | 46,709 |

(a) Includes 2 aided institutions with 135 pupils.

(b) " 3 " " " 548 "

(c) " 6 " " " 405 "

(d) " 2 " " " 83 "

TABLE 112.—*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law.*

| | 1886-87. | | 1891-92. | | 1896-97. | | 1901-02. | | 1906-07. | | 1911-12. | | 1916-17. | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. | Candi- dates. | Passed. |
| Madras | 92 | 16 | 161 | 48 | 203 | 52 | 382 | 179 | 340 | 165 | 316 | 81 | 227 | 176 |
| Bombay | 62 | 18 | 87 | 35 | 175 | 77 | 216 | 142 | 233 | 115 | 316 | 178 | 436 | 168 |
| Bengal | 221 | 162 | 176 | 48 | 400 | 204 | 570 | 213 | 460 | 229 | 405 | 245 | 819 | 488 |
| United Provinces | ... | ... | 37 | 14 | 191 | 41 | 66 | 9 | 127 | 43 | 198 | 111 | 262 | 260* |
| Punjab | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 23 | 65 | 23 | 50 | 15 | 139 | 94 | 102 | 69 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 9 | 30 | 25 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 31 | 14 | 29 | 17 | 31 | 13 | 43 | 23* | 76 | 50* |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| INDIA | 385 | 196 | 453 | 147 | 1,096 | 411 | 1,328 | 582 | 1,250 | 530 | 1,530 | 741 | 2,047 | 1,328 |

* Lay final.

TABLE 113.—*Government Medical Colleges, 1916-17.*

| PROVINCE. | Pupils. | EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Provincial revenues. | District funds. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Medical College, Madras | 278 | 80,681 | ... | ... | 33,070 | 121 | 1,13,872 |
| Government Medical College, Bombay | 727 | 1,09,590 | ... | ... | 1,32,271 | 2,732 | 2,44,593 |
| Medical College, Calcutta | 906 | 2,09,047 | ... | ... | 94,468 | ... | 3,03,515 |
| King George's Medical College, Lucknow | 136 | 1,00,431 | ... | ... | 12,550 | 158 | 1,13,139 |
| King Edward Medical College, Lahore | 232 | 1,10,712 | ... | ... | 17,480 | ... | 1,23,192 |
| TOTAL { 1916-17 | 2,279 | 6,10,461 | ... | ... | 2,89,839 | 3,011 | 9,03,811 |
| 1911-12 | 1,656 | 5,51,749 | 3,770 | 3,437 | 1,91,379 | 3,278 | 7,53,613 |
| 1906-07 | 1,512 | 5,43,498 | 3,418 | 9,069 | 77,896 | 3,194 | 6,37,075 |
| 1901-02 | 1,466 | 2,79,287 | 2,979 | 3,262 | 1,34,994 | 3,341 | 4,23,863 |
| 1896-97 | 1,067 | 4,07,185 | 2,206 | 3,404 | 84,211 | 4,320 | 5,01,335 |
| 1891-92 | 778 | 2,90,160 | 3,429 | 3,074 | 53,073 | 2,415 | 3,52,151 |
| 1886-87 | 654 | 2,48,680 | ... | ... | 48,030 | 2,110 | 2,98,920 |

TABLE 114.—*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure.*

| PROVINCE | Government | Aided | Un-aided. | TOTAL | | | | | | EXPENDITURE FROM | | | | TOTAL. | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| | | | | 1916-17 | 1911-12 | 1906-07 | 1901-02 | 1896-07 | 1891-02 | 1886-87 | Provincial revenues | Local funds | Fees | | Other sources. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1,05,867 | | 11,064 | | 2,06,031 |
| Bombay | 3 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 57,682 | 540 | 16,026 | 6,807 | 75,064 |
| Bengal | 2 | | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 84,188 | | 32,367 | 349 | 1,17,303 |
| United Provinces | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 40,190 | | | 3,600 | 44,090 |
| Punjab | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 34,070 | | 8,506 | 22,820 | 65,392 |
| Burma | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 67,893 | | 11,652 | 490 | 79,495 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 4,556 | | | | 4,556 |
| Assam | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5(a) | 1 | | | | 23,634 | | 2,778 | | 26,312 |
| INDIA | 18 | 1 | 10 | 29 | | | | | | | 5,08,586 | 540 | 75,983 | 34,055 | 6,19,178 |
| 1911-12 | 15 | 5 | 8 | 28 | | | | | | | 3,02,530 | 7,192 | 1,02,005 | 1,05,807 | 6,08,614 |
| 1906-07 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 27 | | | | | | | 3,38,460 | 2,620 | 66,674 | 25,322 | 4,32,376 |
| 1901-02 | 11 | 4 | 6 | | | | 22(b) | | | | 1,81,206 | 50,060 | 33,825 | 32,905 | 2,98,116 |
| 1896-97 | 11 | 2 | 6 | | | | | 21(c) | | | 2,16,269 | 38,672 | 39,251 | 10,774 | 3,05,236 |
| 1891-92 | 11 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 19(d) | | 2,10,372 | 11,730 | 26,531 | 10,872 | 2,59,505 |
| 1886-87 | 11 | | 6 | | | | | | | 16(e) | 1,26,839 | 35,550 | 20,953 | 9,763 | 1,93,094 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam

(b) Includes 1 institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.

(c) " 2 institutions " " " "

(d) " 2 " " " " "

(e) " 2 " " " " "

TABLE 115.—*Students in medical schools, by management.*

| PROVINCE. | Government. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Madras | 600 | ... | ... | 600 |
| Bombay | 509 | ... | 3 | 512 |
| Bengal | 664 | ... | 455 | 1,119 |
| United Provinces | 679 | ... | ... | 679 |
| Punjab | 293 | 138 | 82 | 513 |
| Burma | 70 | ... | ... | 70 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 257 | ... | ... | 257 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 55 | ... | ... | 55 |
| Assam | 178 | ... | ... | 178 |
| INDIA { 1916-17 | 3,305 | 138 | 540 | 3,983 |
| 1911-12 | 2,195 | 334 | 1,693 | 4,222 |
| 1906-07 | 1,829 | 111 | 1,238 | 3,178 |
| 1901-02 | 1,906 | 147 | 655 | 2,727(a) |
| 1896-97 | 1,685 | 129 | 840 | 2,694(b) |
| 1891-92 | 1,497 | 7 | 438 | 1,988(c) |
| 1886-87 | 1,079 | ... | 267 | 1,388(d) |

(a) Includes 19 pupils of an institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.

(b) " 40 " " institutions " " " "

(c) " 46 " " " " " " "

(d) " 42 " " " " " " "

TABLE 116.—Government engineering schools and colleges.

| PROVINCE. | Pupils. | EXPENDITURE FROM | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Provincial revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| College of Engineering, Madras | 511 | 1,07,685 | 37,139 | 472 | 1,45,296 |
| College of Science, Poona | 220 | 92,555 | 20,048 | 189 | 1,12,792 |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur | 284 | 2,09,750 | 19,233 | 4,812 | 2,33,795 |
| Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki | 304 | 2,44,085 | 20,999 | 69,764 | 3,34,848 |
| Government School of Engineering, Rasul | 99 | 30,647 | 6,150 | ... | 36,797 |
| Government School of Engineering, Insein | 74 | 47,735 | ... | ... | 47,735 |
| Dacca School of Engineering | 118 | 46,185 | 4,516 | 1,838 | 52,539 |
| Government Engineering School, Nagpur | 39 | 33,372 | ... | ... | 33,372 |
| Bihar School of Engineering | 166 | 68,991 | 17,876 | 49 | 86,916* |
| TOTAL | 9 | 8,81,005 | 1,25,961 | 77,124 | 10,84,090 |
| | 1,815 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 7 | 7,99,388 | 69,426 | 20,067 | 8,88,881 |
| | 1,609 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 4 | 5,47,485 | 65,531 | 14,374 | 6,27,390 |
| | 1,243 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey school.

TABLE 117.—Government Agricultural colleges.

| PROVINCES. | Institutions. | Pupils. | EXPENDITURE FROM | | TOTAL. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------|
| | | | Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 1 | 77 | 89,404 | ... | (a) 89,454 |
| Bombay | 1 | 108 | 82,098 | ... | 82,098 |
| United Provinces | 1 | 88 | 44,299 | 2,522 | 46,821 |
| Punjab | 1 | 113 | 60,588 | 7,839 | 68,427 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 | 59 | 26,996 | ... | 26,996 |
| INDIA | 5 | 445 | 3,03,385 | 10,361 | 3,13,796 |
| | 3 | 267 | (b) 1,70,353 | 7,951 | 1,78,304 |
| | 3 | 205 | 62,335 | 5,230 | 67,565 |
| | 3 | 70 | 56,092 | 572 | (c) 62,357 |
| | 1 | 47 | 29,912 | 525 | (d) 35,524 |
| | 1 | 45 | 25,273 | 339 | (e) 28,972 |

(a) Includes Rs. 50 from other sources.

(b) " " 250 " local funds.

(c) " " 5,693 " other sources.

(d) " " 5,087 " "

(e) " " 3,360 " "

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

TABLE 118.—*Technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 4 | 12 | 14 | 44 | 40 |
| Bombay | 16 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 26 |
| Bengal | 23 | 26 | 52 | 50 | 59 |
| United Provinces | 2 | 9 | 11 | 35 | 20 |
| Punjab | 7 | 7 | 19 | 30 | 33 |
| Burma, Upper and Lower | ... | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 38 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Assam | 2 | 1 | 12* | 5 | 7 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| TOTAL | 57 | 84 | 147 | 242 | 251 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 119.—*Technical and industrial schools, by management.*

| YEAR. | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1896-97 | 6 | 16 | 4 | 25 | 6 | 57 |
| 1901-02 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 45 | 15 | 84 |
| 1906-07 | 9 | 36 | 4 | 79 | 19 | 147 |
| 1911-12 | 25 | 39 | 5 | 141 | 32 | 242 |
| 1916-17 | 42 | 42 | ... | 141 | 26 | 251 |

TABLE 120.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 137 | 406 | 290 | 1,121 | 1,961 |
| Bombay | 1,223 | 1,829 | 2,030 | 2,267 | 1,798 |
| Bengal | 623 | 756 | 1,275 | 1,862 | 2,035 |
| United Provinces | 296 | 736 | 782 | 1,671 | 1,476 |
| Punjab | 759 | 962 | 1,639 | 2,614 | 2,991 |
| Burma | .. | 83 | 193 | 231 | 252 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | ... | ... | 966 | 1,316 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 47 | 204 | 136 | 289 | 350 |
| Assam | 16 | 1 | 475* | 43 | 71 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 454 |
| INDIA | 3,101 | 4,977 | 6,820 | 12,064 | 12,706 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 121.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by management.*

| YEAR. | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1901-02 | 725 | 1,094 | 206 | 2,373 | 579 | 4,977 |
| 1906-07 | 947 | 1,632 | 256 | 3,301 | 684 | 6,820 |
| 1911-12 | 1,365 | 2,451 | 313 | 6,657 | 1,278 | 12,064 |
| 1916-17 | 2,545 | 3,010 | ... | 6,451 | 700 | 12,706 |

TABLE 122.—*Sources of income of technical and industrial schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | | | | 1901-02. | | | | 1906-07. | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. |
| Madras . . . | 2,431 | .. | 5,983 | 8,414 | 4,108 | 60 | 9,718 | 13,886 | 2,400 | 27 | 10,610 | 13,037 |
| Bombay . . . | 90,336 | 3,910 | 1,08,203 | 2,02,449 | 85,300 | 5,468 | 1,07,200 | 1,98,028 | 1,20,820 | 19,403 | 2,55,993 | 3,96,306 |
| Bengal . . . | 19,926 | 5,484 | 15,765 | 41,175 | 20,508 | 5,901 | 18,306 | 44,775 | 22,250 | 3,034 | 30,913 | 56,197 |
| United Provinces . | 7,223 | 593 | 424 | 8,240 | 13,023 | 690 | 14,646 | 28,359 | 16,563 | 1,612 | 13,643 | 31,818 |
| Punjab . . . | 11,184 | 305 | 1,773 | 13,262 | 16,396 | 836 | 4,550 | 21,782 | 20,952 | 1,440 | 25,226 | .. |
| Burma . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 801 | .. | 5,516 | 6,317 | 1,897 | .. | .. | 1,897 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 1,868 | .. | .. | 1,868 | 1,775 | .. | 1,500 | 3,275 | 4,843 | .. | 1,800 | 6,643 |
| Assam . . . | .. | .. | 3,036 | 3,036 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,779 | 8,085 | 6,715 | 37,579(a) |
| Other Provinces . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA . | 1,32,968 | 10,292 | 1,35,184 | 2,78,444 | 1,41,911 | 12,955 | 1,61,556 | 3,16,422 | 2,12,504 | 33,691 | 3,44,900 | 5,91,095 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Sources of income of technical and industrial schools—concl'd.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | 1916-17. | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 33,527 | 3,789 | 1,86,185 | 2,23,501 | 74,921 | 13,529 | 2,71,589 | 3,60,039 |
| Bombay | 1,92,027 | 28,276 | 1,71,977 | 3,92,280 | 2,69,974 | 26,784 | 545 | 4,00,200 |
| Bengal | 88,362 | 23,395 | 80,959 | 1,92,716 | 1,12,612 | 10,392 | 78,318 | 2,01,322 |
| United Provinces . | 1,17,011 | 6,021 | 90,141 | 2,13,173 | 1,78,843 | 4,230 | 57,383 | 2,40,456 |
| Punjab | 47,618 | 42,882 | 2,802 | 19,490 | 65,234 | 84,377 | 4,573 | 20,459 |
| Burma | 3,493 | .. | .. | 3,493 | 4,076 | 206 | 7,380 | 11,662 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 27,540 | 2,985 | 19,288 | 49,813 | 4,085 | 2,622 | 29,086 | 71,793 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . | 16,840 | .. | 0,702 | 26,542 | 30,634 | .. | 18,327 | 54,961 |
| Assam | 3,821 | .. | 2,371 | 6,195 | 5,392 | .. | 2,751 | 8,143 |
| Other Provinces . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,768 | 443 | 3,115 | 12,326 |
| INDIA . | 5,52,506 | 67,328 | 5,80,113 | 11,72,947 | 8,15,682 | 62,719 | 5,91,860 | 14,70,261 |

TABLE 123.—*Schools of Art.*

| — | PUPILS. | | | | | | | EXPENDITURE FROM | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|
| | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Provincial Revenues and Local Funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| School of Art, Madras. | 265 | 426 | 633 | 321 | 455 | 367 | 286 | 54,494 | 114 | 6,904 | 61,512 |
| Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay. | 264 | 286 | 228 | 423 | 366 | 357 | 327 | 60,833 | 7,175 | 6,134 | 74,142 |
| Schools of Art, Bengal (5). | 152 | 181 | 261 | 228 | 252 | 280 | 607 | 38,400 | 15,861 | 6,989 | 61,250 |
| The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 38,510 | 1,502 | 1,744 | 41,756 |
| Mayo School of Art, Lahore. | 82 | 134 | 179 | 248 | 301 | 230 | 265 | 41,723 | 1,008 | ... | 42,731 |
| INDIA . | 763 | 1,627 | 1,901 | 1,229 | 1,374 | 1,234 | 1,695 | 2,33,960 | 25,660 | 21,771 | 2,81,391 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1911-12 | 1,64,049 | 17,564 | 14,943 | 1,96,556 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1906-07 | 89,686 | 20,417 | 15,225 | 1,25,328 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1901-02 | 1,11,167 | 12,095 | 31,517 | 1,54,779 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1896-97 | 96,874 | 12,764 | 13,567 | 1,23,205 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1891-92 | 1,11,786 | 10,205 | 16,500 | 1,38,491 |
| ... | | | | | | | 1886-87 | 81,824 | 7,343 | 14,348 | 1,03,509 |

TABLE 124.—*Commercial schools and students.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | 1911-12. | | 1916-17 | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. |
| Madras | 1 | 180 | 1 | 287 | 1 | 198 |
| Bombay | 4 | 144 | 7 | 321 | 39 | 1,880 |
| Bengal | 4 | 157 | 16 | 838 | 16 | 738 |
| United Provinces | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... |
| Punjab | 1 | 38 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 36 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 331 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | 2 | 32 | 5 | 118 |
| Assam | 2(a) | 65(a) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 10 |
| INDIA | 12 | 584 | 28 | 1,543 | 67 | 3,311 |
| 1901-02 | 10 | 552 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 125.—*Commercial schools and pupils, by management.*

| YEAR. | GOVERNMENT. | | BOARD. | | AIDED. | | UNAIDED. | | TOTAL. | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. | Schools. | Pupils. |
| 1901-02 | 1 | 129 | 1 | ... | 2 | 29 | 6 | 394 | 10 | 552 |
| 1906-07 | 2 | 218 | 1 | 63 | 2 | 103 | 7 | 200 | 12 | 584 |
| 1911-12 | 4 | 439 | 1 | 137 | 6 | 357 | 17 | 610 | 28 | 1,543 |
| 1916-17 | 3 | 369 | 1 | 50 | 15 | 320 | 48 | 2,572 | 67 | 3,311 |

TABLE 126.—*Sources of income of Commercial schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | OTHER SOURCES. | | TOTAL. | Provincial and local funds. | Fees. | OTHER SOURCES. | | TOTAL. |
| | | | Private. | Public. | | | | Endowments. | Subscriptions, etc. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 1,779 | 6,435 | ... | ... | 8,214 | 5,710 | 4,535 | 5,950 | 28 | 10,273 |
| Bombay | 4,787 | 9,147 | 3,585 | ... | 17,519 | 5,937 | 46,457 | 1,508 | 8,224 | 66,568 |
| Bengal | 19,287 | 26,867 | 2,699 | ... | 48,853 | 24,069 | 18,910 | ... | 888 | 45,875 |
| United Provinces | 300 | 410 | ... | ... | 710 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Punjab | 2,135 | 2,165 | ... | ... | 4,300 | 2,320 | 1,866 | ... | ... | 4,186 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,965 | ... | ... | 5,965 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 600 | 1,301 | 781 | ... | 2,682 | 900 | 4,542 | ... | ... | 5,573 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 660 | ... | ... | 710 |
| INDIA | 28,888 | 46,325 | 7,065 | ... | 82,278 | 38,986 | 82,035 | 7,458 | 9,271 | 138,650 |
| 1906-07 | 7,580 | 13,212 | 4,551 | ... | 25,343 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 3,615 | 19,136 | 4,364 | ... | 27,115 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 127.—*Training institutions for masters.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | Colleges. | Schools. | TOTAL. | Colleges. | Schools. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 1 | 64 | 65 | 1 | 99 | 100 |
| Bombay | ... | 21 | 21 | 1 | 25 | 26 |
| Bengal | 3 | 130 | 133 | 3 | 124 | 127 |
| United Provinces | 2 | 116 | 118 | 2 | 273 | 275 |
| Punjab | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 16 | 18 |
| Burma | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | 8 | 8 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1 | 128 | 129 | 1 | 124 | 125 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| Assam | ... | 9 | 9 | ... | 9 | 9 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | 4 |
| INDIA | 10 | 490 | 500 | 12 | 690 | 702 |
| 1906-07 | 6 | 312 | 318 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 6 | 132 | 138 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 2 | 139 | 141 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 1 | 115 | 116 | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 128.—*Students in training institutions for masters.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | In colleges. | In schools. | TOTAL. | In colleges. | In schools. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 99 | 2,829 | 2,928 | 112 | 4,840 | 4,952 |
| Bombay | ... | 1,252 | 1,252 | 34 | 1,431 | 1,465 |
| Bengal | 70 | 2,383 | 2,453 | 93 | 2,444 | 2,537 |
| United Provinces | 73 | 1,121 | 1,194 | 111 | 2,324 | 2,435 |
| Punjab | 245 | 452 | 697 | 272 | 912 | 1,184 |
| Burma | ... | 329 | 329 | ... | 531 | 531 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 6 | 2,153 | 2,159 | 19 | 2,226 | 2,245 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 29 | 364 | 393 | 65 | 609 | 674 |
| Assam | ... | 402 | 402 | ... | 489 | 489 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 59 | 59 | 10 | 65 | 75 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 21 | 21 | ... | 109 | 109 |
| INDIA | 522 | 11,365 | 11,887 | 716 | 15,980 | 16,696 |
| 1906-07 | 367 | 7,858 | 8,225 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 204 | 4,396 | 4,600 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 58 | 4,549 | 4,607 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 60 | 4,353 | 4,413 | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 129.—*Training institutions for masters, by management.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 32 | 18 | ... | 14 | 1 | 65 | 43 | 42 | 15 | ... | 100 |
| Bombay | 19 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 21 | 11 | 13 | 2 | ... | 26 |
| Bengal | 129 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 133 | 122 | ... | 5 | ... | 127 |
| United Provinces | 9 | 108 | 1 | ... | ... | 118 | 9 | 266 | ... | ... | 275 |
| Punjab | 7 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 13 | ... | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Burma | 5 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 8 | 5 | ... | 3 | ... | 8 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 128 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 129 | 122 | ... | 3 | ... | 125 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| Assam | 7 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 9 | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | 9 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Other Provinces | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| INDIA | 344 | 128 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 500 | 346 | 321 | 24 | 1 | 702 |

TABLE 130.—*Students in Government and other training schools for masters.*

| PROVINCE. | GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS. | | OTHER SCHOOLS. | | TOTAL. | |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 1,916 | 3,067 | 913 | 1,773 | 2,829 | 4,840 |
| Bombay | 1,128 | 1,278 | 124 | 153 | 1,252 | 1,431 |
| Bengal | 2,311 | 2,350 | 72 | 94 | 2,383 | 2,444 |
| United Provinces | 472 | 523 | 649 | 1,801 | 1,121 | 2,324 |
| Punjab | 415 | 796 | 37 | 116 | 452 | 912 |
| Burma | 228 | 329 | 101 | 202 | 329 | 531 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,147 | 2,153 | 6 | 73 | 2,153 | 2,226 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 364 | 609 | ... | ... | 364 | 609 |
| Assam | 266 | 330 | 136 | 159 | 402 | 489 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 59 | 65 | ... | ... | 59 | 65 |
| Other Provinces | 21 | 109 | ... | ... | 21 | 109 |
| INDIA | 9,327 | 11,609 | 2,038 | 4,371 | 11,365 | 15,980 |

TABLE 131.—*Male students in training institutions, by race or creed.*

| PROVINCE | Europeans and Anglo-Indians | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham-madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. | | | | | |
| Madras | 16 | 810 | 1,682 | 1,917 | 415 | 9 | ... | 72 | 4,921 |
| Bombay | ... | 80 | 610 | 579 | 193 | ... | ... | 3 | 1,465 |
| Bengal | 1 | 104 | 337 | 984 | 1,089 | 10 | ... | 12 | 2,537 |
| United Provinces | ... | 7 | 1,041 | 1,041 | 338 | ... | ... | 3 | 2,430 |
| Punjab | 13 | 50 | 191 | 359 | 448 | ... | ... | 122 | 1,183 |
| Burma | 5 | 129 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 307 | ... | 1 | 462 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 113 | 469 | 1,287 | 273 | ... | ... | 103 | 2,245 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | 14 | 235 | 349 | 53 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 674 |
| Assam | ... | 134 | 69 | 178 | 30 | ... | ... | 75 | 486 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 66 | ... | ... | ... | 75 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 12 | 41 | 40 | 11 | ... | ... | 1 | 105 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 35 | 1,453 | 4,676 | 6,745 | 2,933 | 337 | 1 | 403 | 16,563 |
| 1911-12 | 23 | 1,048 | 3,282 | 4,943 | 2,110 | 209 | 1 | 196 | 11,812 |
| 1906-07 | 18 | 1,055 | 2,373 | 3,095 | 1,100 | 218 | 1 | 217 | 8,077 |
| 1901-02 | 31 | 894 | 1,242 | 1,594 | 408 | 142 | ... | 168 | 4,469 |

TABLE 132.—*Expenditure on training colleges.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 33,814 | ... | 319 | 634 | 34,767 | 75,610 | ... | ... | 910 | 76,520 |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42,018 | ... | ... | ... | 42,018 |
| Bengal | 70,613 | ... | ... | ... | 70,613 | 99,913 | ... | 522 | 3,110 | 1,01,905 |
| United Provinces | 53,120 | ... | ... | ... | 53,120 | 76,292 | ... | ... | ... | 76,292 |
| Punjab | 1,03,570 | 875 | 2,823 | 8,645 | 1,15,913 | 1,15,380 | 3,691 | 5,324 | 10,271 | 1,34,666 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 14,566 | ... | ... | ... | 14,566 | 30,117 | ... | ... | ... | 30,117 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 22,230 | ... | ... | ... | 22,230 | 16,926 | ... | ... | ... | 16,926 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,536 | ... | ... | ... | 15,536 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | 2,98,243 | 875 | 3,142 | 9,279 | 3,11,539 | 5,01,822 | 3,691 | 5,846 | 14,321 | 5,25,980 |
| 1906-07 | 1,98,227 | 213 | 2,905 | 8,912 | 2,10,287 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 88,558 | 403 | 550 | 813 | 90,354 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 33,332 | 90 | 590 | 722 | 34,734 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 7,660 | ... | 300 | 46 | 8,006 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1886-87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 133.—*Expenditure on training schools for masters.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 2,51,980 | 30,388 | 858 | 26,651 | 3,12,880 | 5,02,991 | 1,11,791 | 1,653 | 45,789 | 6,62,227 |
| Bombay | 1,57,319 | 45,291 | 65 | 21,006 | 2,23,711 | 1,83,791 | 51,111 | 102 | 7,351 | 2,42,361 |
| Bengal | 2,39,072 | ... | 10,124 | 11,657 | 2,60,853 | 3,00,012 | ... | 9,050 | 14,110 | 3,23,202 |
| United Provinces | 71,380 | 62,939 | 116 | 1,117 | 1,38,582 | 80,110 | 1,97,871 | ... | 631 | 2,78,618 |
| Punjab | 68,672 | 517 | ... | ... | 69,189 | 1,32,869 | 2,963 | 182 | 1,963 | 1,41,277 |
| Burma | 1,41,721 | ... | 57 | 9,813 | 1,51,591 | 1,51,111 | ... | ... | 5,780 | 1,60,191 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,02,225 | 1,002 | 7,027 | 2,131 | 2,12,688 | 2,11,956 | 232 | 9,866 | 3,610 | 2,55,661 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 59,819 | ... | ... | 188 | 60,037 | 87,117 | ... | ... | 61 | 87,181 |
| Assam | 32,316 | 2,119 | ... | 1,511 | 35,979 | 16,210 | 1,806 | ... | 1,713 | 19,799 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 15,312 | ... | ... | ... | 15,312 | 17,095 | ... | ... | ... | 17,095 |
| Other Provinces | 3,469 | ... | ... | 11 | 3,483 | 15,112 | 100 | ... | 1,780 | 16,992 |
| INDIA | 12,49,348 | 1,42,256 | 18,247 | 74,457 | 14,34,308 | 17,62,040 | 3,65,880 | 21,153 | 85,827 | 22,34,900 |
| 1906-07 | 7,46,601 | 86,518 | 9,974 | 54,716 | 8,97,809 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 3,77,407 | 1,04,115 | 589 | 50,614 | 5,32,755 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 4,15,811 | 1,03,101 | 1,519 | 59,654 | 5,80,118 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 3,44,190 | 1,11,215 | 1,510 | 50,195 | 5,37,110 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 134.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | 1916-17. | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
| Madras | 21 | 444 | 25 | 832 |
| Bombay | 18 | 456 | 17 | 713 |
| Bengal | 8 | 131 | 10 | 141 |
| United Provinces | 18 | 161 | 24 | 208 |
| Punjab | 6 | 48 | 13 | 224 |
| Burma | 4 | 127 | 4 | 176 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 8 | 82 | 8 | 137 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2 | 59 | 3 | 107 |
| Assam | ... | ... | 2 | 27 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | 5 | 86 |
| INDIA | 85 | 1,508 | 111 | 2,451 |

TABLE 135.—*Training schools for mistresses, by management.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 6 | ... | ... | 14 | 1 | 21 | 9 | 1 | 15 | ... | 25 |
| Bombay | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 17 |
| Bengal | 3 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 8 | 3 | ... | 7 | ... | 10 |
| United Provinces | 7 | 1 | ... | 9 | 1 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 24 |
| Punjab | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 6 | 1 | 5 | 7 | ... | 13 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 8 | 2 | ... | 6 | ... | 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 5 |
| INDIA | 24 | 3 | 1 | 49 | 8 | 85 | 31 | 10 | 64 | 6 | 111 |

TABLE 136.—*Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses.*

| PROVINCE. | Government Schools. | | Other Schools. | | TOTAL. | |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| | | | | | | |
| Madras | 146 | 364 | 298 | 468 | 444 | 832 |
| Bombay | 279 | 342 | 177 | 371 | 456 | 713 |
| Bengal | 49 | 56 | 82 | 85 | 131 | 141 |
| United Provinces | 41 | 63 | 120 | 145 | 161 | 208 |
| Punjab | 21 | 80 | 27 | 144 | 48 | 224 |
| Burma | ... | ... | 127 | 176 | 127 | 176 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 22 | 42 | 60 | 95 | 82 | 137 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 59 | 77 | ... | 30 | 59 | 107 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | 27 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | 18 | ... | 68 | ... | 86 |
| INDIA | 617 | 1,042 | 891 | 1,609 | 1,508 | 2,651 |

TABLE 137.—*Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females.*

| PROVINCE. | Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses. | | Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters. | | Total number of female students. | |
|--|--|----------|---|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| | | | | | | |
| Madras | 444 | 832 | 12 | 31 | 456 | 863 |
| Bombay | 456 | 713 | 2 | ... | 458 | 713 |
| Bengal | 131 | 152 | ... | ... | 131 | 152 |
| United Provinces | 161 | 208 | 2 | 5 | 163 | 213 |
| Punjab | 78 | 262 | ... | 1 | 78 | 263 |
| Burma | 127 | 176 | 42 | 69 | 169 | 245 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 82 | 137 | ... | ... | 82 | 137 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 59 | 107 | ... | ... | 59 | 107 |
| Assam | ... | 27 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 30 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | 86 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 90 |
| INDIA | 1,538 | 2,700 | 75 | 113 | 1,613 | 2,813 |

TABLE 138.—*Female students, by race or creed, in training colleges and schools.*

| PROVINCE. | Europeans and Anglo-Indians. | Indian Christians. | HINDUS. | | Muham-madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. | | | | | |
| Madras | 88 | 620 | 21 | 89 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 863 |
| Bombay | 32 | 194 | 227 | 173 | 44 | ... | 24 | 19 | 713 |
| Bengal | 22 | 96 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 152 |
| United Provinces | 44 | 87 | 29 | 37 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 213 |
| Punjab | 38 | 57 | 21 | 58 | 61 | ... | ... | 28 | 263 |
| Burma | 44 | 150 | 2 | ... | 1 | 47 | ... | 1 | 245 |
| Bihar and Orissa . . . | ... | 94 | 2 | 13 | 27 | ... | ... | 1 | 137 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . | ... | 42 | 17 | 47 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 107 |
| Assam | ... | 12 | 2 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 30 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | 31 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 90 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 299 | 1,384 | 337 | 463 | 208 | 48 | 24 | 50 | 2,813 |
| 1911-12 | 219 | 802 | 173 | 280 | 92 | 25 | 3 | 19 | 1,613 |

TABLE 139.—*Expenditure on training schools for mistresses.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 69,255 | ... | 165 | 18,567 | 87,987 | 1,78,369 | 2,276 | 605 | 30,233 | 2,11,183 |
| Bombay | 47,970 | 10,757 | 1,760 | 26,232 | 89,719 | 95,691 | 13,336 | 1,919 | 39,119 | 1,53,065 |
| Bengal | 32,176 | 390 | 3,103 | 11,931 | 50,903 | 13,215 | 320 | 3,723 | 9,511 | 56,829 |
| United Provinces | 11,255 | 314 | 1,187 | 11,875 | 60,661 | 10,511 | 2,601 | 7,346 | 9,595 | 60,053 |
| Punjab | 10,112 | 1,694 | 66 | 2,737 | 11,609 | 25,527 | 1,328 | 342 | 6,673 | 36,870 |
| Burma | 22,897 | ... | 111 | 1,700 | 28,011 | 35,815 | ... | ... | 5,392 | 41,207 |
| Bihar and Orissa . . . | 11,584 | .. | ... | 11,028 | 22,612 | 28,123 | .. | 86 | 5,371 | 33,583 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 15,628 | .. | ... | ... | 15,628 | 18,135 | ... | 279 | 1,381 | 19,795 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 912 | ... | ... | ... | 942 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,771 | ... | 1,616 | 6,693 | 15,083 |
| INDIA | 2,51,177 | 13,185 | 12,725 | 93,073 | 3,70,160 | 4,73,132 | 22,861 | 18,916 | 1,14,001 | 6,28,910 |
| 1906-07 | 1,46,506 | 18,283 | 13,813 | 61,601 | 2,43,236 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 91,104 | 10,781 | 8,665 | 65,549 | 1,79,399 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 82,087 | 12,748 | 8,197 | 65,943 | 1,68,975 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 67,454 | 11,886 | 3,375 | 47,521 | 1,30,236 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 140.—Numbers of teachers, by provinces.

| PROVINCE. | (a) IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (b) IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (c) IN HIGH SCHOOLS. | | | | | | (d) IN COLLEGES. | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Un-aided. | TOTAL | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Un-aided. | TOTAL | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Un-aided. | TOTAL | Government. | Board. | Municipal. | Aided. | Un-aided. | TOTAL | |
| Madras . . . | 1,300 | 13,299 | 1,703 | 33,627 | 4,634 | 54,562 | 36 | 354 | 45 | 1,410 | 68 | 1,913 | 161 | 307 | 345 | 3,833 | 141 | 4,787 | 96 | 13 | 25 | 375 | 34 | 543 | 61,806 |
| Bombay . . . | 101 | 15,579 | 5,712 | 3,390 | 351 | 25,133 | 64 | 22 | 263 | 1,033 | 279 | 1,661 | 422 | .. | 78 | 1,416 | 489 | 2,405 | 63 | .. | .. | 109 | 9 | 181 | 29,380 |
| Bengal . . . | 340 | 4,759 | 17 | 38,393 | 5,424 | 48,933 | 57 | 396 | 38 | 6,503 | 3,821 | 10,815 | 723 | .. | 90 | 3,938 | 5,602 | 10,353 | 191 | .. | 10 | 203 | 216 | 620 | 70,721 |
| United Provinces . | 102 | 19,863 | 1,255 | 2,868 | 206 | 23,774 | 136 | 1,808 | 94 | 1,044 | 302 | 3,384 | 974 | 24 | 53 | 1,661 | 308 | 3,020 | 50 | .. | .. | 211 | 38 | 209 | 30,477 |
| Punjab . . . | 44 | 6,813 | 743 | 2,484 | 299 | 9,883 | 22 | 1,650 | 565 | 815 | 212 | 3,264 | 757 | 128 | 118 | 1,546 | 245 | 2,794 | 27 | .. | .. | 91 | 40 | 178 | 16,098 |
| Burma . . . | 209 | .. | 17 | 12,306 | .. | 12,532 | 343 | .. | 11 | 4,068 | .. | 4,422 | 98 | .. | .. | 279 | .. | 377 | 26 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 37 | 17,368 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 357 | 624 | 65 | 20,646 | 6,196 | 27,888 | 121 | 576 | 29 | 1,205 | 278 | 2,209 | 407 | .. | .. | 699 | 595 | 1,701 | 83 | .. | .. | 52 | 6 | 141 | 31,939 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 488 | 6,835 | 964 | 778 | 408 | 9,473 | 362 | 1,102 | 433 | 436 | 80 | 2,413 | 161 | .. | 23 | 141 | 8 | 334 | 36 | .. | .. | 17 | .. | 53 | 12,273 |
| Assam . . . | 129 | 4,195 | 80 | 741 | 213 | 5,358 | 120 | 329 | 29 | 426 | 107 | 1,011 | 343 | .. | .. | 148 | 141 | 632 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 7,038 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 3 | 796 | 79 | 100 | 10 | 988 | .. | 214 | 43 | 56 | .. | 313 | 88 | .. | .. | 188 | 15 | 291 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 22 | 1,614 |
| Other Provinces . | 240 | 269 | 123 | 392 | 118 | 1,142 | 57 | 22 | 28 | 264 | 27 | 398 | 90 | .. | .. | 293 | 25 | 408 | 10 | .. | .. | 65 | .. | 75 | 2,023 |
| INDIA . | 3,313 | 72,032 | 10,738 | 115,725 | 17,859 | 219,667 | 1,318 | 6,473 | 1,578 | 17,290 | 5,174 | 31,808 | 4,294 | 459 | 707 | 14,142 | 7,870 | 27,108 | 619 | 13 | 35 | 1,156 | 343 | 2,166 | 286,738 |

TABLE 141.—Qualifications of teachers, by provinces.

| PROVINCE. | IN SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS. | | | | | | | | | IN SCHOOLS FOR EUROPEANS. | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|--|------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | Teachers of Vernacular. | | | Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages. | | | | | | Trained. | Untrained. | TOTAL | Possessing a degree. | Possessing no degree. | TOTAL | |
| | Trained. | Untrained. | TOTAL | Trained. | Untrained. | TOTAL | Possessing a degree. | Possessing no degree. | TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | 23,810 | 37,326 | 61,136 | 1,688 | 59,448 | 61,136 | 450 | 220 | 670 | 55 | 615 | 670 | 61,806 |
| Bombay | 9,517 | 15,630 | 25,147 | 682 | 2,837 | 3,460 | 1,172 | 2,297 | 3,460 | 286 | 478 | 764 | 78 | 686 | 761 | 29,350 |
| Bengal | 11,252 | 45,715 | 56,967 | 179 | 13,029 | 13,208 | 3,027 | 10,181 | 13,208 | 211 | 335 | 546 | 44 | 502 | 546 | 70,721 |
| United Provinces . | 11,678 | 14,829 | 26,507 | 724 | 2,844 | 3,568 | 1,050 | 2,512 | 3,568 | 203 | 409 | 402 | 53 | 349 | 402 | 30,477 |
| Punjab | 7,596 | 5,806 | 13,402 | 1,374 | 1,114 | 2,488 | 769 | 1,710 | 2,488 | 127 | 82 | 209 | 18 | 191 | 209 | 16,099 |
| Burma | 3,070 | 12,452 | 15,522 | 1,279 | 276 | 1,555 | 113 | 1,442 | 1,555 | 192 | 99 | 291 | 21 | 270 | 291 | 17,368 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 7,043 | 22,918 | 29,961 | 94 | 1,788 | 1,882 | 547 | 1,335 | 1,882 | 40 | 56 | 96 | 4 | 92 | 96 | 31,939 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 3,823 | 7,087 | 10,910 | 300 | 945 | 1,245 | 314 | 931 | 1,245 | 37 | 81 | 118 | 13 | 105 | 118 | 12,273 |
| Assam | 2,547 | 3,776 | 6,323 | 50 | 640 | 690 | 208 | 482 | 690 | 18 | 7 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 7,038 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 588 | 767 | 1,355 | 120 | 135 | 255 | 83 | 172 | 255 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 1,614 |
| Other Provinces . | 575 | 660 | 1,235 | 282 | 313 | 595 | 131 | 383 | 595 | 70 | 123 | 193 | 39 | 151 | 190 | 2,023 |
| INDIA . | 57,689 | 129,640 | 187,329 | 28,844 | 61,247 | 90,091 | 8,108 | 80,984 | 90,091 | 1,636 | 1,682 | 3,318 | 335 | 2,980 | 3,315 | 280,738 |

EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 142.—*Institutions for the education of girls.*

| PROVINCE. | | Public. | Private. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | . | 1,815 | 119 | 1,934 |
| Bombay | . | 1,216 | 85 | 1,301 |
| Bengal | . | 9,566 | 318 | 9,884 |
| United Provinces | . | 1,236 | 336 | 1,572 |
| Punjab | . | 1,030 | 872 | 1,902 |
| Burma | . | 1,083 | 64 | 1,147 |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | 2,561 | 56 | 2,617 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | . | 365 | 8 | 373 |
| Assam | . | 357 | 7 | 364 |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | 46 | 49 | 95 |
| Other Provinces | . | 90 | 41 | 131 |
| | | | | |
| | { 1916-17 | 19,365 | 1,955 | 21,320 |
| | 1911-12 | 14,113 | 1,960 | 16,073 |
| | 1906-07 | 10,681 | 1,759 | 12,440 |
| INDIA | { 1901-02 | 6,176 | 1,338 | 7,514 |
| | 1896-97 | 6,550 | 1,459 | 8,009 |
| | 1891-92 | 5,711 | 1,042 | 6,753 |
| | 1886-87 | 4,906 | 1,768 | 6,674 |

TABLE 143.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys), by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | Percentage of increase during last quinquennium. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Madras | 65,137 | 93,471 | 116,747 | 130,432 | 161,706 | 226,685 | 325,889 | +43·8 |
| Bombay | 52,941 | 73,017 | 82,163 | 93,063 | 108,716 | 153,090 | 144,621 | —5·5 |
| Bengal | 46,881 | 97,142 | 113,767 | 107,465 | 127,800 | 236,140 | 300,895 | +44·4 |
| Bengal | 13,116 | 12,813 | 15,461 | 20,821 | 40,111 | 54,329 | 70,712 | +30·2 |
| United Provinces | 24,262 | 20,359 | 21,212 | 26,531 | 37,283 | 53,909 | 69,702 | +29·3 |
| Punjab | 12,926 | 21,026 | 29,065 | 40,132 | 62,794 | 79,416 | 125,488 | +58·0 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 93,326 | 111,388 | +19·4 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 6,723 | 10,152 | 14,519 | 14,436 | 19,634 | 30,847 | 37,352 | +21·1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,226 | 3,259 | 8,393 | 8,496 | 79,360(a) | 18,428 | 28,624 | +55·3 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | 2,119 | 3,506 | 4,820 | 4,425 | —8·2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 524 | 792 | 801 | 975 | 1,118 | 1,935 | 11,323 | ... |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA | 227,738 | 339,031 | 402,158 | 444,470 | 645,028 | 952,923 | 1,230,419 | +29·1 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 144--Girls under instruction in all institutions.

| | In European schools. | In other schools. | TOTAL. | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| University institutions | 353* | 669 | 1,022 | |
| High schools | 10,122 | 14,826 | 24,948 | |
| Middle schools, English | 7,193 | 18,530 | 25,723 | |
| Middle schools, Vernacular | ... | 51,308 | 51,308 | |
| TOTAL SECONDARY | 17,315 | 84,664 | 101,979 | |
| Primary schools | 2,505 | 1,033,620 | 1,036,125 | |
| Special institutions | 656 | 16,686 | 17,342 | |
| Private institutions | 39 | 73,912 | 73,951 | |
| TOTAL | 695 | 90,598 | 91,293 | |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 1916-17 . | 20,868 | 1,209,551 | 1,230,419 |
| | 1911-12 . | 16,009 | 936,902 | 952,911 |
| | 1906-07 . | 14,618 | 630,410 | 645,028 |
| | 1901-02 . | 14,538 | 429,932 | 444,470 |
| | 1896-97 . | . | . | 402,158 |
| | 1891-92 . | . | . | 339,031 |
| | 1886-87 . | ... | ... | 266,274 |

* Includes 280 girls in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 145.—Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.

| PROVINCE. | Girls in Girls' Schools (A.) | Girls in Boys' Schools (B.) | TOTAL (C.) | Percentage of A to C. | Percentage of B to C. | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Madras | 141,122 | 184,767 | 325,889 | 44.1 | 56.0 | |
| Bombay | 90,891 | 53,730 | 144,621 | 62.8 | 37.2 | |
| Bengal | 229,988 | 70,907 | 300,895 | 76.6 | 23.6 | |
| United Provinces | 51,712 | 19,000 | 70,712 | 73.1 | 26.9 | |
| Punjab | 65,068 | 4,634 | 69,702 | 93.0 | 6.6 | |
| Burma | 33,336 | 92,152 | 125,488 | 26.6 | 73.4 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 61,731 | 49,657 | 111,388 | 55.4 | 44.6 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 21,002 | 16,350 | 37,352 | 56.2 | 43.8 | |
| Assam | 13,325 | 15,299 | 28,624 | 46.5 | 53.5 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,753 | 672 | 4,425 | 84.8 | 15.2 | |
| Other Provinces | 8,795 | 2,628 | 11,323 | 77.7 | 22.3 | |
| INDIA | 1916-17 | 720,223 | 509,696 | 1,230,419 | 58.5 | 41.4 |
| | 1911-12 | 545,497 | 407,417 | 952,911 | 57.2 | 42.8 |
| | 1906-07 | 374,951 | 270,077 | 645,028 | 58.1 | 41.9 |
| | 1901-02 | 245,160 | 198,100 | 443,260 | 55.3 | 44.7 |
| | 1896-97 | 227,103 | 173,898 | 401,001 | 56.6 | 43.4 |
| | 1891-92 | 196,214 | 142,437 | 338,687 | 57.9 | 42.1 |

TABLE 147. — Girls under instruction, by race or creed.

| | Euro- peans and Anglo- Indians. | Indian Christ- ians. | HINDUS. | | Muham- madans. | Bud- dhists. | Parsis. | Others. | TOTAL. | |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Brah- mans. | Non- Brah- mans. | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts colleges. | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 349 | 232 | 55 | 145 | 6 | 1 | 46 | 8 | 842 | |
| Colleges for professional training. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law | 33 | 35 | 7 | 23 | 3 | ... | 14 | 4 | 119 | |
| Medicine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Engineering | 45 | 8 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 56 | |
| Training | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | |
| Commercial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| TOTAL | 432 | 275 | 62 | 171 | 9 | 1 | 60 | 12 | 1,022 | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary schools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| For boys. | | | | | | | | | | |
| High schools | 672 | 638 | 319 | 260 | 43 | 717 | 144 | 149 | 2,942 | |
| Middle schools, English | 1,721 | 1,698 | 243 | 617 | 54 | 438 | 75 | 183 | 5,029 | |
| Middle schools, Vernacular | 3 | 1,519 | 155 | 594 | 623 | 21,602 | 1 | 18 | 24,515 | |
| For girls. | | | | | | | | | | |
| High schools | 8,705 | 4,728 | 1,434 | 4,189 | 446 | 556 | 1,320 | 628 | 22,006 | |
| Middle schools, English | 5,397 | 7,939 | 1,168 | 4,047 | 714 | 589 | 617 | 223 | 20,694 | |
| Middle schools, Vernacular | 73 | 3,490 | 3,165 | 12,126 | 2,380 | 4,152 | 1 | 1,406 | 26,793 | |
| TOTAL | 16,571 | 20,012 | 6,484 | 21,833 | 4,260 | 28,054 | 2,158 | 2,607 | 101,979 | |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| For boys | 988 | 34,237 | 49,521 | 224,131 | 61,011 | 53,659 | 615 | 8,225 | 432,387 | |
| For girls | 1,563 | 26,887 | 84,639 | 296,561 | 159,005 | 22,048 | 3,240 | 9,795 | 603,738 | |
| TOTAL | 2,551 | 61,124 | 134,160 | 520,692 | 220,016 | 75,707 | 3,855 | 18,020 | 1,036,125 | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training schools | 254 | 1,376 | 337 | 460 | 208 | 48 | 24 | 50 | 2,757 | |
| Schools of Art | 12 | 11 | 13 | 32 | ... | ... | 13 | 2 | 83 | |
| Law schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Medical schools | 22 | 163 | 9 | 24 | 41 | ... | 1 | 1 | 261 | |
| Engineering and Surveying schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Technical and Industrial schools | 328 | 1,664 | 82 | 338 | 91 | 80 | ... | 94 | 2,677 | |
| Commercial schools | 255 | 17 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | |
| Agricultural " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Reformatory " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Others | 33 | 222 | 667 | 503 | 9,702 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 11,283 | |
| TOTAL | 904 | 3,453 | 1,110 | 1,357 | 10,043 | 278 | 44 | 153 | 17,342 | |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20,458 | 84,864 | 141,816 | 544,053 | 234,323 | 104,040 | 6,117 | 20,792 | 1,156,468 | |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | 2,470 | 3,208 | 14,677 | 50,333 | 2,504 | 103 | 617 | 73,951 | |
| INDIA | 1916-17 | 20,497 | 87,334 | 145,024 | 558,730 | 284,661 | 106,544 | 6,220 | 21,409 | 1,230,419 |
| | 1911-12 | 16,210 | 72,941 | 120,812 | 441,267 | 213,247 | 66,154 | 6,528 | 15,752 | 952,911 |
| | 1906-07 | 14,448 | 62,284 | 86,694 | 297,325 | 121,699 | 51,745 | 6,170 | 4,563 | 644,928 |
| | 1901-02 | 14,538 | 48,027 | 53,152 | 199,985 | 85,772 | 32,984 | 5,996 | 4,016 | 444,470 |

TABLE 148.—*Girls' colleges, by management.*

| PROVINCES. | | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Madras | { Institutions . . | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | { Pupils | 70 | ... | 8 | 73 | 151 |
| Bengal | { Institutions . . | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| | { Pupils | 78 | ... | 57 | 20 | 155 |
| United Provinces | { Institutions . . | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | 45 | 4 | 49 |
| Punjab | { Institutions . . | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | 53 | ... | 53 |
| Other Provinces | { Institutions . . | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | 322 | ... | 322 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | | 2 | ... | 10 | 4 | 16 |
| | | 148 | ... | 485 | 97 | 730 |

TABLE 149.—*Girls' high schools, by management.*

| PROVINCES. | | Government. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Madras | { Schools | 6 | 30 | ... | 36 |
| | { Pupils | 1,317 | 4,649 | ... | 5,966 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 2 | 28 | 2 | 32 |
| | { Pupils | 558 | 3,646 | 433 | 4,637 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 5 | 20 | 1 | 26 |
| | { Pupils | 929 | 3,194 | 47 | 4,170 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | ... | 20 | 3 | 23 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 2,260 | 248 | 2,508 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 4 | 12 | 1 | 17 |
| | { Pupils | 964 | 1,365 | 253 | 2,582 |
| Burma | { Schools | ... | 15 | ... | 15 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 3,228 | ... | 3,228 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 |
| | { Pupils | 254 | 76 | ... | 330 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 1 | 6 | ... | 7 |
| | { Pupils | 9 | 45 | ... | 54 |
| Assam | { Schools | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 489 | ... | 489 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | ... | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 728 | ... | 728 |
| INDIA | 1916-17 { Schools | 20 | 139 | 7 | 166 |
| | { Pupils | 4,031 | 19,680 | 981 | 24,692 |
| | 1911-12 { Schools | 12 | 112 | 11 | 135 |
| | { Pupils | 1,752 | 14,139 | 1,312 | 17,203 |
| | 1906-07 { Schools | 7 | 98 | 7 | 112 |
| | { Pupils | 975 | 10,731 | 507 | 12,213 |
| | 1901-02 { Schools | 6 | 89 | 5 | 100 |
| | { Pupils | 812 | 9,836 | 326 | 10,974 |
| | 1896-97 { Schools | 6 | 78 | 8 | 90 |
| | { Pupils | 711 | 7,662 | 593 | 8,966 |
| | 1891-92 { Schools | 7 | 68 | 3 | 78 |
| | { Pupils | 896 | 6,614 | 260 | 7,770 |

TABLE 150.—*Girls' middle English schools by management.*

| PROVINCE. | | | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Madras | . | { Schools | 1 | ... | ... | 34 | 1 | 36 |
| | | { Pupils | 195 | ... | ... | 3,906 | 29 | 4,130 |
| Bombay | . | { Schools | ... | 2 | ... | 39 | 4 | 45 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | 10 | ... | 3,802 | 217 | 4,029 |
| Bengal | . | { Schools | 2 | 1 | ... | 30 | 1 | 34 |
| | | { Pupils | 252 | 63 | ... | 4,325 | 49 | 4,689 |
| United Provinces | . | { Schools | ... | 1 | ... | 34 | 3 | 38 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | 100 | ... | 3,447 | 278 | 3,825 |
| Punjab | . | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 14 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 1,209 | ... | 1,209 |
| Burma | . | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | 17 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 1,884 | ... | 1,884 |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | { Schools | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 9 |
| | | { Pupils | 137 | ... | ... | 937 | ... | 1,074 |
| Central Provinces and Barer | . | { Schools | 1 | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 11 |
| | | { Pupils | 45 | ... | ... | 353 | ... | 398 |
| Assam | . | { Schools | 5 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 12 |
| | | { Pupils | 478 | ... | ... | 668 | ... | 1,146 |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 55 | ... | 55 |
| Other Provinces | . | { Schools | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | 10 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | 129 | ... | 1,175 | ... | 1,304 |
| INDIA | | | 10 | 5 | ... | 203 | 9 | 227 |
| | | | 1,107 | 302 | ... | 21,761 | 573 | 23,743 |
| INDIA | 1916-17 | { Schools | 3 | 2 | 2 | 171 | 15 | 193 |
| | | { Pupils | 365 | 157 | 62 | 15,982 | 619 | 17,215 |
| | 1906-07 | { Schools | 3 | 1 | 2 | 179 | 6 | 191 |
| | | { Pupils | 329 | 42 | 46 | 15,387 | 357 | 16,161 |
| | 1901-02 | { Schools | 3 | 1 | 1 | 112 | 11 | 158 |
| | | { Pupils | 189 | 26 | 7 | 11,261 | 658 | 12,141 |
| | 1896-97 | { Schools | 2 | 1 | 1 | 140 | 3 | 147 |
| | | { Pupils | 111 | 42 | 22 | 10,267 | 228 | 10,670 |
| 1891-92 | { Schools | 2 | 2 | 1 | 139 | 13 | 157 | |
| | { Pupils | 87 | 139 | 25 | 9,915 | 880 | 11,046 | |

TABLE 151.—*Girls' middle vernacular schools by management.*

| PROVINCE. | | | Government. | Board. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Bengal | . | { Schools | 1 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 30 |
| | | { Pupils | 130 | 108 | 2,546 | 139 | 2,923 |
| United Provinces | . | { Schools | 25 | 10 | 15 | .. | 50 |
| | | { Pupils | 2,227 | 750 | 1,809 | . | 4,786 |
| Punjab | . | { Schools | ... | 20 | 24 | .. | 44 |
| | | { Pupils | ... | 3,312 | 4,114 | . | 7,426 |
| Burma | . | { Schools | 5 | . | 103 | . | 108 |
| | | { Pupils | 459 | ... | 8,467 | . | 8,926 |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | { Schools | 3 | ... | 8 | . | 11 |
| | | { Pupils | 273 | ... | 972 | . | 1,245 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | . | { Schools | 10 | ... | 14 | 1 | 25 |
| | | { Pupils | 1,061 | ... | 1,065 | 17 | 2,143 |
| Assam | . | { Schools | 2 | 4 | 5 | . | 11 |
| | | { Pupils | 155 | 300 | 528 | . | 983 |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | { Schools | . | 1 | 2 | . | 3 |
| | | { Pupils | . | 75 | 657 | ... | 732 |
| Other Provinces | . | { Schools | 1 | .. | 12 | 1 | 14 |
| | | { Pupils | 57 | .. | 1,432 | 66 | 1,555 |
| INDIA | | | 47 | 36 | 210 | | 296 |
| | | | 4,362 | 4,545 | 21,590 | 222 | 30,719 |
| | | | 22 | 12 | 131 | 3 | 168 |
| | | | 2,013 | 1,539 | 12,049 | 133 | 15,734 |
| | | | 56 | 10 | 185 | 11 | 262 |
| | | | 7,320 | 904 | 17,449 | 990 | 26,663 |
| | | | 46 | 9 | 141 | 7 | 203 |
| | | | 5,043 | 798 | 12,269 | 451 | 18,501 |
| | | | 42 | 11 | 145 | 5 | 203 |
| | | | 3,877 | 783 | 11,890 | 382 | 16,932 |
| | | | 35 | 9 | 155 | 2 | 201 |
| | | | 3,008 | 681 | 11,609 | 192 | 15,490 |

TABLE 152.—*Girls' primary schools by management.*

| PROVINCE. | | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Madras | { Schools | 197 | 502 | ... | 899 | 94 | 1,692 |
| | { Pupils | 25,306 | 32,123 | ... | 70,531 | 4,679 | 132,639 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 7 | 790 | ... | 293 | 20 | 1,110 |
| | { Pupils | 729 | 58,481 | ... | 21,776 | 1,278 | 82,264 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 68 | 23 | ... | 7,791 | 1,489 | 9,371 |
| | { Pupils | 2,886 | 801 | ... | 182,024 | 29,003 | 214,714 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 40 | 564 | ... | 458 | 27 | 1,089 |
| | { Pupils | 2,309 | 19,233 | ... | 14,327 | 717 | 36,586 |
| Punjab | { Schools | ... | 601 | ... | 297 | 37 | 935 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 26,439 | ... | 14,108 | 1,485 | 42,032 |
| Burma | { Schools | 2 | ... | ... | 935 | ... | 937 |
| | { Pupils | 119 | ... | ... | 34,124 | ... | 34,243 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | 50 | 14 | ... | 1,779 | 406 | 2,249 |
| | { Pupils | 2,243 | 505 | ... | 41,653 | 8,576 | 52,977 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 212 | 1 | ... | 72 | 31 | 316 |
| | { Pupils | 12,303 | 31 | ... | 4,639 | 1,041 | 18,014 |
| Assam | { Schools | 1 | 282 | ... | 9 | 37 | 329 |
| | { Pupils | 12 | 9,056 | ... | 386 | 1,339 | 10,793 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | ... | 24 | ... | 15 | 3 | 42 |
| | { Pupils | ... | 1,149 | ... | 1,218 | 117 | 2,484 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 12 | 13 | ... | 22 | 5 | 52 |
| | { Pupils | 787 | 563 | ... | 2,013 | 210 | 3,573 |
| INDIA | 1916-17 { Schools | 589 | 2,814 | ... | 12,570 | 2,149 | 18,122 |
| | { Pupils | 46,694 | 146,381 | ... | 386,799 | 48,445 | 630,319 |
| | 1911-12 { Schools | 569 | 1,749 | 275 | 8,963 | 1,330 | 12,886 |
| | { Pupils | 41,810 | 86,952 | 21,708 | 281,565 | 33,459 | 465,494 |
| | 1906-07 { Schools | 365 | 1,274 | 250 | 7,041 | 1,053 | 9,983 |
| | { Pupils | 20,373 | 53,629 | 16,547 | 193,608 | 23,041 | 307,198 |
| | 1901-02 { Schools | 111 | 967 | 245 | 3,652 | 653 | 5,628 |
| | { Pupils | 6,895 | 39,436 | 15,634 | 118,101 | 15,141 | 195,207 |
| | 1896-97 { Schools | 120 | 948 | 220 | 4,018 | 733 | 6,039 |
| | { Pupils | 6,960 | 37,122 | 14,623 | 109,284 | 13,633 | 181,622 |
| | 1891-92 { Schools | 147 | 826 | 181 | 3,525 | 549 | 5,228 |
| | { Pupils | 7,096 | 32,992 | 11,468 | 94,875 | 10,752 | 157,183 |

TABLE 153.—*Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

| PROVINCE. | | High Schools. | Middle English Schools. | Middle Vernacular Schools. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Madras | { Schools | 21 | 18 | ... | 39 |
| | { Pupils | 4,221 | 2,647 | ... | 6,868 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 19 | 39 | ... | 58 |
| | { Pupils | 2,580 | 3,783 | ... | 6,363 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 14 | 20 | 30 | 64 |
| | { Pupils | 2,059 | 2,585 | 2,923 | 7,567 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 6 | 30 | 50 | 86 |
| | { Pupils | 808 | 3,010 | 4,786 | 8,604 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 8 | 5 | 44 | 57 |
| | { Pupils | 1,591 | 485 | 7,426 | 9,502 |
| Burma | { Schools | 3 | 12 | 108 | 123 |
| | { Pupils | 958 | 1,347 | 8,928 | 11,231 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | 3 | 5 | 11 | 19 |
| | { Pupils | 330 | 698 | 1,245 | 2,273 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 3 | 5 | 25 | 33 |
| | { Pupils | 31 | 229 | 2,143 | 2,403 |
| Assam | { Schools | 2 | 10 | 11 | 23 |
| | { Pupils | 489 | 1,017 | 983 | 2,489 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | ... | ... | 3 | 3 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | 732 | 732 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 2 | 6 | 14 | 22 |
| | { Pupils | 253 | 821 | 1,555 | 2,629 |
| INDIA | 1916-17 { Schools | 81 | 150 | 296 | 527 |
| | { Pupils | 13,320 | 16,622 | 30,719 | 60,661 |
| | 1911-12 { Schools | 68 | 112 | 168 | 346 |
| | { Pupils | 9,045 | 11,013 | 15,734 | 35,792 |
| | 1906-07 { Schools | 43 | 113 | 262 | 418 |
| | { Pupils | 4,945 | 10,510 | 26,663 | 42,118 |

TABLE 154.—*Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

| PROVINCE. | | | | | | | | | | Primary Schools. |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 1,684 Pupils 132,214 |
| Bombay | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 1,110 Pupils 82,264 |
| Bengal | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 9,362 Pupils 211,079 |
| United Provinces | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 1,088 Pupils 36,426 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 933 Pupils 41,994 |
| Burma | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 934 Pupils 31,047 |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 2,245 Pupils 52,926 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 308 Pupils 17,376 |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 329 Pupils 10,793 |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 42 Pupils 2,184 |
| Other Provinces | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | { Schools 17 Pupils 3,305 |
| INDIA | | | | | | | | | | { 1916-17 { Schools 18,077 Pupils 627,908 |
| | | | | | | | | | | { 1911-12 { Schools 12,844 Pupils 463,549 |
| | | | | | | | | | | { 1906-07 { Schools 9,926 Pupils 304,765 |

TABLE 155.—*Girls under instruction, excluding European schools.*

| PROVINCE. | Girls in girls' school. | Girls in boys' school. | TOTAL. | Percentage of girls in girls' schools. | Percentage of girls in boys' schools. | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|--|------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Madras | 138,145 | 183,395 | 321,540 | 42.9 | 75.1 | |
| Bombay | 88,952 | 53,235 | 142,187 | 62.5 | 37.5 | |
| Bengal | 226,018 | 70,475 | 296,493 | 76.2 | 23.8 | |
| United Provinces | 49,553 | 18,560 | 68,113 | 72.8 | 27.2 | |
| Punjab | 63,542 | 4,514 | 68,056 | 93.4 | 6.6 | |
| Burma | 30,898 | 91,907 | 122,805 | 25.2 | 74.8 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 61,406 | 49,495 | 110,901 | 55.4 | 44.6 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 20,342 | 16,229 | 36,571 | 55.5 | 44.5 | |
| Assam | 13,218 | 15,290 | 28,517 | 46.4 | 53.6 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,719 | 672 | 4,391 | 84.7 | 15.3 | |
| Other Provinces | 7,570 | 2,407 | 9,977 | 75.8 | 24.2 | |
| INDIA | 1916-17 | 703,363 | 506,188 | 1,209,551 | 58.1 | 41.9 |
| | 1911-12 | 532,256 | 404,646 | 936,902 | 56.8 | 43.2 |
| | 1906-07 | 362,444 | 267,966 | 630,410 | 57.5 | 42.5 |

TABLE 156.—*Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| | High. | Middle English. | TOTAL. | High. | Middle English. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 550 | 4,551 | 5,101 | 774 | 5,870 | 6,644 |
| Bombay | 1,057 | 2,636 | 3,693 | 1,272 | 3,640 | 4,921 |
| Bengal | 390 | 1,142 | 1,532 | 841 | 1,267 | 2,108 |
| United Provinces | 197 | 1,044 | 1,241 | 280 | 1,210 | 1,490 |
| Punjab | 131 | 586 | 717 | 194 | 857 | 1,051 |
| Burma | 121 | 941 | 1,062 | 312 | 1,500 | 1,812 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 49 | 129 | 178 | 109 | 215 | 324 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 35 | 295 | 330 | 58 | 418 | 476 |
| Assam | 14 | 62 | 76 | 66 | 218 | 284 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 |
| Other Provinces | ... | 33 | 33 | 115 | 501 | 616 |
| INDIA | 2,544 | 11,419 | 13,963 | 4,021 | 15,709 | 19,730 |
| 1906-07 | 2,098 | 7,514 | 9,612 | | | |
| 1901-02 | 1,677 | 5,779 | 7,456 | | | |
| 1896-97 | 1,190 | 4,944 | 6,134 | | | |
| 1891-92 | 926 | 4,523 | 5,449 | | | |

TABLE 157.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (including European schools).*

| PROVINCE. | Middle Vernacular. | Upper Primary. | Lower Primary. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Madras | ... | 8,944 | 289,229 | 298,173 |
| Bombay | ... | 10,951 | 117,489 | 128,440 |
| Bengal | 193 | 3,105 | 281,216 | 284,514 |
| United Provinces | 283 | 3,165 | 57,742 | 61,190 |
| Punjab | 877 | 7,043 | 45,054 | 52,974 |
| Burma | 1,224 | 13,539 | 102,982 | 117,745 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 131 | 1,313 | 98,820 | 100,264 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 196 | 2,349 | 33,527 | 36,072 |
| Assam | 90 | 293 | 26,998 | 27,381 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 81 | 274 | 2,928 | 3,283 |
| Other Provinces | 87 | 1,004 | 7,527 | 8,618 |
| INDIA | 1916-17 | 3,162 | 51,980 | 1,063,512 |
| | 1911-12 | 4,168 | 47,177 | 786,138 |
| | 1906-07 | 3,039 | 35,650 | 526,117 |
| | 1901-02 | 2,354 | 26,926 | 353,356 |
| | 1896-97 | 2,234 | 22,827 | 357,584 |
| | 1891-92 | 1,582 | 18,972 | 306,196 |

TABLE 158.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls.*

| PROVINCE. | COLLEGIATE EDUCATION. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. | | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | Arts Colleges. | Professional education. | Secondary schools. | Primary schools. | Training schools. | All other special schools. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 65,036 | ... | 5,52,613 | 11,25,901 | 2,11,483 | 44,578 | 19,99,611 |
| Bombay | ... | ... | 6,56,416 | 9,76,318 | 1,53,065 | 51,205 | 18,37,034 |
| Bengal | 51,570 | 8,462 | 8,38,921 | 6,32,534 | 56,829 | 62,727 | 16,51,043 |
| United Provinces | 27,986 | ... | 6,53,612 | 2,64,944 | 60,053 | 11,912 | 10,18,507 |
| Punjab | 7,367 | 15,464 | 3,99,402 | 3,81,886 | 36,870 | 62,294 | 9,03,283 |
| Burma | ... | ... | 4,54,211 | 1,72,202 | 41,207 | 6,218 | 6,73,838 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | 1,34,202 | 2,75,162 | 33,583 | 36,699 | 4,79,646 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | ... | 85,021 | 1,83,499 | 19,795 | 9,745 | 2,98,060 |
| Assam | ... | ... | 63,729 | 59,476 | 942 | 327 | 1,24,474 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | 10,870 | 27,319 | ... | ... | 38,189 |
| Other Provinces | 28,172 | 22,758 | 1,38,753 | 56,485 | 15,083 | 1,874 | 2,63,125 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 1,80,131 | 46,684 | 39,87,750 | 41,55,756 | 6,28,910 | 2,87,579 | 92,86,810 |

TABLE 159.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Colleges | 2,866 | 6,438 | 13,334 | 51,872 | 78,298 | 80,937 | 2,26,815 |
| Secondary schools | 11,14,808 | 15,26,795 | 17,96,988 | 17,87,513 | 21,57,620 | 26,11,375 | 39,87,750 |
| Primary schools | 9,13,840 | 10,09,741 | 12,33,391 | 13,31,099 | 18,82,609 | 27,63,692 | 41,55,756 |
| Training schools | 1,07,235 | 1,30,236 | 1,68,975 | 1,79,399 | 2,43,236 | 3,70,160 | 6,28,910 |
| Special schools | 10,882 | 17,127 | 31,155 | 53,580 | 72,531 | 2,48,881 | 2,87,579 |
| TOTAL | 21,49,631 | 26,90,337 | 32,43,863 | 34,03,463 | 44,34,294 | 60,75,045 | 92,86,810 |

TABLE 160.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|---|-----------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | OTHER SOURCES. | | TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Local funds. | Fees. | Endow- ments. | Subscrip- tions and other sources. | TOTAL. |
| | | | | Private. | Public. | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 3,31,116 | 53,074 | 59,888 | 3,04,489 | . | 8,09,406 | 5,83,324 | 2,67,079 | 87,943 | 6,231 | 4,35,469 | 13,90,066 |
| Bombay | 2,30,380 | 2,80,674 | 1,11,311 | 3,11,830 | 1,27,243 | 10,61,347 | 3,88,894 | 4,35,694 | 1,53,536 | 79,954 | 3,10,627 | 13,65,615 |
| Bengal | 2,24,453 | 1,07,085 | 66,027 | 2,19,125 | 500 | 6,78,600 | 3,39,977 | 2,51,589 | 1,05,302 | 32,201 | 2,31,900 | 9,61,099 |
| United Provinces | 91,070 | 1,40,950 | 8,083 | 1,45,544 | .. | 3,85,650 | 1,28,484 | 2,11,213 | 16,076 | 14,022 | 1,58,201 | 5,28,806 |
| Punjab | 46,346 | 1,03,305 | 14,077 | 91,371 | ... | 3,16,699 | 55,806 | 3,74,702 | 14,581 | 87,309 | 53,935 | 5,80,453 |
| Burma | 46,429 | 73,418 | 64,552 | 30,257 | . | 2,19,656 | 1,07,085 | 1,18,705 | 98,327 | 30,671 | 39,332 | 3,65,020 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 58,956 | 42,635 | 8,785 | 67,652 | 7,551 | 1,85,579 | 1,15,552 | 1,67,745 | 9,782 | 3,083 | 64,817 | 3,60,959 |
| Central Provinces and Behar. | 96,380 | 2,381 | 182 | 42,611 | 2,456 | 1,43,970 | 1,33,437 | 3,900 | 3,507 | 15,905 | 40,687 | 1,97,565 |
| Assam | 13,912 | 24,927 | 1,040 | 8,751 | . | 47,610 | 30,330 | 58,075 | 1,565 | 3,381 | 9,617 | 1,02,968 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 391 | 6,245 | ... | 6,173 | . | 12,809 | 576 | 27,460 | 2 | 3,200 | 3,665 | 34,693 |
| Other Provinces | 7,145 | 180 | 775 | ... | 3,454 | 11,554 | 37,847 | 19,119 | 7,556 | 31,706 | 30,377 | 1,26,605 |
| INDIA | 11,47,566 | 9,56,583 | 3,35,900 | 12,87,783 | 1,41,904 | 38,69,036 | 19,30,123 | 19,35,280 | 4,98,217 | 3,07,783 | 13,78,797 | 60,50,139 |
| 1906-07 | 7,75,607 | 6,53,810 | 2,20,092 | 9,13,078 | 1,37,910 | 27,09,503 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 161.—Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

| PROVINCE. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.3 |
| Bombay | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 15.8 |
| Bengal | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| United Provinces | 11.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 12.7 |
| Punjab | 10.1 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 11.8 |
| Burma | 11.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | 5.9 | 6.9 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| Assam | 5.6 | 2.4(a) | 6.4 | 8.0 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 11.0 |
| Other Provinces | 8.4 | 10.0 | 19.1 | 20.8 |
| INDIA | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.9 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 162.—Grants to aided primary schools for girls.

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | Grant. | Number of pupils. | Rate of grant per pupil. | Grant. | Number of pupils. | Rate of grant per pupil. |
| | Rs. | | | Rs. | | |
| Madras | 1,49,065 | 54,870 | 2.7 | 2,38,951 | 70,531 | 3.4 |
| Bombay | 68,822 | 19,993 | 3.4 | 1,01,230 | 21,776 | 4.7 |
| Bengal | 2,38,783 | 132,347 | 1.8 | 3,90,748 | 182,024 | 2.1 |
| United Provinces | 52,672 | 16,141 | 3.3 | 51,842 | 14,327 | 3.6 |
| Punjab | 21,831 | 7,998 | 2.7 | 79,722 | 14,108 | 5.7 |
| Burma | 64,988 | 20,075 | 3.2 | 1,08,026 | 34,124 | 3.2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 67,172 | 24,735 | 2.7 | 1,90,829 | 41,653 | 4.6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 23,392 | 3,752 | 6.2 | 34,476 | 4,639 | 7.4 |
| Assam | 3,598 | 947 | 3.8 | 4,301 | 386 | 11.2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,123 | 678 | 1.7 | 6,640 | 1,218 | 5.5 |
| Other Provinces | 180 | 29 | 6.2 | 16,133 | 2,013 | 8.01 |
| INDIA | 6,91,626 | 281,565 | 2.5 | 12,22,898 | 386,799 | 3.2 |
| 1906-07 | 5,43,491 | 1,93,608 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 2,86,417 | 1,18,101 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1896-97 | 2,68,960 | 109,284 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 | 2,37,106 | 94,875 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 163.—Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

| PROVINCE. | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | TOTAL. | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | AIDED. | | | UNAIDED. | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. |
| | | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | | | |
| | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | |
| Madras | 1,312 | 6,047 | 4 6 | 5,482 | 30,610 | 6 7 | .. | .. | .. | 6,794 | 42,667 | 6 3 |
| Bombay | 535 | 5,220 | 9 8 | 4,873 | 99,252 | 20 4 | 603 | 7,548 | 12 5 | 6,011 | 1,12,029 | 18 0 |
| Bengal | 1,096 | 11,508 | 10 6 | 3,204 | 42,508 | 13 3 | 35 | 1,823 | 52 1 | 4,339 | 55,980 | 12 9 |
| United Provinces | 85 | 91 | 1 1 | 3,331 | 14,496 | 4 3 | 246 | .. | .. | 3,602 | 14,577 | 3 9 |
| Punjab | 545 | 4,791 | 8 8 | 1,105 | 7,860 | 6 7 | 251 | .. | .. | 1,961 | 12,654 | 6 5 |
| Burma | .. | .. | .. | 2,351 | 61,380 | 26 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2,351 | 61,380 | 26 1 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 380 | 2,476 | 6 5 | 596 | 2,235 | 3 8 | .. | .. | .. | 976 | 4,711 | 4 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 54 | 282 | 5 1 | 201 | 1,623 | 8 1 | .. | .. | .. | 255 | 1,915 | 7 5 |
| Assam | 387 | 402 | 1 04 | 1,037 | 842 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 1,424 | 1,244 | 9 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Provinces | 137 | 84 | 6 | 1,178 | 4,078 | 3 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1,315 | 4,760 | 3 6 |
| INDIA | 4,531 | 30,987 | 6 8 | 23,422 | 2,71,564 | 11 6 | 1,135 | 9,371 | 8 3 | 29,088 | 3,11,922 | 10 7 |
| 1910-17 | 1,846 | 13,566 | 7 3 | 16,548 | 1,87,241 | 11 3 | 1,694 | 15,316 | 9 2 | 20,058 | 2,16,123 | 10 7 |
| 1911-12 | 789 | 7,333 | 9 29 | 13,985 | 1,29,632 | 9 3 | 635 | 10,128 | 15 95 | 15,400 | 1,47,093 | 9 5 |

TABLE 164.—Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

| PROVINCE. | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | TOTAL. | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|
| | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | AIDED. | | | UN AIDED. | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. |
| | | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | | | |
| | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bengal | 204 | 207 | 1 01 | 2,372 | 7,128 | 3 01 | 97 | 122 | 1 20 | 2,073 | 7,467 | 2 78 |
| United Provinces | 2,796 | 314 | 11 | 1,018 | 235 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 4,414 | 549 | 12 |
| Punjab | 3,048 | 1 | 0003 | 4,138 | 124 | 03 | .. | .. | .. | 7,186 | 125 | 02 |
| Burma | 459 | 1,818 | 3 96 | 8,467 | 5,047 | 59 | .. | .. | .. | 8,926 | 6,865 | 77 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 202 | .. | .. | 880 | 1,152 | 1 31 | .. | .. | .. | 1,142 | 1,152 | 1 01 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,060 | .. | .. | 1,184 | 66 | 06 | 18 | .. | .. | 2,271 | 66 | 03 |
| Assam | 455 | 71 | 15 | 541 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 996 | 71 | 07 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 95 | .. | .. | 635 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 730 | .. | .. |
| Other Provinces | 53 | .. | .. | 1,024 | 291 | 28 | 72 | .. | .. | 1,149 | 291 | 25 |
| INDIA | 8,439 | 2,411 | 28 | 20,859 | 14,043 | 67 | 187 | 122 | 65 | 29,485 | 16,576 | 56 |
| 1910-17 | 3,572 | 1,047 | 29 | 12,049 | 11,213 | 93 | 133 | 595 | 4 2 | 15,734 | 12,825 | 81 |
| 1911-12 | 8,224 | 2,004 | 25 | 17,149 | 11,789 | 68 | 900 | 201 | 21 | 20,963 | 14,087 | 63 |

TABLE 165.—Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

| PROVINCE. | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. | | | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. | | | | | | TOTAL. | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | AIDED. | | | UN AIDED. | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. |
| | | | | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | Pupils. | Fees. | Average fee per annum. | | | |
| | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | Rs. | |
| Madras | 56,910 | 7,264 | 13 | 67,628 | 36,970 | 55 | 4,255 | 1,052 | 24 | 127,893 | 45,286 | 36 |
| Bombay | 57,878 | 7,510 | 13 | 21,347 | 30,915 | 1 45 | 1,207 | 3,070 | 2 54 | 80,472 | 41,507 | 51 |
| Bengal | 3,013 | 380 | 11 | 172,390 | 36,040 | 21 | 20,695 | 4,530 | 17 | 202,638 | 41,850 | 21 |
| United Provinces | 19,556 | 312 | 02 | 13,199 | 638 | 05 | 643 | .. | .. | 33,398 | 950 | 03 |
| Punjab | 25,278 | 9 | 0003 | 13,666 | 1,793 | 13 | 1,425 | .. | .. | 40,359 | 1,802 | 04 |
| Burma | 119 | 167 | 1 402 | 33,905 | 29,915 | 88 | .. | .. | .. | 34,024 | 30,082 | 88 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,017 | 30 | 014 | 39,788 | 3,202 | 08 | 8,034 | 598 | 07 | 50,439 | 3,899 | 08 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 12,362 | .. | .. | 3,967 | 746 | 12 | 985 | 840 | 85 | 17,314 | 1,586 | 09 |
| Assam | 8,960 | .. | .. | 347 | 260 | 72 | 1,154 | .. | .. | 10,410 | 260 | 02 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,167 | 2 | 002 | 1,139 | .. | .. | 136 | .. | .. | 2,442 | 2 | 001 |
| Other Provinces | 1,276 | .. | .. | 1,874 | 1,845 | 9 | 460 | 664 | 1 42 | 3,610 | 2,499 | 69 |
| INDIA | 189,785 | 18,895 | 1 | 369,250 | 1,43,304 | 39 | 44,964 | 10,739 | 24 | 602,999 | 1,69,719 | 28 |
| 1910-17 | 150,441 | 6,470 | 04 | 279,670 | 94,090 | 34 | 33,438 | 5,823 | 17 | 463,549 | 1,06,953 | 23 |
| 1911-12 | 78,963 | 2,363 | 03 | 101,284 | 52,982 | 28 | 22,051 | 12,954 | 56 | 288,218 | 68,199 | 24 |

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 166.—Public institutions for Europeans.

| | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts colleges | 6 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 5 |
| Professional colleges | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Secondary schools | 242 | 258 | 279 | 261 | 273 | 292 |
| Primary schools | 58 | 72 | 75 | 89 | 77 | 97 |
| Training schools | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Industrial and special schools | 4* | 9 | 10 | 26 | 24 | 40 |
| TOTALS | 312 | 351 | 389 | 401 | 390 | 444 |

* Exclusive of industrial classes in connection with the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab, and with the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 167.—Public institutions for Europeans and pupils.

| PROVINCE. | ARTS COLLEGES. | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL. | | GRAND TOTAL. | |
|--|----------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. | HIGH. | | MIDDLE. | | TOTAL SECONDARY. | | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
| | | | | | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. | | | | | | |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 3,456 | 38 | 3,427 | 65 | 6,883 | 22 | 1,409 | 3 | 123 | 90 | 8,415 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 3,559 | 17 | 847 | 41 | 4,406 | .. | .. | 6 | 86 | 47 | 4,492 |
| Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 4,305 | 22 | 3,811 | 43 | 8,206 | 16 | 1,026 | 20 | 402 | 79 | 9,634 |
| United Provinces | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | 30 | 3,765 | 14 | 1,350 | 44 | 5,114 | 11 | 322 | 13 | 258 | 71 | 5,717 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | 2 | 51 | 14 | 1,714 | 13 | 947 | 27 | 2,661 | 7 | 229 | .. | .. | 36 | 2,941 |
| Burma | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 3,076 | 10 | 1,153 | 28 | 5,129 | 15 | 258 | 1 | 87 | 34 | 5,474 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 824 | .. | 834 | 10 | 190 | 1 | 70 | 19 | 1,094 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 68 | 10 | 398 | 18 | 466 | 16 | 1,130 | .. | .. | 34 | 1,536 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 99 | 2 | 129 | 3 | 228 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 228 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 55 |
| Other Provinces | 2 | 743* | .. | .. | 7 | 982 | 7 | 626 | 14 | 1,608 | 10 | 545 | 4 | 70 | 30 | 2,975 |
| INDIA, 1916-17 | 5 | 766 | 2 | 51 | 150 | 22,004 | 142 | 13,586 | 292 | 35,590 | 97 | 5,109 | 48 | 1,105 | 444 | 42,621 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 27 | 3 | 45 | 124 | 16,272 | 140 | 12,632 | 273 | 28,904 | 77 | 3,527 | 31 | 1,048 | 390 | 33,551 |
| 1906-07 | 15 | 59 | 2 | 29 | 121 | 14,359 | 140 | 10,291 | 261 | 24,650 | 89 | 3,968 | 34 | 1,176 | 401 | 29,882 |

* Includes 607 pupils in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 168.—Public institutions for Europeans by management.

| PROVINCE. | GOVERNMENT. | | | | AIDED. | | | | UNAIDED. | | | | TOTAL. | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Arts Colleges, English. | Professional colleges, Training. | High schools. | Middle schools. | Primary schools. | Special schools. | Arts Colleges, English. | Professional colleges, Training. | High schools. | Middle schools. | Primary schools. | Special schools. | Arts Colleges, English. | Professional colleges, Training. | High schools. | Middle schools. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 36 | 21 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 17 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bengal | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 17 | 21 | 10 | 17 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 |
| United Provinces | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 1 | .. | 5 | 1 |
| Punjab | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 10 | 13 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Burma | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 10 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 10 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Provinces | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | 10 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| INDIA, 1916-17 | .. | 1 | 9 | 1 | .. | 3 | 4 | 1 | 134 | 137 | 93 | 40 | 1 | .. | 7 | 4 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 113 | 139 | 72 | 27 | 3 | .. | 6 | 8 |
| 1906-07 | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 8 | .. | 102 | 134 | 81 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 2 |

TABLE 169.—*Arts colleges for Europeans.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | By MANAGEMENT. | | By SEX. | | TOTAL. | By MANAGEMENT. | | By SEX. | | TOTAL. |
| | Aided. | Unaided. | Male. | Female. | | Aided. | Unaided. | Male. | Female. | |
| Madras | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United Provinces | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 | 3 |
| Bangalore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| INDIA | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 1906-07 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1901-02 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE 170.—*Secondary schools for boys and girls.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 33 | 32 | 65 | 32 | 30 | 62 | 32 | 33 | 65 |
| Bombay | 19 | 23 | 42 | 19 | 24 | 43 | 22 | 19 | 41 |
| Bengal | 16 | 28 | 44 | 23 | 23 | 46 | 17 | 26 | 43 |
| United Provinces | 21 | 21 | 42 | 19 | 24 | 43 | 19 | 25 | 44 |
| Punjab | 12 | 19 | 31 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 9 | 18 | 27 |
| Burma | 3 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 11 | 17 | 28 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| Assam | (a) 3 | (a) 1 | (a) 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| INDIA | 114 | 147 | 261 | 123 | 150 | 273 | 130 | 162 | 292 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 171.—*Secondary schools by grades.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | High. | Middle. | TOTAL. | High. | Middle. | TOTAL. | High. | Middle. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 24 | 41 | 65 | 24 | 38 | 62 | 27 | 38 | 65 |
| Bombay | 19 | 23 | 42 | 23 | 20 | 43 | 24 | 17 | 41 |
| Bengal | 14 | 30 | 44 | 11 | 35 | 46 | 21 | 22 | 43 |
| United Provinces | 31 | 11 | 42 | 29 | 14 | 43 | 30 | 14 | 44 |
| Punjab | 16 | 15 | 31 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| Burma | 10 | 6 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 28 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | 8 | 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| Assam | ... | (a) 4 | (a) 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| INDIA | 121 | 140 | 261 | 124 | 149 | 273 | 150 | 142 | 292 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 172.—*Primary schools for boys and girls.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. | For boys. | For girls. | TOTAL. |
| Madras . . . | 10 | 12 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| Bengal . . . | 8 | 17 | 25 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| United Provinces . | 6 | 12 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Punjab . . . | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Burma . . . | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 6 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Assam . . . | ... | 2(a) | 2(a) | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Provinces . | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| INDIA . | 32 | 57 | 89 | 35 | 42 | 77 | 52 | 45 | 97 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 173.—*Special schools.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Training schools for mistresses. | Industrial schools. | Other schools. | Training schools for mistresses. | Industrial schools. | Other schools. | Training schools for mistresses. | Industrial schools. | Other schools. |
| Madras . . . | ... | 2 | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Bombay . . . | 4 | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Bengal . . . | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 12 |
| United Provinces . | 3 | .. | 10 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| Burma . . . | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | .. |
| Bihar and Orissa . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Other Provinces . | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| INDIA . | 8 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 22 |

TABLE 174.—*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions), by periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 6,966 | 7,061 | 7,806 | 7,661 | 7,530 | 7,469 | 8,673 |
| Bombay | 3,619 | 4,049 | 3,836 | 4,164 | 4,149 | 4,813 | 5,048 |
| Bengal | 6,366 | 6,921 | 7,818 | 8,038 | 7,487 | 8,259 | 9,262 |
| United Provinces . | 2,364 | 2,715 | 3,601 | 4,293 | 4,422 | 4,647 | 5,660 |
| Punjab | 1,598 | 2,131 | 2,568 | 2,582 | 2,419 | 2,629 | 2,958 |
| Burma | 1,605 | 1,785 | 2,308 | 3,025 | 3,406 | 4,029 | 5,177 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 970 | 1,127 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . | 928 | 1,086 | 1,212 | 1,337 | 1,246 | 1,399 | 1,508 |
| Assam | 40 | 26 | 24 | 15 | 464(a) | 82 | 236 |
| North-West Frontier Province . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 53 |
| Other Provinces | 19 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2,843 |
| INDIA . | 23,505 | 25,795 | 29,176 | 31,122 | 31,130 | 34,300 | 42,545 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 175.—*European pupils by sex.*

| PROVINCE. | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. |
| Madras | 3,955 | 3,575 | 7,530 | 3,809 | 3,660 | 7,469 | 4,317 | 4,356 | 8,673 |
| Bombay | 2,090 | 2,059 | 4,149 | 2,540 | 2,273 | 4,813 | 2,603 | 2,445 | 5,048 |
| Bengal | 4,130 | 3,357 | 7,487 | 4,504 | 3,755 | 8,259 | 4,989 | 4,273 | 9,262 |
| United Provinces | 2,533 | 1,889 | 4,422 | 2,712 | 1,935 | 4,647 | 3,096 | 2,564 | 5,660 |
| Punjab | 1,093 | 1,326 | 2,419 | 1,159 | 1,470 | 2,629 | 1,306 | 1,652 | 2,958 |
| Burma | 1,760 | 1,646 | 3,406 | 2,126 | 1,903 | 4,029 | 2,656 | 2,621 | 5,177 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | ... | ... | 513 | 457 | 970 | 641 | 486 | 1,127 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 663 | 583 | 1,246 | 757 | 642 | 1,399 | 775 | 733 | 1,508 |
| Assam | 271(a) | 193(a) | 464(a) | 27 | 55 | 82 | 128 | 108 | 236 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 20 | 33 | 53 |
| Other Provinces | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1,517 | 1,326 | 2,843 |
| INDIA | 16,498 | 14,632 | 31,130 | 18,150 | 16,150 | 34,300 | 22,048 | 20,497 | 42,545 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 176.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods.*

| | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges | 159 | 192 | 277 | 150 | 208 | 896* |
| Professional Colleges | 354 | 238 | 325 | 338 | 333 | 271 |
| Secondary Schools | 21,662 | 24,027 | 23,063 | 25,043 | 28,672 | 34,497 |
| Primary Schools | 2,927 | 3,422 | 6,126 | 4,088 | 3,786 | 5,241 |
| Normal Schools | 53 | 69 | 138 | 188 | 195 | 275 |
| Special Schools | 565 | 1,041 | 1,043 | 1,307 | 1,105 | 1,305 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS | 25,720 | 28,989 | 30,972 | 31,114 | 34,299 | 42,485 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 75 | 187 | 150 | 16 | 73 | 60 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 25,795 | 29,176 | 31,122 | 31,130 | 34,372 | 42,545 |

* Includes 619 Europeans in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 177.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex.*

| | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. | Boys. | Girls. | TOTAL. |
| Arts Colleges | 102 | 48 | 150 | 134 | 74 | 208 | 547(a) | 349(b) | 896 |
| Professional Colleges | 264 | 74 | 338 | 276 | 57 | 333 | 188 | 83 | 271 |
| Secondary schools | 13,388 | 11,655 | 25,043 | 15,240 | 13,432 | 28,672 | 17,926 | 16,571 | 34,497 |
| Primary | 1,935 | 2,163 | 4,088 | 1,921 | 1,865 | 3,786 | 2,690 | 2,551 | 5,241 |
| Normal | 15 | 173 | 188 | 6 | 189 | 195 | 21 | 254 | 275 |
| Special | 785 | 522 | 1,307 | 549 | 556 | 1,105 | 655 | 650 | 1,305 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS | 16,489 | 14,625 | 31,114 | 18,126 | 16,173 | 34,299 | 22,027 | 20,458 | 42,485 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 9 | 7 | 16 | 36 | 37 | 73 | 21 | 39 | 60 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16,498 | 14,632 | 31,130 | 18,162 | 16,210 | 34,372 | 22,048 | 20,497 | 42,545 |

(a) Includes 379 European boys in school departments.

(b) " 240 " girls " " " "

TABLE 178.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.*

| PROVINCE. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 7,396 | 7,761 | 6,934 | 7,004 | 8,292 |
| Bombay | 3,468 | 3,814 | 3,674 | 3,957 | 4,406 |
| Bengal | 8,083 | 8,292 | 7,826 | 8,082 | 9,232 |
| United Provinces | 3,483 | 4,079 | 4,040 | 4,454 | 5,436 |
| Punjab | 2,397 | 2,451 | 2,339 | 2,539 | 2,890 |
| Burma | 1,499 | 1,888 | 2,107 | 4,003 | 5,387 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 907 | 1,024 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,215 | 1,288 | 1,273 | 1,409 | 1,596 |
| Assam | 18 | 10 | 425(a) | 76 | 228 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,153 |
| INDIA | 27,559 | 29,583 | 28,618 | 32,431 | 40,699 |

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 179.—*European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians).*

| PROVINCE. | SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | TOTAL. | | |
|--|--------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 5,844 | 5,927 | 6,754 | 1,040 | 1,217 | 1,541 | 6,884 | 7,144 | 8,295 |
| Bombay | 3,984 | 4,611 | 4,842 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 3,991 | 4,624 | 4,850 |
| Bengal | 5,723 | 6,951 | 7,601 | 1,480 | 732 | 1,130 | 7,203 | 7,683 | 8,731 |
| United Provinces | 3,522 | 3,948 | 4,927 | 481 | 348 | 322 | 4,003 | 4,296 | 5,249 |
| Punjab | 2,212 | 2,305 | 2,573 | 54 | 161 | 220 | 2,296 | 2,466 | 2,793 |
| Burma | 2,942 | 3,657 | 4,655 | 164 | 214 | 254 | 3,106 | 3,871 | 4,909 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 733 | 833 | ... | 165 | 191 | ... | 898 | 1,024 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 371 | 414 | 450 | 808 | 905 | 1,043 | 1,179 | 1,319 | 1,493 |
| Assam | (b)412 | 51 | 231 | (b)50 | 31 | 5 | (b)462 | 82 | 236 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | 1 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 53 |
| Other Provinces | 3 | 2 | 1,578 | 4 | ... | 527 | 7 | 2 | 2,105 |
| INDIA | 25,043 | 28,991 | 34,497 | 4,088 | 3,939 | 5,211 | 29,131 | 32,930 | 39,738 |
| 1901-02 | 23,063(a) | | | 6,126(a) | | | 29,189 | | |
| 1896-97 | 24,027 | | | 3,422 | | | 27,449 | | |
| 1891-92 | 21,662 | | | 2,927 | | | 24,589 | | |

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.

(b) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 180.—*Stages of instruction of European pupils in schools for general education, by periods.*

| | BOYS. | | | | | | GIRLS. | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| High | 1,042 | 1,140 | 1,503 | 1,056 | 1,030 | 1,682 | 511 | 640 | 848 | 800 | 732 | 1,227 |
| Middle | 3,117 | 3,519 | 3,780 | 3,517 | 4,205 | 5,094 | 2,653 | 3,180 | 3,161 | 3,182 | 3,680 | 4,013 |
| TOTAL SECONDARY | 4,159 | 4,659 | 5,283 | 4,573 | 5,235 | 6,776 | 3,164 | 3,820 | 4,009 | 4,072 | 4,412 | 5,240 |
| Upper Primary | 2,595 | 3,038 | 3,402 | 3,107 | 3,497 | 4,405 | 2,627 | 3,130 | 3,439 | 3,072 | 3,236 | 3,969 |
| Lower „ A. | 4,285 | 4,675 | 5,102 | 6,320 | 7,400 | 10,185 | 4,501 | 4,659 | 5,121 | 6,477 | 7,455 | 9,782 |
| „ „ B. | 1,431 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 461 | 589 | | 1,526 | 1,812 | 1,565 | 536 | 607 | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY | 8,311 | 9,479 | 10,166 | 9,888 | 11,486 | 14,590 | 8,714 | 9,601 | 10,125 | 10,085 | 11,298 | 13,751 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 12,470 | 14,138 | 15,449 | 14,461 | 16,721 | 21,366 | 11,878 | 13,421 | 14,134 | 14,157 | 15,710 | 18,991 |

TABLE 181.—*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|
| | TEACHING.† | | MEDICAL. | | School of Art. | Engineering and surveying. | Commercial. | Law. | Industrial and technical. | TEACHING. | | MEDICAL. | | School of Art. | Engineering and surveying. | Commercial. | Law. | Industrial and technical. |
| | Masters. | Mistresses. | College examination. | School examination. | | | | | | Masters. | Mistresses. | College examination. | School examination. | | | | | |
| Madras | ... | 30 | | ... | 23 | ... | | | 18 | | 62 | 1 | | 31 | 4 | | | 22 |
| Bombay | ... | 2 | 11 | 1 | 143 | | | 1 | | 7 | 3 | | | 103 | 1 | 4 | | |
| Bengal | ... | | 4 | | | 11 | 7 | | | | 10 | | | | 4 | | | |
| United Provinces | ... | 16 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 20 | 4 | | | 14 | | | |
| Punjab | ... | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| Burma | 22 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | | 13 | 9 | | (a)6 | | | | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | (a)1 | | | 2 | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| Other Provinces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INDIA | 22 | 52 | 16 | 4 | 166 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 22 | 119 | 12 | 7 | 134 | 26 | 6 | | 22 |

† Excludes 34 European passers in teaching colleges.

(a) These scholars were included under "Other school examinations" in General table VI.

TABLE 182.—*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces.*

| PROVINCE. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 4,60,347 | 5,45,000 | 7,18,140 | 7,60,368 | 10,16,530 | 14,55,474 |
| Bombay | 3,08,013 | 4,57,000 | 4,40,148 | 4,30,489 | 6,99,907 | 11,16,413 |
| Bengal | 9,98,434 | 14,12,000 | 17,83,739 | 17,77,291 | 18,27,670 | 27,49,996 |
| United Provinces | 4,88,301 | 5,26,000 | 7,16,912 | 10,05,534 | 11,61,981 | 13,33,262 |
| Punjab | 3,68,336 | 4,57,000 | 4,84,618 | 9,19,842 | 8,14,640 | 10,77,303 |
| Burma | 77,783 | 1,35,000 | 1,86,543* | 2,24,401 | 6,11,270 | 7,39,325 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,42,665 | 2,12,763 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 50,926 | 68,000 | 98,734 | 1,27,944 | 2,21,774 | 3,90,142 |
| Assam | 6,217 | 5,000 | 3,643† | (a)57,366 | 28,208 | 79,253 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,368 |
| Other Provinces | 3,174 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,44,889 |
| INDIA | 27,61,531 | 3,65,000 | 44,32,477 | 53,03,235 | 65,24,645 | 96,03,188 |

* Includes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.

† Excludes Rs. 810 not separately shown in the Assam Report.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 183.—*Sources of expenditure by provinces.*

| Province. | 1911-12. | | | | | | | 1916-17. | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Provincial revenues. | Local and municipal funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL PUBLIC. | TOTAL PRIVATE. | GRAND TOTAL. | Provincial revenues. | Local and municipal funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | TOTAL PUBLIC. | TOTAL PRIVATE. | GRAND TOTAL. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 3,40,387 | ... | 1,70,541 | 5,05,602 | 3,40,387 | 6,76,143 | 10,16,530 | 5,88,836 | ... | 2,04,109 | 6,02,529 | 5,88,836 | 8,66,638 | 14,55,474 |
| Bombay | 2,09,761 | 1,220 | 2,29,554 | 2,59,372 | 2,10,981 | 4,88,926 | 6,99,907 | 4,36,279 | 1,450 | 2,88,253 | 3,90,431 | 4,37,729 | 6,78,084 | 11,16,413 |
| Bengal | 5,08,043 | 14,192 | 8,15,244 | 4,80,291 | 5,23,185 | 13,04,535 | 18,27,670 | 8,32,150 | 19,235 | 10,55,427 | 8,43,184 | 8,51,365 | 18,08,611 | 27,49,996 |
| United Provinces | 4,24,783 | 10,764 | 5,05,512 | 2,20,922 | 4,35,547 | 7,26,484 | 11,61,981 | 5,15,216 | 1,600 | 5,64,331 | 2,52,115 | 5,16,810 | 8,16,440 | 13,33,262 |
| Punjab | 2,63,898 | ... | 2,83,122 | 2,67,620 | 2,63,898 | 5,50,742 | 8,14,640 | 5,80,231 | ... | 3,36,025 | 1,61,047 | 5,80,231 | 4,97,072 | 10,77,303 |
| Burma | 1,95,792 | 2,160 | 3,32,533 | 80,785 | 1,97,952 | 4,13,318 | 6,11,270 | 2,31,574 | 1,953 | 4,39,223 | 66,575 | 2,33,557 | 5,05,708 | 7,39,325 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 53,663 | ... | 44,163 | 44,839 | 53,663 | 89,002 | 1,42,665 | 85,925 | ... | 58,238 | 68,600 | 85,925 | 1,26,838 | 2,12,763 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 84,842 | 1,810 | 73,572 | 61,910 | 86,292 | 1,85,482 | 2,21,774 | 1,69,160 | 1,740 | 1,09,818 | 1,09,424 | 1,70,900 | 2,19,242 | 3,90,142 |
| Assam | 12,699 | ... | 14,942 | 567 | 12,699 | 15,609 | 28,208 | 31,557 | ... | 42,038 | 5,658 | 31,557 | 47,696 | 79,253 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,130 | ... | 1,074 | 1,164 | 2,130 | 2,238 | 4,368 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,73,825 | 1,930 | 1,82,647 | 86,487 | 1,75,765 | 2,69,134 | 4,44,889 |
| INDIA | 30,94,408 | 30,146 | 24,69,183 | 19,30,906 | 31,24,554 | 44,00,091 | 65,24,645 | 38,46,883 | 27,908 | 33,41,183 | 25,87,214 | 36,74,791 | 59,28,397 | 96,03,188 |

TABLE 184.—*Sources of expenditure, by periods.*

| | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Provincial revenues | 7,75,000 | 8,82,220 | 16,53,632 | 20,94,408 | 36,46,883 |
| Local and municipal revenues | 11,000 | 20,030 | 45,950 | 30,146 | 27,908 |
| Fees | 13,11,000 | 15,90,908 | 18,41,192 | 24,69,183 | 33,41,183 |
| Other sources | 15,08,000 | 18,86,575 | 17,62,461 | 19,30,908 | 25,87,214 |
| TOTAL | 36,05,000 | 44,32,477^(a) | 53,03,235 | 65,24,645 | 96,03,188 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC | 7,86,000 | 9,02,250 | 16,99,582 | 21,24,554 | 36,74,791 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | 28,19,000 | 34,77,483 | 36,03,653 | 44,00,091 | 59,28,397 |

(a) Excludes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure for Burma which has not been classified by sources and excludes Rs. 810 on scholarships not separately shown in the Assam Report.

TABLE 185.—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

| | 1886-87. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Arts Colleges | 76,813 | 1,14,910 | 15,229 | 16,181 | 74,466 |
| Professional Colleges | .. | 7,890 | 39,127 | 41,647 | 33,538 |
| Secondary Schools | 25,43,098 | 24,48,970 | 23,87,075 | 30,89,828 | 41,95,359 |
| Primary Schools | 1,40,099 | 1,28,892 | 2,01,425 | 1,83,490 | 3,32,814 |
| Special schools | 49,384 | 67,981 | 73,445 | 1,22,350 | 1,80,346 |
| Buildings and Equipment | 4,40,576 | 4,51,405 | 9,56,006 | 5,77,497 | 10,64,344 |
| Inspection | 29,340 | 17,000 | 10,952 | 44,041 | 57,059 |
| Scholarships | 15,600 | 40,594 | 3,14,708 | 85,835 | 1,33,516 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,09,849 | 11,54,835 | 13,05,198 | 23,63,776 | 35,31,746 |
| TOTALS | 36,04,759 | 44,32,477 | 53,03,235 | 65,24,645 | 96,03,188 |

TABLE 186.—*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

| | Provincial funds. | Fees. | Average number of scholars in European schools. | Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil. | Average fee paid. |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 5,88,836 | 2,64,109 | 8,242 | 71 | 32 |
| Bombay | 4,36,279 | 2,88,253 | 4,269 | 101 | 68 |
| Bengal | 8,32,150 | 10,55,427 | 9,387 | 89 | 112 |
| United Provinces | 5,15,216 | 5,64,331 | 5,694 | 90 | 99 |
| Punjab | 5,80,231 | 3,36,025 | 2,969 | 195 | 113 |
| Burma | 2,31,574 | 4,39,223 | 5,299 | 44 | 83 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 85,925 | 58,238 | 1,051 | 81 | 55 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,69,160 | 1,09,818 | 1,597 | 106 | 69 |
| Assam | 31,557 | 42,038 | 145 | 218 | 290 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,130 | 1,074 | 58 | 37 | 19 |
| Other Provinces | 1,73,825 | 1,82,647 | 3,044 | 57 | 60 |
| INDIA 1916-17 | 36,46,883 | 33,41,183 | 41,755 | 87 | 80 |
| 1911-12 | 20,94,408 | 24,69,183 | 32,512 | 64 | 76 |
| 1906-07 | 16,53,632 | 18,41,192 | 29,429 | 56 | 62 |

EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 187.—*Muhammadan population.*

| PROVINCE. | Muhammadan population. | Percentage of Muhammadans to total population. |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Madras | 2,740,408 | 6·6 |
| Bombay | 4,024,485 | 20·4 |
| Bengal | 23,989,719 | 52·7 |
| United Provinces | 6,658,373 | 11·1 |
| Punjab† | 10,955,721 | 51·8 |
| Burma | 420,777 | 3·5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 3,666,861 | 10·6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 564,909 | 1·1 |
| Assam | 1,886,528 | 28·1 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,039,994 | 92·8 |
| Other Provinces* | 471,534 | 13·2 |
| INDIA | 57,419,309 | 23·5 |

* Bangalore not included.

† Includes Delhi.

TABLE 188.—*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras | 43,745 | 84,391 | 100,924 | 107,875 | 118,929 | 146,196 | 184,155 |
| Bombay | 84,311 | 119,392 | 138,355 | 134,828 | 144,405 | 182,472 | 119,672 |
| Bengal | 366,886 | 448,847 | 477,019 | 462,674 | 484,355 | 717,252 | 864,259 |
| United Provinces | 68,924 | 64,413 | 75,596 | 91,482 | 111,047 | 134,393 | 162,677 |
| Punjab | 160,885 | 131,493 | 128,537 | 111,354 | 134,238 | 159,860 | 196,921 |
| Burma | 1,595 | 5,426 | 6,522 | 8,193 | 10,965 | 14,553 | 24,899 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 97,462 | 110,155 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 14,606 | 16,358 | 17,724 | 17,850 | 21,634 | 29,234 | 32,356 |
| Assam | 12,936 | 16,727 | 21,802 | 23,452 | 425,840† | 44,904 | 55,625 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 20,357 | 20,758 | 24,620 | 32,830 |
| Other Provinces | 178 | 189 | 153 | 156 | 200 | 205 | 10,815 |
| INDIA | 754,036 | 887,236 | 966,632 | 976,221 | 1,172,371 | 1,551,151 | 18,24,364 |

† Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 189.—*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.*

| PROVINCE. | Public institutions. | | | | | | Private institutions. | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1891-02. | 1896-07. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1891-02. | 1896-07. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | 67,417 | 71,275 | 72,173 | 76,772 | 103,538 | 137,732 | 16,974 | 20,640 | 35,702 | 42,157 | 42,658 | 46,423 |
| Bombay | 97,186 | 106,225 | 98,401 | 105,857 | 130,404 | 125,018 | 22,206 | 32,130 | 36,427 | 38,548 | 43,008 | 24,624 |
| Bengal | 355,207 | 307,554 | 387,830 | 167,208 | 676,121 | 817,076 | 63,640 | 70,065 | 74,835 | 17,062 | 41,131 | 47,183 |
| United Provinces | 34,530 | 45,610 | 55,300 | 78,127 | 94,454 | 119,075 | 20,883 | 29,080 | 36,122 | 32,920 | 39,039 | 42,702 |
| Punjab | 58,088 | 72,101 | 68,678 | 91,763 | 121,119 | 159,791 | 72,505 | 56,430 | 42,676 | 42,475 | 38,741 | 37,130 |
| Burma | 1,740 | 2,849 | 4,064 | 6,804 | 9,026 | 16,531 | 3,680 | 3,073 | 4,129 | 4,161 | 4,927 | 8,368 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 86,072 | 98,671 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,300 | 11,484 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 16,108 | 17,630 | 17,702 | 21,565 | 20,072 | 30,847 | 250 | 94 | 148 | 49 | 162 | 1,500 |
| Assam | 12,800 | 17,211 | 19,202 | 364,701§ | 41,244 | 51,718 | 3,927 | 4,691 | 4,160 | 61,640§ | 3,600 | 3,907 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | 8,347 | 10,716 | 16,089 | 28,347 | ... | ... | 12,010 | 10,042 | 8,531 | 4,483 |
| Other Provinces | 174 | 150 | 149 | 103 | 100 | 7,792 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 3,023 |
| INDIA | 644,156 | 730,665 | 732,665 | 923,901 | 1,316,998 | 1,593,528 | 243,080 | 236,027 | 246,216 | 246,470 | 234,153 | 230,836 |

§ Include Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 190.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.*

| PROVINCE. | Arts Colleges. | | Oriental Colleges. | | Professional Colleges. | | Secondary Schools (English). | | Middle vernacular. | | Primary Schools. | | Schools for special training. | | Total in public institutions. | | Total in private institutions. | |
|---|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 95 | 182 | .. | .. | 7 | 18 | 5,509 | 7,069 | .. | .. | 80,501 | 103,312 | 500 | 797 | 86,612 | 111,378 | 30,726 | 33,890 |
| | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 45 | .. | .. | 16,895 | 26,264 | 20 | 45 | 16,926 | 26,354 | 11,932 | 12,533 |
| Bombay . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 145 | 156 | .. | .. | 37 | 38 | 5,492 | 4,896 | .. | .. | 112,027 | 95,647 | 729 | 839 | 118,430 | 101,596 | 29,352 | 17,129 |
| | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | 96 | .. | .. | 20,959 | 23,304 | 23 | 51 | 21,034 | 23,452 | 13,656 | 7,495 |
| Bengal . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 869 | 1,637 | .. | .. | 94 | 303 | 69,830 | 99,105 | 10,563 | 8,191 | 449,627 | 550,932 | 58,722 | 25,527 | 589,645 | 655,695 | 33,815 | 38,084 |
| | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 98 | 175 | 35 | 67 | 76,353 | 129,341 | 9,989 | 1,796 | 86,476 | 131,331 | 7,316 | 9,099 |
| United Provinces . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 866 | 1,148 | 289 | .. | 202 | 293 | 10,429 | 11,505 | 9,314 | 5,659 | 65,779 | 92,249 | 753 | 2,012 | 87,823 | 112,842 | 37,411 | 39,814 |
| | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 141 | 191 | 210 | 530 | 6,197 | 6,337 | 83 | 72 | 6,631 | 7,133 | 2,528 | 2,888 |
| Punjab . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 527 | 848 | 42 | 40 | 303 | 320 | 24,725 | 25,916 | 8,054 | 10,966 | 77,947 | 105,135 | 1,560 | 2,203 | 112,258 | 145,433 | 26,652 | 24,416 |
| | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 112 | 397 | 369 | 1,119 | 8,245 | 12,747 | 135 | 94 | 8,861 | 14,333 | 12,089 | 12,714 |
| Burma . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 15 | 48 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,761 | 2,294 | 1,296 | 2,264 | 4,757 | 7,844 | 22 | 82 | 7,851 | 12,532 | 3,698 | 5,913 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 76 | 333 | 673 | 1,378 | 3,243 | 2 | 2 | 1,775 | 3,999 | 1,229 | 2,455 |
| Bihar and Orissa . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 225 | 470 | .. | .. | 17 | 58 | 5,991 | 7,944 | 958 | 855 | 31,554 | 47,116 | 33,446 | 22,851 | 72,101 | 79,294 | 10,629 | 10,804 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 92 | 25 | 13 | 3,537 | 11,317 | 10,403 | 7,955 | 13,971 | 19,377 | 761 | 680 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 29 | 62 | .. | .. | 4 | 9 | 2,053 | 2,362 | 3,937 | 3,090 | 20,223 | 22,071 | 52 | 84 | 26,293 | 27,678 | 44 | 954 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 183 | 197 | 2,576 | 2,971 | 4 | 1 | 2,774 | 3,169 | 118 | 555 |
| Assam . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 27 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4,003 | 4,355 | 456 | 2,123 | 32,039 | 40,944 | 2,685 | 654 | 39,210 | 48,167 | 3,221 | 3,265 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 96 | 39 | 148 | 1,975 | 3,292 | 14 | 15 | 2,034 | 3,551 | 439 | 642 |
| North-West Frontier Province . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 23 | 133 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 3,362 | 3,785 | 1,752 | 3,627 | 10,518 | 19,937 | 48 | 58 | 15,703 | 27,598 | 6,276 | 3,479 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75 | 386 | 674 | .. | .. | 386 | 749 | 2,255 | 1,004 |
| Other Provinces . {Males . . . {Females . . . | .. | 105 | .. | .. | .. | 101 | 4 | 1,904 | .. | 127 | 189 | 4,592 | .. | 158 | 193 | 6,987 | 6 | 2,755 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 89 | .. | 181 | 6 | 521 | .. | 12 | 6 | 805 | .. | 268 |
| INDIA . . . {Males . . . {Females . . . | 2,761 | 4,875 | 331 | 49 | 664 | 1,149 | 133,669 | 171,135 | 36,530 | 36,902 | 884,561 | 1,089,839 | 96,517 | 55,270 | 1,156,134 | 1,359,300 | 181,539 | 189,563 |
| | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 467 | 1,257 | 1,324 | 3,003 | 139,597 | 230,016 | 20,673 | 19,043 | 169,874 | 234,338 | 53,383 | 59,833 |

TABLE 192.—Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.

| PROVINCE. | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | | | | | | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | | | SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING. | | | | | | | | | | Total of Colleges and Schools of public institutions. | Total of private institutions. | Grand Total. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Arts Colleges. | Law. | Veterinary. | Medicine. | Engineering. | Teaching. | Agriculture. | Total. | High. | Middle. | Middle Vernacular. | Total. | Primary Schools. | Training Schools. | Schools of Art. | Law schools. | Medical schools. | Engineering and Surveying schools. | Technical and Industrial schools. | Commercial Schools. | Agricultural Schools. | | | | Reformatory Schools. | Others. | Total. | |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45 | 32 | 13 | . | 45 | 26,264 | 45 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45 | 26,354 | 12,533 | 38,887 |
| Bombay | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 86 | 64 | 32 | . | 86 | 23,304 | 44 | . | . | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | . | . | . | . | 51 | 23,452 | 7,465 | 30,917 |
| Bengal | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 242 | 36 | 139 | 67 | 242 | 129,341 | 1 | . | . | . | 42 | 42 | . | . | . | 1,753 | 1,796 | 131,351 | 9,009 | 140,460 | |
| United Provinces | 2 | . | . | 1 | . | . | . | 721 | 44 | 147 | 530 | 721 | 6,337 | 16 | . | 6 | 6 | 44 | 44 | . | . | . | 6 | 72 | 7,133 | 2,886 | 10,021 | |
| Punjab | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,516 | 267 | 130 | 1,119 | 1,516 | 12,747 | 61 | . | 33 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 94 | 14,358 | 12,714 | 27,072 | |
| Burma | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 749 | 36 | 40 | 673 | 749 | 3,246 | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2 | 3,999 | 2,455 | 6,454 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 105 | 7 | 85 | 13 | 105 | 11,317 | 27 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,923 | 7,955 | 19,377 | 680 | 20,057 | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 197 | . | . | 197 | 197 | 2,971 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1 | 3,109 | 555 | 3,724 | | |
| Assam | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 244 | 2 | 94 | 146 | 244 | 3,292 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 15 | 15 | 3,551 | 642 | 4,193 | | |
| North-West Frontier Province | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 75 | . | . | 75 | 75 | 674 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 749 | 1,004 | 1,753 | |
| Other Provinces | . | . | 2 | . | . | . | . | 270 | 1 | 88 | 181 | 270 | 521 | 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 12 | . | 805 | 268 | 1,073 | |
| INDIA | 6 | ... | . | 3 | . | . | . | 3,963 | 439 | 763 | 3,963 | 4,980 | 239,916 | 266 | . | 41 | . | 91 | 1 | . | . | . | 9,763 | 10,643 | 534,333 | 10,333 | 284,661 | |

TABLE 193.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods.

| YEAR. | Public institutions | Private institutions. | Total institutions | Percentage of Muhammadan population to total population of India. |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1881-82 | ... | ... | 17.8 | 19.1(a) |
| 1886-87 | 18.8 | 52.6 | 22.6 | 19.1(a) |
| 1891-92 | 19.2 | 47.9 | 23.0 | 21.8(b) |
| 1896-97 | 19.3 | 41.5 | 22.2 | 21.8(b) |
| 1901-02 | 18.8 | 38.7 | 21.6 | 22.6(c) |
| 1906-07 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 21.8 | 22.6(c) |
| 1911-12 | 21.5 | 35.9 | 22.9 | 23.5(d) |
| 1916-17 | 22.1 | 35.8 | 23.2 | 23.5(d) |

(a) Census 1881. (b) Census 1891. (c) Census 1901 (d) Census 1911

TABLE 194.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces.

| PROVINCE | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | Percentage in all institutions in 1916-17. |
|--|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| | 1891-92. | 1896-97 | 1901-02. | 1906-07 | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1891-91. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07 | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | |
| Madras | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 37.4 | 11.1 |
| Bombay | 17.2 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 32.7 | 45.4 | 51.2 | 5.3 | 53.4 | 50.9 | 10.2 |
| Bengal | 25.5 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 13.9 | 41.1 | 44.0 | 67.1 | 62.9 | 62.6 | 31.6 | 75.2 | 74.0 | 45.0 |
| United Provinces | 15.9 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 45.8 | 41.9 | 42.9 | 47.5 | 44.2 | 47.7 | 18.2 |
| Punjab | 38.9 | 39.8 | 37.7 | 39.1 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 66.8 | 68.7 | 64.8 | 66.0 | 50.7 | 66.7 | 40.8 |
| Burma | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11.3 | 12.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26.0 | 24.1 | 13.0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 0.7 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 7.2 | ... | ... | 14.4 | 74.0 | 71.7 | 9.2 |
| Assam | 16.4 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 49.7* | 23.3 | 23.0 | 68.5 | 66.7 | 74.9 | 92.6* | 72.0 | 42.9 | 23.8 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | 64.4 | 63.2 | 63.1 | 68.7 | .. | .. | 88.1 | 83.3 | 90.5 | 89.7 | 70.9 |
| Other Provinces | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 18.2 | 3.4 | 7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 35.4 | 20.3 |
| INDIA | 19.2 | 1.93 | 18.8 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 47.9 | 41.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 23.2 |

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 195.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages.

| PROVINCE. | Collegiate. | Secondary. | Primary. |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|
| Madras | 2.1 | 4.4 | 9.3 |
| Bombay | 3.2 | 7.6 | 18.0 |
| Bengal | 8.5 | 22.1 | 46.7 |
| United Provinces | 20.8 | 17.7 | 14.5 |
| Punjab | 22.4 | 28.9 | 39.3 |
| Burma | 7.2 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 18.3 | 13.1 | 8.8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5.3 | 9.9 | 8.7 |
| Assam | 12.4 | 16.7 | 23.5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 75.4 | 57.1 | 70.6 |
| Other Provinces | 27.7 | 18.1 | 17.8 |
| INDIA | 10.3 | 15.9 | 22.2 |

TABLE 196.—Percentage of *Muhammadian pupils in public institutions to Muhammadian population.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | 1916-17. | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| | Muham- madans | All classes (including Muham- madans). | Muham- madans | All classes (including Muham- madans). |
| Madras | 3·8 | 2·8 | 5·0 | 3·7 |
| Bombay | 2·8 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·7 |
| Bengal | 2·8 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 5·1 |
| United Provinces | 1·4 | 1·3 | 1·8 | 1·7 |
| Punjab | 1·1 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 2·2 |
| Burma | 2·3 | 2·2 | 3·9 | 3·2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·7 | 2·3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5·0 | 2·0 | 5·5 | 2·5 |
| Assam | 2·2 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 3·3 |
| North-West Frontier Province | ·8 | 1·2 | 1·4 | 1·9 |
| Other Provinces | 1·5 | 3·5 | ·7 | 1·9 |
| INDIA | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·8 | 2·9 |
| 1906-07 | 1·5 | 1·6 | .. | .. |
| 1901-02 | 1·2 | 1·3 | .. | .. |
| 1896-97 | 1·3 | 1·3 | .. | .. |
| 1891-92 | 1·1 | 1·2 | .. | .. |
| 1886-87 | 1·3 | 1·1 | .. | .. |

TABLE 197.—Percentage of *male Muhammadian pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadian population.*

| PROVINCE. | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Male population | Pupils in public institutions. | Per- centage. | Male population. | Pupils in public institutions. | Per- centage. |
| Madras | 1,351,119 | 86,612 | 6·4 | 1,351,119 | 111,378 | 8·2 |
| Bombay | 2,190,195 | 118,430 | 4·5 | 2,190,195 | 101,596 | 4·6 |
| Bengal | 12,245,542 | 589,645 | 4·8 | 12,245,542 | 685,695 | 5·6 |
| United Provinces | 3,466,287 | 87,823 | 2·5 | 3,466,287 | 112,842 | 3·3 |
| Punjab (a) | 5,967,408 | 112,258 | 1·9 | 5,967,408 | 148,180 | 2·5 |
| Burma | 271,428 | 7,851 | 2·9 | 271,428 | 12,532 | 4·6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,766,496 | 72,101 | 4·1 | 1,766,496 | 79,294 | 4·5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 292,047 | 26,298 | 8·7 | 292,047 | 27,678 | 9·5 |
| Assam | 977,463 | 39,210 | 4·0 | 977,463 | 48,167 | 4·9 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,085,276 | 15,703 | 1·4 | 1,085,276 (b) | 27,598 (b) | 2·5 (b) |
| Other Provinces | 8,397 | 193 | 2·3 | 264,058 | 3,260 | 1·2 |
| INDIA | 29,621,658 | 1,156,124 | 3·8 | 29,877,319 (c) | 1,359,200 (c) | 4·5 |

(a) Includes Delhi.

(b) For Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Coorg only.

(c) Includes 980 pupils for Bangalore.

TABLE 198.—*Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations.*

| PROVINCE. | M.A. AND M.Sc. | | B.A. AND B.Sc. | | INTERMEDIATE | | MATRICULATION. | | SCHOOL FINAL. | | MIDDLE. | | UPPER PRIMARY. | |
|--|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
| Madras | ... | 1 | 9 | 3 | 7 | | | | 132 | 178 | | | | |
| Bombay | 2 | 2 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 19 | 79 | 72 | 45 | 28 | 143 | 479 | 3,058 | 3,189 |
| Bengal | 10 | 14 | 40 | 106 | 129 | 220 | 309 | 1,151 | | | 3,575 | 6,112 | 9,012 | 12,015 |
| United Provinces | 6 | 31 | 103 | 125 | 125 | 181 | 108 | 109 | 100 | 222 | 522 | 9 | 3,110 | 3,568 |
| Punjab | 3 | 10 | 38 | 87 | 68 | 158 | 410 | 854 | | | 438 | 705 | | |
| Burma | .. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 21 | | 16 | 343 | 104 | 924 | 750 |
| Bihar and Orissa | | | 14 | 37 | 30 | 87 | 123 | 406 | | | 421 | 757 | 754 | 1,122 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 11 | 44 | 171 | | 1,249 | 1,401 |
| Assam | .. | 1 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 35 | 72 | | | 120 | 12 | 211 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 40 | 41 | | 80 | 164 | 86 | 9 | ... |
| Other Provinces | | 2 | | 6 | | 17 | | 51 | | 2 | | 74 | | 133 |
| INDIA | 22 | 62 | 227 | 403 | 415 | 737 | 1,282 | 2,806 | 288 | 570 | 5,897 | 8,398 | 18,336 | 22,838 |

TABLE 201.—*Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras { Schools | 29 | 118 | 159 | 181 | 257 | 264 | 181 |
| { Pupils | 374 | 2,397 | 2,767 | 2,612 | 4,398 | 5,224 | 2,445 |
| Bombay { Schools | 23 | 50 | 56 | 25 | 31 | 46 | 19 |
| { Pupils | 401 | 571 | 642 | 504 | 855 | 1,229 | 694 |
| Bengal { Schools | 935 | 1,694 | 1,763 | 1,160 | 725 | 88 | 50 |
| { Pupils | 9,372 | 18,117 | 17,627 | 9,917 | 6,289 | 490 | 388 |
| United Provinces { Schools | 535 | 367 | 294 | 388 | 321 | 386 | 500 |
| { Pupils | 8,189 | 4,497 | 4,179 | 6,388 | 5,703 | 7,849 | 9,716 |
| Punjab { Schools | 265 | 122 | 130 | 86 | 67 | 49 | 67 |
| { Pupils | 2,855 | 1,907 | 2,043 | 1,594 | 1,496 | 1,718 | 1,406 |
| Burma { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 336 | 211 |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,593 | 2,566 |
| Central Provinces and Berar { Schools | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 |
| { Pupils | 22 | ... | ... | 13 | 47 | 57 | 325 |
| Assam { Schools | 78 | 76 | 82 | 68 | 223* | 3 | 18 |
| { Pupils | 1,359 | 1,434 | 1,802 | 1,301 | 2,425 | 59 | 283 |
| North-West Frontier Province { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | 3 | ... |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 61 | 102 | 129 | ... |
| Other Provinces { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91 |
| INDIA { Schools | 1,868 | 2,427 | 2,484 | 1,913 | 1,630 | 1,178 | 1,081 |
| { Pupils | 22,572 | 28,833 | 29,060 | 22,380 | 21,315 | 20,348 | 17,914 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 202.—*Koran schools, by provinces and periods.*

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras { Schools | ... | 412 | 781 | 1,021 | 1,132 | 938 | 913 |
| { Pupils | ... | 11,969 | 23,807 | 30,180 | 36,523 | 33,782 | 36,669 |
| Bombay { Schools | 862 | 685 | 932 | 1,279 | 1,375 | 1,449 | 1,030 |
| { Pupils | 10,415 | 13,594 | 22,400 | 28,536 | 31,705 | 35,649 | 19,980 |
| Bengal { Schools | ... | 5,969 | 4,717 | 3,667 | 390 | 1,486 | 1,464 |
| { Pupils | ... | 70,360 | 59,790 | 53,099 | 5,726 | 27,586 | 32,851 |
| United Provinces { Schools | ... | 1,261 | 1,412 | 1,520 | 1,350 | 1,498 | 1,582 |
| { Pupils | ... | 12,492 | 14,829 | 17,118 | 17,560 | 19,827 | 24,621 |
| Punjab { Schools | 11,274 | 4,439 | 3,566 | 2,594 | 2,526 | 1,890 | 2,053 |
| { Pupils | 92,819 | 62,076 | 46,998 | 36,399 | 36,774 | 33,011 | 31,995 |
| Burma { Schools | ... | 266 | 246 | 217 | 213 | 210 | 299 |
| { Pupils | ... | 3,815 | 3,673 | 4,094 | 4,127 | 4,604 | 8,358 |
| Bihar and Orissa { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 266 | 180 |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,519 | 2,759 |
| Central Provinces and Berar { Schools | ... | *4 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | 21 |
| { Pupils | ... | 85 | 6 | ... | ... | 162 | 884 |
| Assam { Schools | ... | 192 | 185 | 164 | 2,938† | 95 | 82 |
| { Pupils | ... | 3,481 | 3,719 | 3,253 | 49,192 | 2,961 | 2,854 |
| North-West Frontier Province { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 756 | 580 | 453 | 264 |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 10,797 | 8,106 | 7,305 | 3,974 |
| Other Provinces { Schools | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 |
| { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 994 |
| INDIA { Schools | 12,128 | 12,228 | 11,840 | 11,218 | 10,504 | 8,288 | 7,950 |
| { Pupils | 103,234 | 167,872 | 175,312 | 183,476 | 189,713 | 168,408 | 165,939 |

* For Berar only.

† For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 203.—*Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods.*

| PROVINCE. | | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | { Schools | 1,719 | 2,845 | 4,179 | 4,356 | 2,953 | 3,083 | 2,763 |
| | { Pupils | 27,537 | 48,295 | 74,169 | 84,187 | 67,211 | 67,080 | 62,386 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 1,485 | 1,802 | 1,779 | 1,191 | 1,177 | 1,143 | 580 |
| | { Pupils | 39,435 | 45,014 | 44,328 | 34,660 | 32,275 | 34,089 | 12,854 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 575 | 4,627 | 4,205 | 3,869 | 2,570 | 217 | 128 |
| | { Pupils | 5,492 | 31,571 | 30,831 | 36,055 | 24,639 | 4,702 | 3,124 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | 4,667 | 2,961 | 2,930 | 3,406 | 2,324 | 2,814 | 1,909 |
| | { Pupils | 54,966 | 35,067 | 41,255 | 49,688 | 33,878 | 44,356 | 34,982 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 2,775 | 1,608 | 1,230 | 972 | 893 | 783 | 637 |
| | { Pupils | 32,580 | 36,381 | 26,429 | 23,548 | 21,803 | 21,551 | 17,549 |
| Burma | { Schools | *200 | 5,545 | 10,295 | 13,300 | 14,941 | 16,409 | 16,435 |
| | { Pupils | †2,657 | 48,653 | 101,250 | 148,937 | 167,047 | 168,154 | 179,377 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | | | | | | 2,249 | 1,837 |
| | { Pupils | | | ... | | | 25,866 | 27,109 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | 17 | †80 | | | | | 3 |
| | { Pupils | 189 | 3,326 | | | | | 69 |
| Assam | { Schools | 128 | 9 | 8 | | 124§ | 18 | 43 |
| | { Pupils | 2,424 | 178 | 85 | | 2,225 | 442 | 582 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | | | | 79 | 126 | 41 | 23 |
| | { Pupils | | | | 1,728 | 1,965 | 794 | 698 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | 19 | 27 | 41 | | | | 152 |
| | { Pupils | 313 | 437 | 419 | | | | 5,271 |
| TOTAL | { Schools | 11,585 | 19,504 | 24,667 | 27,173 | 25,108 | 26,757 | 24,510 |
| | { Pupils | 165,593 | 248,922 | 318,766 | 378,803 | 351,043 | 367,034 | 343,901 |

* Includes 28 Muhammadan schools.

† Includes 581 pupils of Muhammadan schools.

‡ For Central Provinces only.

§ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 204.—*Other private schools, by provinces and periods.*

| PROVINCE. | | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | { Schools | 34 | | 13 | 96 | 1,082 | 804 | 696 |
| | { Pupils | 2,763 | | 1,525 | 1,469 | 20,639 | 15,735 | 15,280 |
| Bombay | { Schools | 303 | 201 | 14 | 122 | 226 | 308 | 133 |
| | { Pupils | 11,662 | 8,054 | 693 | 3,216 | 5,990 | 6,757 | 5,745 |
| Bengal | { Schools | 988 | 284 | 303 | 160 | 257 | 473 | 520 |
| | { Pupils | 9,894 | 2,801 | 3,920 | 3,831 | 7,268 | 17,652 | 21,309 |
| United Provinces | { Schools | | | ... | ... | 92 | 248 | 399 |
| | { Pupils | | | ... | ... | 2,055 | 7,003 | 9,395 |
| Punjab | { Schools | 100 | 319 | 63 | 33 | 41 | 69 | 50 |
| | { Pupils | 1,540 | 10,813 | 1,493 | 1,189 | 2,591 | 5,839 | 2,771 |
| Burma | { Schools | 5 | 13 | 44 | 26 | 11 | 56 | 88 |
| | { Pupils | 202 | 118 | 904 | 471 | 296 | 2,187 | 2,320 |
| Bihar and Orissa | { Schools | | | ... | ... | | 203 | 238 |
| | { Pupils | | | ... | ... | | 4,517 | 10,113 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | { Schools | | ... | 2 | 3 | 3 | ... | 12 |
| | { Pupils | | ... | 63 | 286 | 243 | ... | 447 |
| Assam | { Schools | 9 | 9 | 13 | 3 | 150* | 17 | 153 |
| | { Pupils | 413 | 280 | 430 | 96 | 2,965 | 1,052 | 5,074 |
| North-West Frontier Province | { Schools | | | | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | { Pupils | | | | ... | 49 | 6 | 142 |
| Other Provinces | { Schools | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 29 | 35 | 44 |
| | { Pupils | ... | ... | ... | 433 | 510 | 608 | 1,584 |
| TOTAL | { Schools | 1,439 | 826 | 452 | 465 | 1,893 | 2,214 | 2,334 |
| | { Pupils | 26,479 | 22,066 | 9,028 | 10,991 | 42,604 | 61,366 | 74,180 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

109

TABLE 205.—Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.

| PROVINCE. | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1906-07. | 1911-12. | 1916-17. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras | 6 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 7 |
| Bombay | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 5 |
| Bengal | 3 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| United Provinces | 23 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| Punjab | 52 | 42 | 31 | 27 | 22 | 12 | 12 |
| Burma | 2 | 27 | 41 | 49 | 43 | 39 | 34 |
| Bihar and Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Assam | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8* | 3 | 4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | .. | .. | .. | 51 | 42 | 27 | 11 |
| Other Provinces | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 16.6 |
| INDIA | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 9.6 | 8 |

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 206.—Pupils in private institutions by race or creed.

| — | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|---|
| | Number of pupils. | Percentage to total pupils in private institutions. | Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction. | Number of pupils. | Percentage to total pupils in private institutions. | Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction. | Number of pupils. | Percentage to total pupils in private institutions. | Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction. |
| Europeans & Anglo-Indians | 16 | .. | .1 | 73 | .. | .2 | 60 | .01 | .1 |
| Indian Christians | 11,784 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 7,690 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 7,879 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| Hindus | 215,446 | 33.5 | 6.1 | 233,172 | 35.8 | 5.3 | 209,684 | 32.7 | 4.2 |
| Muhammadans | 248,470 | 38.6 | 21.2 | 234,153 | 35.9 | 15.1 | 230,836 | 36.1 | 12.8 |
| Buddhists | 167,131 | 25.9 | 45.3 | 169,717 | 26.0 | 41.5 | 190,672 | 29.8 | 35.1 |
| Others | 1,905 | .2 | 1.3 | 7,161 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 5,507 | .9 | 2.4 |
| TOTALS | 644,152 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 651,996 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 644,638 | 100.0 | 8.2 |

TABLE 207.—Pupils in private institutions by sex.

| | 1906-07. | | | 1911-12. | | | 1916-17. | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Male. | Female. | TOTAL. | Male. | Female. | TOTAL. | Male. | Female. | TOTAL. |
| ADVANCED. | | | | | | | | | |
| Arabic and Persian | 38,125 | 1,068 | 39,193 | 33,228 | 1,150 | 34,378 | 32,645 | 790 | 33,435 |
| Sanskrit | 21,224 | 91 | 21,315 | 19,774 | 574 | 20,348 | 17,538 | 376 | 17,914 |
| Other Oriental Classics | 83 | 201 | 284 | 290 | 184 | 474 | 8,684 | 585 | 9,269 |
| TOTALS ADVANCED | 59,432 | 1,360 | 60,792 | 53,292 | 1,908 | 55,200 | 58,867 | 1,751 | 60,618 |
| ELEMENTARY. | | | | | | | | | |
| Koran Schools | 147,967 | 41,746 | 189,713 | 120,817 | 47,589 | 168,406 | 120,364 | 45,575 | 165,939 |
| Vernacular schools | 333,998 | 17,045 | 351,043 | 346,166 | 20,878 | 367,034 | 325,925 | 17,976 | 343,901 |
| Other schools | 37,375 | 5,229 | 42,604 | 54,595 | 6,761 | 61,356 | 65,531 | 8,649 | 74,180 |
| TOTALS ELEMENTARY | 519,340 | 64,020 | 583,360 | 521,568 | 75,228 | 596,796 | 511,820 | 72,200 | 584,020 |
| GRAND TOTALS | 578,772 | 65,380 | 644,152 | 574,860 | 77,136 | 651,996 | 570,687 | 73,951 | 644,638 |

ORIENTAL STUDIES.

TABLE 208.—*Oriental examinations.*

| PROVINCE. | SANSKRIT. | | | | | | | ARABIC. | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | No. of institutions. | SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS. | | | | TITLE EXAMINATIONS. | | No. of institutions. | MADRASAH EXAMINATIONS. | | TITLE EXAMINATIONS. | |
| | | First. | | Second. | | Candi- dates. | Passes. | | Candi- dates. | Passes. | Candi- dates. | Passes. |
| | | Candi- dates | Passes. | Candi- dates. | Passes. | | | | | | | |
| • Madras | 9 | .. | ... | .. | ... | 37 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1,400 | 1,386 | 586 | 1,249 | 670 | 608 | 308 | 23 | 570 | 397 | 6 | 5 |
| United Provinces . | 638 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,887 | 1,292 | 22 | ... | ... | 76 | 53 |
| Punjab | 1 | ... | ... | .. | .. | 486 | 269 | 1 | ... | ... | 37 | 16 |
| Bihar and Orissa . | 658 | 2,111 | 1,064 | 1,281 | 585 | 365 | 112 | 267 | 670 | 440 | ... | ... |
| Assam | 75 | 140 | 72 | 38 | 12 | ... | .. | 27 | 85 | 46 | .. | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province. | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDIA . | 2,781 | 3,637 | 1,722 | 2,568 | 1,267 | 4,400 | 2,021 | 340 | 1,325 | 883 | 119 | 74 |

